

ROIS.42 L81

Columbia University Q
in the City of New York

LIBRARY

2



A
Transcript
of the
R e g i s t e r s
of the
Worshipful Company of Stationers.
1640—1708 A.D.
Volume H.



A FACSIMILE OF THE ORIGINAL SEAL OF THE COMPANY
FROM THE TRICKING IN THE COLLEGE
OF ARMS, LONDON.

A
TRANSCRIPT
OF THE
Registers
OF THE
WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF STATIONERS;
FROM 1640—1708 A.D.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOLUME II. 1655—1675.

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

LONDON :

1913.

A

TRANSCRIPT OF THE REGISTERS

OF THE

COMPANY OF STATIONERS OF LONDON.

VOLUME II.

1655—1675 A.D.

This Copy is numbered Thirty-seven

R 015.42

L 81

Q

v. 2

CONTENTS.

Liber C

<i>Year</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Master and Wardens</i>	<i>Pages</i>
100th	4 July 1655—6 July 1656	H. Walley, {P. Stephens, R. Norton.}	1-70
101st	7 July 1656—27 February 1656	R. Meade, {H. Robinson, R. Thrale.}	71-115

Liber F

101st	2 March 1656—6 July 1657	R. Meade, {H. Robinson, R. Thrale.}	116-135
102nd	9 July 1657—8 July 1658	H. Seyle, {W. Lee, G. Thomason.}	136-186
103rd	12 July 1658—8 July 1659	S. Man, {P. Stephens, O. Pulleyn.}	187-231
104th	13 July 1659—3 July 1660	W. Lee, {R. Thrale, H. Moseley.}	232-272
105th	4 July 1660—16 July 1661	P. Stephens, {R. Norton, A. Crooke.}	273-299
106th	29 July 1661—15 July 1662	H. Robinson, {G. Thomason, W. Leak.}	300-312
107th	16 July 1662—3 July 1663	M. Flesher, {O. Pulleyn, D. Fakeman.}	313-325
108th	2 July 1663—8 July 1664	M. Flesher, {A. Crooke, L. Fawne.}	326-345
109th	9 July 1664—1 July 1665	R. Thrale, {O. Pulleyn, E. Tyler.}	346-359
110th	21 August 1665—28 June 1666	A. Crook, {W. Leake, R. Smith.}	360-367
111th	19 July 1666—21 July 1667	A. Crooke, {E. Tyler, R. Royston.}	368-378
112th	25 July 1667—4 July 1668	H. Robynson, {E. Tyler, R. Royston.}	379-388
113th	18 July 1668—27 June 1669	T. Davis, {R. Smith, T. Hunt.}	389-402
114th	6 July 1669—29 June 1670	T. Davies, {R. Smith, R. White.}	403-413
115th	5 July 1670—30 June 1671	W. Leak, {F. Coles, A. Roper.}	414-427
116th	11 July 1671—24 June 1672	E. Tyler, {R. Royston, R. Norton.}	428-444
117th	10 July 1672—1 July 1673	R. Smith, {A. Roper, S. Mearne.}	445-463
118th	8 July 1673—3 July 1674	R. Royston, {R. White, S. Mearne.}	464-484
119th	10 July 1674—3 July 1675	R. Royston, {R. White, T. Roycroft.}	485-512

Master: Henry Walley, Master.
Master: Philemon Stephens } Wardens
Master: Roger Norton . }

4th of July 1655

[Page 379]
Master
Henry Selle.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Some inspections made into the carriage & consults of the late Long Parl^t &c.* By James Howell, Esq^r vj^d

4th of July 1655

Master
Abell Roper.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Covenant sealed, or a treatise of the sacrament of both covenants polemicall & practicall, especially of the sacraments of the covenant of grace,* by Thomas Blake M.A. pastor of Tamworth in the counties of Stafford & Warwick vj^d

4th of July 1655

James Cotterell.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A short epitome of Turkish customes, rites & ceremonies,* written by Bartholomeus Georgieviz, pilgrim. Made English by Tho: Skinner, Esq^r vj^d

5th of July

John Field and
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . *By his Highnes. A proclamation for relief of Godly ministers agt suits & molestations by psons sequestred, ejected or not approved* vj^d

5th of July 1655

[Page 380]
Master
Richard Thrale.

Entred . . . und the hands and seales of THOMAS EWSTER and JOANE his wife late administratrix of the goods and chattells of Robert Young her father not administered of before a booke or copie entituled *Paradisus Terrestris, or the garden of pleasant flowers* by M^r John Parkinson, & entred heretofore to the sd M^r Young To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed vj^d

6th of July 1655

Master W^m. Hope.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The triumphant arch, erected & consecrated to the Glory of the Feminine sexe* by Mons. de Scudery. Englished by John Leetlub, gent. vj^d

6^o Julij 1655

Edward Dod. Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON, warden) a booke entituled *America, or an exact descriptiō of the West Indies, more especially of those provinces which are under the dominion of the King of Spaine.* By Thomas Peake vj^d

9th of July 1655

Henry Hills and John Field. Entred *By the Protector. A proclamacon comanding all persons who have bene of the late Kings partie or his sonnes, to depart out of the citties of London & Westmr & late lynes of comunicacon on or before Thursday the 12th day of July instant* vj^d

10th of July 1655

[Page 381]
Master George Sawbridge. Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON, warden) a booke entituled *Ολμπια Δώματα or an Almanack & Prognosticacon for the yeare of our Lord God, 1656, being Bissextile or leape yeare & from the Creation of ye World 5605. Wherein is contained the state of the whole yeare, the Eclipses, Lunations, Conjunctions & Aspects of the Planets, wth the Southing, rising & setting of the Sun, Moone & fixed starres evie day in the yeare. Together wth short direccons to find the houre of the day & night att all times without instrumt, with other observacons very requisite for men of all sorts. Calculated according to Art &c, by Vincent Wing, Mathematic.* vj^d

10th of July 1655

Master George Sawbridge. Entred (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Daniell 1656. An almanack for the yeare of mans redemption 1566, being the Bissextile or Leape yeare shewing the various habitudes, passions & configurations of ye celestiall bodies, wth sundry phisicall observacons rules of husbandry, &c. Also a most rationall conjecture of the weather, &c* Composed by Humph. Daniell, Mathematician vj^d

10th of July 1655

Master George Sawbridge. Entred (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Pigott, 1656. The Countreymans Calendar, or A plaine Almanack for the yeare of our Lord God, 1656. Rectified for ye meridian & latitude of the ancient and quondam flourishing towne of Ludlow in Shropshire, &c.* Calculated & composed by Francis Pigott vj^d

10th of July 1655

[Page 382]
Master George Sawbridge. Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON, warden) a booke entituled *Dade, 1656. A new almanack & prognostication in wch you may behold the state of this yeare of our Lord God 1656, wth phisicall observacons & rules of husbandry, being Bissextile or Leape yeare, newly amplified wth notes of good consequence, by William Dade, Gent.* vj^d

10th of July 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON, warden) a booke entituled *Vaux, Speculum Anni a partu virginis, or a new Almanack, for the Yeare of the Worlds redempcon, 1656, being the Bissextile or Leape yeare, Calculated & principally referred to the latitude & meridian of the Cittie of Durham &c. Composed & made by John Vaux of St Hellen Awkland anno aetatis suae 81. the 36th edition* vjd

10th of July 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Gallen, 1656. A new almanack, for ye said yeare being the Bissextile or Leape yeare, Containing the Lunacons, Eclipses, Aspects of ye Planets & daily disposition of the ayre, wth direccōns to such as use marts or faires, also to travellers that coast the nation, lately amplified wth many notes of good consequence, by Thos. Gallen, Mathemat.* vjd

10th of July 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Hemerologium Hermeticum, or a mercuriall Calendar, of the diurnall motions, configuracons and conjunctions of all ye planets in the yeare of our Lord 1656, being since ye correcōn of ye Roman Calendar by P. Gregory 74 Yeares, & itself the Bissextile or Leape Yeare, &c, by John Smith philomathist* vjd

10th of July 1655

[Page 383]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Synopsis Anni 1656. A view of the yeare of the worlds creation 5605, & of its Redempcon 1656, and yeare of the Julian Constitutōn, 1700, & of the Gregorian Reformaōn, 74. being Bissextile or Leape Yeare, rectified to ye meridian of the hono^{ble} Cittie of London, Containing besides the Astronomicall calculations, tables & rules for valuaōn of purchases, leases, annuities, &c, wth other rules & tables usefull for most men. Composed by Seth Partridge, surveyor* vjd

10th of July 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *An almanack for the yeare of our Lord 1656, being Leape Yeare, shewing the daily places of the Sunne & Moone their conjunctions, aspects & eclipses their rising, setting & southing wth the true time of the tides, &c, whereunto is added a new alphabeticall catalogue of the chiefe faires in England & Wales, being more exact & ready for use then any other forme thereof set out by others, wth &c, by Henry Phillips* vjd

10th of July 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Woodhouse, 1656. A new almanack & prognostication for the yeare of our Lord God 1656, being Bissextile or Leape yeare & from the worlds Creation 5619, wherein is contained many things both usefull, pleasant & profitable for all sorts of men. Calculated &c, By John Woodhouse, Philomath* vjd

10th of July 1655

[Page 384]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Neve* 1656. *A new almanack and prognosticacon, serving for the yeare of our Lord God & Saviour Jesus Christ 1656, Being Bissextile, or Leape yeare, wherein is contained a double Kalendar, viz^t the Julian or English Accompte & Gregorian & forraign computacon, wth the change of the Moone her full & Quarters, the time of ye Eclipses & other necessary observacons convenient to bee noted calculated &c. Practised penned & published by John Neve, Gent.* vj^d

10th of July 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *White*, 1656. *A new almanack & prognostication for ye yeare of our Lord God, 1656, being Bissextile or Leape yeare, wherein is shewed the naturall inclination of the ayre and judgmt of the weather according to the aspects of the Planets & positions of ye starres, wth other rules, tables, and direccons convenient in such a worke to be noted. By William White* vj^d

10th of July 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON, warden) a booke entituled *Perkins*. *A new almanack & prognosticacon for the yeare of our Lord God 1656, being Bissextile, or Leape yeare, & from the worlds creation 5620, Composed & chiefly referred to the famous cittie of London. Made & sett forth by F. Perkins, welwiller to ye Mathematicks* vj^d

10th July 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . all manner of almanacks & prognostigations in English & all bookes & pamphletts tending to almanacks & prognostications for the yeare ensuing, 1656. [No sum stated.]

The preceding entries probably refer to the English Stock for which Sawbridge was Treasurer; but why these almanacs should have paid the fee while the schoolbooks did not, remains to be explained.

11th of July 1655

[Page 385]
Henry Eversden.
Vz 6 Dec. 1655.

Entred . . . by assignmt of Master MILES FLESHER, a booke called *Enchiridion Arithmeticon, or a manuall of millions* written by Richard Hodges To wch Assignmt the hand of Master NORTON* STEPHENS warden is subscribed vj^d

12th of July 1655

Henry Hills and
John Field.

Entred . . . *By the Protector. A proclamacon for perfecting the colleccon for reliefe of the protestant inhabitants of Lucerne Angrona &c* vj^d

12th of July 1655

Henry Hills and John Field. Entred for their copie *By the Protector. A proclamacon by his highnes declaring that after the first day of August next, no further use be made of any letters of marque or reprizall graunted unto any private pson .* vjd^a

12th of July 1655

Henry Hills and John Field. Entred . . . *By the Protector. A proclamacon giving notice that the remaining differences betwixt the English & Dutch merchants, stand referred to Comissioners appted on both sides, who are to assemble at Amsterdam in Holland, the 20th of July, 1655 .* vjd^a

16th of July 1655

Laurence Chapman. Entred (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Grounds of obedience & governmt, by Thomas White, gent.* vjd^a

16th of July 1655

[Page 386]
Master Geo. Sawbridge. Entred (und ye hand of Master NORTON, warden) a booke entituled *The key of the Holy tongue, or the opening of the Hebrew Bible. In which the Hebrew text itselfe is published in a more plaine & facile way (for the reading thereof) then ever before. 2. There is a generall praxis upon the whole text, containing an Alphabeticallyl analysis or explication of all the Hebrew words thereof by reading them in English letters and reduceing them to their roots & expressing their signification in English by W^m Robertson, A.M.* vjd^a

23th of July 1655

Henry Hills and John Field. Entred *By his Highnes.* A proclamacon for putting the lawes in execution for setting Prizes on wines .* vjd^a

23th of July 1655

Master Abell Roper and Roger Wingate. Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Orders in Chancery in two parts Alphabeticallyl digested under apt titles &c* vjd^a

6th of August 1655

Robert Gibbs. Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *The vanity of glorying in the flesh, opened in a sermon preached at the funerall of Kingsmell Lucy, Esq^r by Tho: Case .* vjd^a

6th of August 1655

[Page 387]
Master Giles Calvert. Entred a booke entituled *The state of Christianity examined unfolded & characterized, &c. To wch is added The more excellent way, or a brieft discourse of that noble principle in wch all worthy actions are wrought* vjd^a

* The words "his Highnes" appear to have been struck out, but whether intentionally or not it is difficult to say.

7th of August 1655

Rich. Roiston. Entred for his copie a booke entituled *Anglicisme Latinized, or English proprieties rendred into prop Latine, for the use & benefite of Grammar schollers, &c*, by T. Willis vjd

7th of August 1655

Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . a booke called *The disarmers dexterities examined in a second defence of the treatise of schism*, by H. Hammond, D.D. . . . vjd

7th of August 1655

Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . a booke called *The baptizing of infants reviewed & defended from the exceptions of Mr Tombes, &c* by H. Hamond D.D. . . . vjd

10th of Aug. 1655

Master Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . by assignmt from Master LUKE FAWNE, Master NORTON warden's hand being thereto subscribed a booke called *New recreacons or the minds solaceing*, written by Tho: Hunt, wch booke was heretofore entred to M^r Fawne vjd

Ve 23 June 31.

11th of Aug. 55

Laurence Chapman. Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Cittie Law, or the course & practise in all maner of Judiciall proceedings in the Hustings in Guildhall, London. Englished out of an ancient French manuscript. Also an Alphabet of all the offices disposed & given by the Lo Maiors of London* vjd

13th of Augt 1655

[Page 388]
Henry Hillis and John Field. Entred . . . *By the Protector. A proclamacon comanding a speedy & due execucon of the lawes made agt the abhominable sinnes of drunkennes profane swearing & cursing &c* vjd

15th of August 1655

Master Henry Selle. Entred . . . under the hands of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Twenty sermons preached by D^r Robert Saunderson, whereof 16 ad aulam, Three ad magistratum & one ad populam* vjd

15th of August 1655

Master Fra. Coales. Entred . . . by assignmt of RICHARD MARRIOTT wth ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *The schoole of Fortune, or the secretts of Astronomy, with a discourse of dreames, translated into English, by S. Shepheard, Gent* vjd

16th of August 1655

Hen. Herringman. Entred for his copie wth ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden subscribed a booke entituled *Parthenissa the last part The history of Calimachus* vjd

16th of August 1655

Master
Humph. Mosely. Entred . . . by assignmt under the hand & seale of THO:WALKLEY, to which the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed, two bookes, the one entituled, *The Hieroglyphicall figures of Nich: Flammett, wth Artephius his secret booke*; the other entituled, *Brittains Ida*, written by Edmond Spencer xij^d

16th of August 1655

[Page 389]
Master H. Mosely
and Master
Tho. Dring. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden two bookes, the one entituled *A Tragedy with annotacōns* by Robert Baron, Esq; the other entituled *The history of philosophy & the philosophers* by Thomas Stanley, Esq^r xij^d

16th of August 1655

Master Mosely
and
Master Dring. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON, warden, a booke entituled *The ffoure bookes of Architecture*, written in Italian by Andrea Palladio & now newly translated into English by H. L. Esq^r . . . vjd

16th of August 1655

Master Mosely. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Medici Catholicon, or a catholique medicine for the diseases of Charity*, by J. C. M.D. vjd

16th of August 1655

Master Mosely. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Euphrates or the waters of the East*, by Eugenius Philalethes vjd

16th of August 1655

Master Mosely. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Manziny his academicall discourses in sevall subjects, translated into French by by [sic] Monsr de Scudery & into English by an honoable Lady* vjd

16th of August 1655

Master Mosely. Entred . . . (und ye hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Lusiad, or Portugalls historicall poem written in the Portugall's language* by by [sic] Lewis de Coemoens & Englished by Richard Fanshaw, Esq vjd

16th of August 1655

[Page 390]
Master Mosely.

Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Expeditio Anglorum in ream Insulam*. Autore Edwardo Herbert, Baronet de Cherbury in Anglia et castri insulae de Kerry in Hibernia et pars utriusque regiis vjd

16th of August 1655

Master Mosely.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A history of ye expedition of the English into the isle of Ree*, written by the right honorable Edw: Lord Herbert of Cherbury . . . vjd

16th of August 1655

Master Mosely.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Bucolicks of Baptist Mantuan in tenn eclogues translated into English*, by Thomas Harvey, Gent. vjd

16th of August 1655

Master Mosely.

Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Hesperides, or the Muses' Garden stored with the choicest flowers of language and learning, in philosophy, history, cosmography, intermixed with the sweets of poetry, wherein ye ceremonious courtier & passionat amorist may gather rarities suitable to their ffancies being upon twelve hundred heads alphabetically digested* by John Evans, Gent. vjd

16th of August 1655

Master Mosely.

Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The life of a satiricall puppy called Nim who worrieth all those satirists he knowes & barks at ye rest*, by W. D. knt vjd

16th of August 1655

[Page 391]
Master Mosely.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Plutosophio, or the Art of memory aswell naturall as artificiall, written in Italian by the learned Mr in this art Phillippo Gesvaldo*, & translated into English vjd

16th of August 1655

Master Mosely.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Anatomy of profane love, written in Italian by []* & translated into English by Ro: Gentilis vjd

16th of August 1655

Master Mosely.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Poesie Rediviva or Poesy revived*, by John Collop, M.D. vjd

16th of August 1655

Master Mosely. Entred for his copie (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The saints expectaçon & reward, a sermon preached by M^r Mich: Thomas at M^r Wiborows funerall* vjd

16th of August 1655

Master Mosely. Entred (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Meditaçons & disquisiçons upon the Nativity of our Saviour Jesus Christ, by S^r Isaack Wake* vjd

16th of August 1655

Master Mosely. Entred (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A sermon agt murder, by William Towers B.D.* vjd

17th of August 1655

[Page 392] Entred (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke
Master Clarke, entituled *Gods love to mankind, manifested by disproving his absolute decree senior. for their Damnation* vjd

17th of August 1655

Thomas Firby. Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Attorneys guide in suing out of fines & recoveries, &c* vjd

17th of August 1655

Thomas Firby. Entred (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Apostolick epistles analyttically expounded, or a brieve introduction to a larger commentary for the use of students in divinity, by David Dickson* vjd

18th of August 1655

Simon Miller. Entred a booke entituled *A modest discourse of the piety, charity & policy of elder times & christians, &c, by Edward Waterhouse, Esq^r* vjd

18th of August 1655

Simon Miller. Entred a booke entituled *The harmony, chronicle & order of the new Testament, &c, with an addiconall discourse concerning the fall of Jerusalem, &c, by John Lightfoote, D.D.* vjd

18th of August 1655

Simon Miller. Entred a booke entituled *A treatise of love and justice, by Robert Jepson* vjd

21th of August 1655[Page 393]
John Streater.

Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Κυγνεον Ασμα Cygnea cantio. Autore Joanne Lelando antiquario, cui accessit Spicilegium Brittannicum e collectandeis S. Lee, Wadhams collegii socio apud Oxon* vj^d

Mr Streater pmiseth to submit to ye Table, as to their right in this copie.

22th of August 1655John Field and
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . By the Protectour. Orders for ye furtherance of our service, aswell for our paquetts, & letters as for riding in post, &c vj^d

31 of August 1655

Master Gellibrand.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *An exhortation to catechizing, the long neglect whereof is sadly lamented, & the speedy reviving as earnestly desired by the provincially Assembly at London* vj^d

3 Sept. 1655

Master
Tho. Dring.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *A mirrour of Judgmt & mercy, or an exact & true relaçon of the life & death of Freeman Sands Esq^r, sonne of S^r Geo: Sands of Lees Court in Shelwick in Kent* vj^d

4th of September 1655

Henry Hills.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON, warden) a booke entituled *The President of Presidents, or one generall president for comon assurances by deeds, wherein there is contained an extract, or abridgmt of all the readings & presidts thereof extant, of singular use & profite to all men, by Willm Sheppard, Esq^r* vj^d

4th of September 1655[Page 394]
Master Twiford
and
Master Dring.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Reports of divers resolucons & judgmnts given upon solemne argumts & wth great deliberacon & conference wth all the learned judges in cases of law, in the late reignes of Queene Elisabeth & King James, &c. Also the formes of proceedings in Parliaments both in England & Ireland, with an exposicon of Poynings case, the same both in French & English, by S^r Ed: Cooke knight* vj^d

6^o Sept. 1655

Simon Miller.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The reconciler of the Bible, wherein above two thousand seeming difficulties throughout the Sacred Scriptures are fully & plainly reconciled, &c, by John Thadeus, minister of the gospell. Translated into English, by John Rowland minister* vj^d

6^o Sept. 1655

Master
Abell Roper.

Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke called *Subjection to magistrates supream & subordinate*, in 3 sermons on 1. PET: 2. : 13, 14, 15, 16. vses & *The Corruption of the mind* described in a sermon on 2. COR: 11. 3. by Richard Vines, Preacher of Gods word at Laurence Jewry, London vj^d

6^o Sept. 1655

Master
Roger Norton.

Entred (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Biblia Sacra, sive Testamentum vetus ab Im: Tremelio et Ffran: Junio ex Hebraeo latine reddita et Testamentum novum, a Theod: Beza e Graeco in Latinum versum; Otherwise, the Bible in the Latine tongue comonly called Tremelius Bible wth notes & without notes* vj^d

8th of Septemb. 1655

[Page 395]
Master
Fra. Leach.

Entred (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Men before Adam, or A discourse upon the 12th 13th & 14th verses of the 5th chapt of the epistle of S^t Paul to ye ROMANS, &c.* Translated out of Latine by [. . .] Whitford, gent. vj^d

10th of September

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled מפתח וְהִגִּיף נַפְתֵּי־אֶחַשׁוֹן hakkodesh, &c. *The key of the Hebrew Bible, or the opening up the Hebrew text. The first pte being the pure Hebrew text of the PSALTER, the LAMENTACIONS OF JEREMIAH & the Prophecy of ISAIAH, revised, corrected & published according to the most correct Plantin & Stephens copies, with the genuine reading of the Hebrew text & the words thereof in English letters, And an alphabeticall Praxis upon those bookes, resolving euie word of them in their expositiō, & reduceing them to their roots in an alphabeticall order, according to ye letters they are written wth in the text, by such a plaine & easy method, as any ordinary capacity may without difficultie learne to reade & understand the Hebrew text by the booke itselpe & the direccons for learning therein contained, without any other teacher, by W^m Robertson, A.M.* vj^d

11th of Septemb. 1655

William Sheares.
Assigned Anno,
1674. Vide page
447.

Entred (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Countrymans recreation, or the Art of Planting & Grafting & Gardening, in three bookes, &c, whereunto is added The expert gardiner, &c* vj^d

11th of Septemb. 1655

William Sheares.

Entred (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Poems* by J. C. with additions nev before printed vj^d

11th of Septemb. 1655[Page 396]
William Sheares.

Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A muster roll of the evill angells embattelld agt S^t Michaell, being a collecōn according to ye order of time (throughout all the centuries) of the chiefe of the ancient heretiques wth their tenets such as were condemned by generall councells*, by R. B. gent. vj^d

11th of Septemb. 1655Master
Humph. Mosely.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Poems, viz^t, Miscellanies, The Mistresse or Love verses, Pindarique Odes, and Davideis, or a sacred poem of the troubles of David*, written by Ab: Cowley vj^d

11th of Septemb. 1655Master
Humph. Mosely.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Davideis sive historia Davidis Regis, Libris Quatuor, scripta p A. Cowley* vj^d

11th of Septemb. 1655Master
Humph. Mosely.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *I Ragguagli di Parnasso, or, Advertisemts from Parnassus in Two centuries, &c.* written originally in Italian by that famous Roman, Trajano Boccalini, and now put into English by the right honourable H: Ea: of Monmouth vj^d

11th of Septemb. 1655Master
Humph. Mosely.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A discourse of the state of Christendome containing many secrett passages & hidden misteries of the times both past & present, wth much other good matter, both historicall & politicall*, by S^r Henry Wotton vj^d

11th of Septemb. 1655[Page 397]
Master
Humph. Mosely.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Sir Charles Cornwallis his negotiation as Liedger Ambassador for Spaine, Anno Dni. 1605* vj^d

11th of Septemb. 1655Master
Humph. Mosely.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A discovery of the Hollanders trade of fishing & the circumventing us therein, &c* written by S^r W^m Munson knt, sometimes Vice Admirall of England vj^d

22th of Septemb. 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Apollo Anglicanus, the English Apollo, treating of the end of the world, this yeare so much expected, & astrologically predicting the most observable affaires of this present revolutiō 1656, being Bissextile or Leape yeare.* By Richard Sanders vj^d

29th of Septemb. 1655

Master
Hen. Twiford
and Master
Tho. Dring.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Suethland & Poland's late troubles, or the dissentions betweene those two kingdomes, imediately preceding causing & ensueing the expulsiō of King Sigismund the third & his heirs for ev from the crowne of Swethland.* Hereunto is added *The Treaty of Pacificatiō &c* by [. . .] Fowler, Esq^r vj^d

29th of Sept. 1655

Master
Geo. Sawbridge
and Robert Gibbes.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *The Saints communion wth God, & God's communion wth them in Ordinances, as it was delivered in sevall sermons, by M^r W^m Strong, late minister at Westmr* vj^d

1^{mo} Octob. 1655

[Page 398]
Gabriell Bedell
and
Thomas Collins.
V^e 3^o Feb. 1646.

Assigned ov to them by Master THOMAS NEWCOMB under his hand & seale, & und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden one moiety or halfe part of a copie or booke called, *The History of the civill warres of France &c* in fiftene bookes, heretofore entred to M^r Raworth his late wife deced in this register, the originall author D'Avila. Translated by Charles Cotterell & W^m Ailsbery Esq^r vj^d

1^{mo} October 1655

Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *A Journall or Diary of a thankfull Christian, by John Beadt, ministr* vj^d

2^o Octob. 1655

Master
Nath. Brooke.

Entred (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Naturall Arithmetick, or the Art of numbers demonstrated by Geometry & divided into two bookes, &c, by Thomas Wilford* vj^d

2^o Octob. 1655

Master
Nath. Brooke.

Entred und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke called *Dictionariū parvum. A Dictionary, rather an expositiō of sevall tearmes & fictions with other ancient words, collected and translated out of Greeke and Latine poets, &c, by John Turner, gent.* vj^d

2^o Octobr. 1655

Master Nath. Brooke. Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Castellus his Lexicon medicum, translated into English by Jno. Dickson, M.D.* vj^d

2^o Octob. 1655

Master Nath. Brooke. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The art of simpling*, by W^m Cole, gent vj^d

2^{do} Octob. 1655

[Page 399]
Master Nath. Brooke. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Themis aurea, or a treatise containing the lawes of the fraternity of the Holy crosse. Written in latine by Count Mich: Majerus, & translated by Tho: Hodges, gent* vj^d

2^o Oct. 1655

Master Nath. Brooke. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Myrothecium Spagyricum, or a chimicall dispensatory &c. Written in Latine by James Faber, Dr of Physick, at Montpelier in France, & now in English by Tho: Hodges, gent.* vj^d

2^o Octob. 1655

Master Nath. Brooke. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Elixir vitæ or Quintessentia Quintessentiae, the quintessence of alchimy, philosophically handled, &c* by Sam: Bolton of Salop vj^d

2^o Octob. 1655

Master Tho. Newcomb and Ed. Blackmoore. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *P. Piscatoris poemata, vet in honorem serenissimi nec non invictissimi principis Olivari panegyrica &c* vj^d

4^o Octob. 1655

John Crooke. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *ΕΙΣΑΓΩΓΗ, sive introductorium Anglo-Latino-Graecum complectens colloquia familiaria. Aesopi fabulas & Luciani selectiores mortuorum dialogos in usum scholarum* p J. Sh vj^d

8th of October 1655

[Page 400]
John Browne. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Sindon Episcopalis, or a paire of winding sheets for two deceased fathers of the church of England made up for them in two sermons att their respective funeralls*, by G. G. D.D. vj^d

8th of October 1655

Edward Brewster. Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Nine sermons preached by Sidrach Simpson on 2. HEB: 3^d verse* vj^d

9th of October 1655

Thomas Broad Entred . . . (und the hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke of Yorke. entituled *Epitome Troporum, & schematum in usum scholarum gramaticalium* vj^d

12th of October 1655

Nevill Simmons. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The agreemt of divers ministers of Christ in the county of Worcester & some parts adjacent, for catechizing or personall instructing, &c* . vj^d

17th of October 1655

Gabriell Bedell Entred . . . (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke and Thomas Collins. entituled *The accomplish't wooman*, written by the hono^{ble} Walter Montague, Esq^r vj^d

20th of October 1655

Master Entred . . . (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke Hen. Twiford and entituled *The argumt upon the question of impositions, digested into chapters, Rich. Marriott. by the right woⁿ Sir John Davis, knt, L^d Chiefe Justice of Ireland, as it was presented to King James* vj^d

22th of October 1655

[Page 401] Entred . . . (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke Master entituled *Observacons on the history of King Charles for illustratōn of the John Clarke, story & rectifying some mistakes in the course thereof, by []* vj^d senior.

22th of October 1655

Master Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke Tho. Underhill. entituled *Mans monitor, or the free schoole of vertue, &c, by Willm Barton, Preacher of Gods word at North Winfield in Darbyshire* . . . vj^d

22th of Octob. 1655

Gabriell Bedell Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke and Tho. Collins. entituled *The Hectors, or the false challenge, a comedy newly written* vj^d

22th of Octob. 1655

Richard Rogers Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke and Wm. Ley. entituled *The Carelesse Shepheardesse, a pastorall* by Thomas Gough, M^r of Arts, *wth a catalogue of all such plaies as ev were printed* . . . vj^d

22th of October 1655

Jeremiah Hierons. Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Ομολογία Naturae, or the uniformity of natures motion. A physicall discourse, exhibiting the cure of diseases by signature, whereunto is annexed Man in Paradice, a philosophicall discourse, &c, by R. Bunworth* . vjd

23 of October 1655

[Page 402]
Richard Royston. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Six bookes of late controversie in defence of the church of England. All in two volumes, viz^t in the first. 1. Vindicatio of the dissertacōns concerning episcopacy, &c, by H. Hamond, D D* vjd

23 of October 1655

Richard Royston. Entred . . . (und the hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Quakers wild questions, &c together with a discourse, 1. Of the Holy Spirit of God, &c. 2. Of divine revelacōn, &c. 3. Of error, heresy & schisme, &c, by R. Sherlock, B.D. at Borwick Hall in Lanc* . vjd

23 of October 1655

Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Reasons of the present judgmt of the University of Oxon concerning ye solemne league & covenant, &c, by D^r [] Saunderson* . vjd

23^o Octob. 1655

Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The persecuted minister in defence of the ministry, the great ordinance of Jesus Christ &c by W^m Langley late of S^t Marye's in the city of Lichfield, minister* vjd

24th of October 1655

Richard Marriott. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The doctrine of conscience framed according to ye points of the catechisme in the booke of Comon praier for the private use of his wife by the right reverend &c John Prideaux late Ld Bp of Worcester* . vjd

24th of October 1655

[Page 403]
Richard Marriott. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Private devocons digested into six letanies, &c wth direcōns & praier by Hen: Valentine D.D. translated out of English into the Welsh language* vjd

25th of October 1655

Master
Nicholas Bourne. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Thirty sermons . . . all preached at court & elsewhere by Daniell Featly D D. the 2^d volume* vjd

26th of October 1655

Henry Hills and
John Field.

Entred for their copies *Orders of his highnes the L^d Protector &c, for putting in execucon the lawes &c, agt printing unlicensed &c, bookes. And By the Protector. An Order & declaracon of his Highnes &c, comanding all persons who have bene of the late kings party &c, to depte &c, on or before Monday the 5th day of Nov 1655* xij^d

29th of October 1655

[Page 404]
Master
James Flesher.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Annotationes Francisci Vatabli in totum vetus Testamentum cum annotationibus Pauli Fagii in Pentateuchum* vj^d

29th day of October 1655

William Wells.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt und the hand & seale of ELISABETH FRERE, the relict & executrix of Daniell Frere deceased, & under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *A Chronicle of the Kings of England from the tyme of the Roman government, unto the reigne of King Charles*, by S^r Richard Baker, knt vj^d

31st of October 1655

Henry Hills and
John Field.

Entred . . . two bookes, the one entituled *A declaration of his Highnes by the advice of his counsell setting forth on the behalfe of this comon wealth the justice of their cause against Spaine: the other, A declaracon of his Highnes by the advice of his Counsell shewing the reasons of their proceedings for secureing the peace of the Comon Wealth upon occasion of the late Insurreccōn & rebellion* xij^d

31th of October 1655

Thomas Williams.

Entred . . . by vtue of an assignmt und the hand & seale of WILLM WELLS & und the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *A Chronicle of the Kings of England from the time of the Roman governmt unto ye reigne of King Charles*, by S^r Richard Baker, knt vj^d

3^d of Nobemb. 1655

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . und the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Glossographia, or an interppeter expounding such harde words whether Hebrew, Greeke, Latine, Italian, Spanish, French, Teutonick, Belgick, British, Saxon or English, &c*, by Tho: Blount, of the Inner Temple barrister vj^d

5^o Nobemb. 1655

[Page 405]
Master
Edw. Paxton.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Englands complete law, judge, & lawyer* p Theoph: Philopatros vj^d

5^o Nobemb. 1655Master
Fra. Coales.

Entred for his copies (by assignmt und the hand & seale of RICHARD HARPER and under the hand of Master NORTON warden) three bookes entituled as followes xvij^d

1. *Mother Shipton's prophecies, with twenty one more, all most terrible & wonderfull, &c.*
2. *Tom Tram of the West, sonne in law to Mother Winter, &c.*
3. *Newes from Greene Goose Faire &c.*

5^o Nobemb. 1655

Nevill Simons.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) two sermons the one called *A sermon of Judgmt*, preached at Pauls; the other called, *Making light of Christ too oft the yssue of Gospell invitacōn* by Rich: Baxter vj^d

6^o Nob. 1655Master
Wm. Wilson.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Moses, his prayer, or an exposiōn of the 90th PSALME, wherein is sett forth the frailty & misery of mankind, &c.* by Samuell Smith, minister of ye Gospell vj^d

6^o Nob. 1655

John Crooke.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *A commentary on JUDE in sevall sermons* by John Spottswood, Archb^p in S^t Andrewes vj^d

6th of Nobemb. 1655[Page 406]
John Crooke.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *The French Gardiner, instructing to plant trees & pott hearbes, &c. Dedicated to ye ladies, translated into English* vj^d

12th of Nobemb. 1655

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Medicaments for the poore, or phisick for the comon people*, by John Pravosius, translated into Eng: by Nich: Culpepp & Abdiah Cole, D P vj^d

13th of Nobemb. 1655Master
Humph. Mosely.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The siege of Antwerpe written in Latine by Famianus Strada, in the 2^d decade of his History of the Low Countries warres*, translated into English by a pson of quality vj^d

14th Nobemb. 1655

Master
Giles Calvert. Entred for his copie (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke
called *The way to the Sabbath of rest, or the soules progresse in the worke of*
regeneration &c, by a lover of truth vjd

14th Nobemb 1655

Master Tho. Vere. Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke
intituled *Wit and fancy in a maze or the incomparable champion of love &*
beauty, being a mocke romance, written originally in the Brittish tongue,
& made English by a person of honour vjd

14th of Nobemb. 1655

Master Ward.
Stephens. Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke
intituled *God's appeareing for the tribe of Levi,* improved in a sermon
preached at S^t Pauls, Nov. 8th to the sons of ministers that day solemnly
assembled, by George Hall vjd

The 15th Nobemb. 1655

[Page 407]
Master
Tho. Underhill. Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke
entituled *Mans monitor, or the free schoole of vertue &c,* by W. Barton
preacher of Gods word at North-Winfeild in Darbysheire vjd

17th of Nobemb 1655

John Grismond. Entred (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a comedy
entituled *Lovers hospitall,* presented to the King and Queen at S^t Johns
Colledge in Oxon, August 29th 1636 by the fellowes of the said Colledge
vj^d

17th of Nobemb 1655

Henry Herringman. Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke
entituled *Raillerie a part, or the diarium or journall devided into twelve*
jornadas. In burlesque rhyme or drolling verse vjd

24 of Nobemb 1655

John Saywell. Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke
entituled *Orpheus, a booke of beasts, birds, flowers, &c,* consisteing of
20 cuts vjd

24 Nobemb 1655

Henry Herringman. Entred (under the hand of Master STEPHENS ward) a booke
entituled *The most incomparable and princely game of chesse play, set forth in*
a more breife & accurate method then heretofore & illustrated with one hundred
gambetts, most of them the study of Giochimo the famous Italian vjd

The 24 Nobemb. 1655

[Page 408]
Master Tho. Vere. V Octob. 54. Entred for his copie by assignement from Master JOHN CLARKE, senior, under his hand & seale, all his estate, right, and tytle in & to the booke or copie called, *Markham's Faithfull Farrier*, &c, to which assignemt the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed vj^d

24 Nobemb 1655

Master
G. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a *true Almanacke shewing the day of the moneth, & fixed feasts exactly for ever aswell for tyme past as to come, &c, cut in copper. A Johanne Johnson* vj^d

26 Nobemb 1655

Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A discourse of artificiall handsomenes in point of conscience between two ladies* vj^d

26 Nobemb 1655

Mrs. E. Cotes. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Theater of Insects, or of lesser liveing creatures formerly written in Latyn by Mr Muffett, & now translated into English* vj^d

27 Nobemb 1655

Master
Rich. Hodgkinson. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke called *fourty lectures preached in S^t Paul's Church upon the first, second, third & fourth chap. of GENESIS; and fourty five lectures preached in the parish church of S^t Giles, Cripplegate upon severall texts, by Lancelot Andrews, D D, late Bp of Winchester* vj^d

The 28^o Nobemb 1655

[Page 409]
Tho. Brewster. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Milke for babes in Christ, or meditacōns, observations & experiences, &c, by Martyn Fynch minister in Lincolnsheire* vj^d

28 Nobemb 1655

Tho. Brewster. Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON ward) a booke entituled *The Excellency of a Free State, Or the right constitution of a comon wealth, asserted & vindicated from Mr Howells inspections, &c* vj^d

28 Nobemb. 1655

Master
Hen. Twiford and
Tho. Brewster. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A ffountaine of teares emptyeing it selfe into 3 rivelets of 1. Com-punction. 2. Compassion. 3. Devotion, &c, by Jn^o Ffeatly* vj^d

30th Novemb^r 1655

Master
Hum. Moseley
and Master
Rich. Tomlyn.

Entred for their copie (under the hand of Master STEPHENS ward) a booke entituled *Practicall arithmeticke, wherein is shewed an easie way to all vulgar arithmeticke &c*, by Richard Rawlins, Professor of the Mathematics in Great Yarmouth vj^d

30 Novemb^r 1655

John Streater.

Entred (under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Thaumatographia naturalis, or the treatise of the wonders in nature divided into ten classes*, 1st the wonders of heaven. 2nd of the elements. 3rd of the meteors. 4 of mineralls &c. 5. Of plants. 6. Of birds. 7. Of ffoure footed beasts. 8. Of creatures without blood. 9. Of fish. 10. Of Man; written in Latyn by Jn^o Johnston vj^d

The 4th Decemb^r. 1655

[Page 410]
Master
Edm. Paxton.

Entred (under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *The method of grace in the justification of sinners*, being a reply to a booke written by M^r Ayre of Salisbury entituled, *Vindiciae justificationis gratuitæ, or the free justification of a sinner justified &c* by Benjamin Woodbridge minister of Newberry vj^d

5 Decemb^r. 1655

Master
Hen. Twiford and
Thomas Dring.

Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Reports of the reverend and learned judge Hutton, one of the judges of the Comon Pleas* in English vj^d

5 Decemb^r 1655

Master
Hen. Twiford,
Thomas Brewster,
John Place and
Nath. Ekins.

Assigned over unto them by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of Master ROYCROFT, all his estate, right, & tytle in the booke or copie called, *The second part of the Faithfull Counsellor, or, the marrow of the law in English* by Will: Sheapard, Esq^r to wch note the hand of Master [] warden is subscribed, M^r Twiford a 4th pte, M^r Brewster a 6th pte, M^r Place a 4th pte & M^r Ekins a 3^d pte, wch note beareth date the 12 July 1654 vj^d

7th Decemb^r. 1655

Master
Nich. Bourne.

Entred for his copie by assignment from HENRY EVERSDEN, under his hand and seale, all his estate, right, tytle & interest in the booke or copie called, *Enchiridion arimeticon, or a manuell of millions, &c* by Rich: Hodges, entred to the said Henry Eversden 11. July, 1655 and also certaine additions to the said booke called, *An Introduction to Arithmetique* to which assignement the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed
vj^d

The 12th Decemb 1655

[Page 411]

Hen. Herringman.

Entred for his copie (under the hand of Master ~~NORTON~~*STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Epicurus's Moralls, collected p^{tly} out of his owne Greeke text in Diogenes Laertius and p^{tly} out of ye Rhapsodies of Marcus Antoninus, Plutarch, Cicero and Seneca And faithfully Englished by D^r Charleton* vj^d

12th Decemb. 1655

Christoph. Reyfold.

Entred to
Na. Newberry,
V^e 15 Jan. 1616.

Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of JONE NEWBERRY, widdow, all her estate, right and tytyle in the booke or copie called, *None but Christ, None but Christ, &c*, by Clem^t Cotton heretofore entred as the copie of Nath: Newberry her late husband, To wch note the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed and beareth date the 3. Dec. 1655. vj^d

12th Decemb. 1655

Master
Nich. Bourne.

Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of CHRISTOPHER REYFOLD, all his estate, right, tytyle and interest in the booke or copie called, *None but Christ, None but Christ, &c* by Clem^t Cotton, entred to the said Christopher Reyfold (by assignment from Jone Newberry bearing date 3. Dec. 1655,) 12th Dec. 1655 to which note the hand of Ward NORTON is subscribed vj^d

12th Decemb. 1655

Master
Fra. Eggesfeld.
V^e 30 June 1654.

Entred . . . under the hands and seales of NATHANIELL EKINS and JOHN ALLEN, all their estate, right, tytyle, and interest in the booke or copie called, *Three treatises tending to the establishmt of peace, both spirituall ecclesiasticall & politicall* by M^r John Cotton of New England, to which note the hand of warden NORTON is subscribed vj^d

15 Decemb 1655

Master
Thomas Underhill.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON ward) a booke entituled *Saveing faith and pride of life inconsistent*, delivered in a *sermon* preached before the then Comrs of the Comon wealth of England for ye affaires of Ireland at Christchurch in Dublin by John Murcot one of the preachers in ordinary to ye Lord Deptie and councill of Ireland, under the hand also of Master CALAMY vj^d

The 17th Decemb 1655

[Page 412]

Thomas Young.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *The Jewish synagogue, or an historical narration of the state of the Jews at this day dispersed over the face of the whole earth, more especially in Italy &c*, first written in ye Dutch tongue, by the learned Johannes Buxdorfius &c, & translated into English to wch is added a disputation between a Jew & a Christian concerning ye Messias &c vj^d

The 18th Decemb^r 1655

Tym. Garthwaite. Entred for his copie (under the hand of Master NORTON ward) a booke entituled *The Canon of the Holy Scriptures, or the certaine & indubitate number of canonically booke belonging thereunto*, by D^r Cozens, D.D., late master of Peterhouse in Cambridge vj^d

eodem die

Tym. Garthwaite. Entred also . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON ward) a booke entituled *D. Jun. Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci, Satirae, in usum scholae Westmonasteriensis* vj^d

The 20th Decemb^r 1655

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Oratio anniversaria in diem inaugurationis serenissimi nostri principis Olivari D. G. Ang: Scot: & Hibern: prepotentissimi protectoris habita in aula medij templi Decembris decim. Sept. 1655*, by Major Pegan Ffisher vj^d

The 21 Decemb^r. 1655

Tho. Lamas. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master STEPHENS ward) a booke entituled *Some considerations shewing the oppression that the people of this Comonwealth suffer by the transporting of hides and calves skins, humbly presented to ye supream authority by J. R. & well wisher to the Comonwealth, being one sheet* vj^d

22th of December 1655

[Page 413]
Francis Titon. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke called *Comunion wth God. The saints priviledge & duty, on HEB. 10. 22.* By Wilm. Strong vj^d

24 Decemb^r 1655

Charles Addams. Entred . . . (under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden) a booke called *A Treatise of Religion and Learning & of religious and learned men, consisting of six bookes &c.*, by Edward Leigh, M.A. of Magd hall of Oxford vj^d

29 Decemb^r. 1655

Thomas Johnson. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON ward) a booke entituled *Trigonometria domi Gulielmi Outrid Etonensis olim regalis collegii in Cantabrigia socii, edita, non sine permissio autoris, p R. S. et A. H. una cum tabulis sinuum et tangentium in Lat. & English* vj^d

29 Decemb^r 1655

John Harrison. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A character of a female cockney*, by R. J. vj^d

29th of Decemb 1655

Edward Brewster. Entred for his copie (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A view of the Jewish religion, containing the manner of life, rites, ceremonies & customes of the Jewish nation throughout the world, at this present time. Together wth ye articles of their faith (as now received)*, by A. R. vj^d

The 2nd of January 1655÷6

[Page 414]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON ward) a booke entituled *Dove. Speculum anni a partu virginis MDCLVII. An Almanacke for the yeare of our Lord God 1657, being the first after bissextile or leap year, and from the Creation of the World 5661. Calculated properly for the famous University and towne of Cambridge, &c* vj^d

2nd January 1655÷6

Master
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON ward) a booke entituled *Pond. An Almanacke for the yeare of our Lord God 1657, being the first after bissextile or leap year and from the World's Creation, according to the best accompt 5661. Amplified with many things of very good use &c, whereunto is added the severall faires held in England, each moneth this yeare* vj^d

2d January 1655÷6

Master
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON ward) a booke entituled *Swallow. An Almanacke for the yeare of our Lord God 1657, being the first after bissextile or leap year and from the Worlds Creation according to the best acct 5661. Calculated properly for the meridian of ye University and Towne of Cambridge where the pole is elevated 52 deg. & 17 min. or according to late observacon, 52 deg. & 15 min.* vj^d

2d January 1655÷6

Master
George Sawbridge. Entred (by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of THOMAS WILLIAMS and under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the tyme of the Roman governmt unto the reigne of King Charles. Composed by Sir Rich: Baker, knt* vj^d

The 7th of January 1655 [i.e. 1655÷6]

[Page 415]
Gabriell Bedell
and
Thomas Collins. Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The triumphant lady or the crowned innocence, a choice and authenticke peice of the famous De Ceriziers, almoner to the king, translated into English out of the originall ffrench by S^r William Lower, knt* vj^d

7 January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

Gabriell Bedell
and
Thomas Collins. Entred for their copie (by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of ELIZABETH BADGER widdow late wife and admr of Geo: Badger deced, and under the hand of Master NORTON warden) all her estate, right, tytle and interest in all such sermons & other tractates as Lancelot Lord Bp. of Winton decd left pfect and fit to bee published, and now a booke entituled *Ninety six sermons* by the right hono^{ble} & reverend father in God Lancelot Andrews late Lord Bp. of Winchester, together with his portrature & an alphabeticall table to ye sd ninety six sermons, all entred in a regr of the Company formerly &c belonging to her sd husband vj^d

7th of January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

Wm. Weekly. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Orthodoxall Navigation*, &c, by Benj: Hubbard . . . vj^d

14th of January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

Master
John Williams. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *The Church History of great Brittain.* Endeavoured by Thomas Fuller, Batchelor of Divinity . . . vj^d

17th of January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

John Streeter and
John Allen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Astrologicall opticks &c, translated out of Latine (written by Joh: Regiomontanus & Joh: Angelus)* by Robert Turner . . . vj^d

The 21th January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

[Page 416]
Thomas Locke and
Phillip
Wattleworth.
28 Jan. 1655. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Pearles of Eloquence, or the Schoole of Complements*, &c, by W. Elder, Gent. . . vj^d

21th January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

Master
Hum. Moseley
and Master
Thomas Dring. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Clelia a new romance, being the 2^d volume* in English, first written in French by Mounsieur de Scuddere & translated into English by a pson of honor . . . vj^d

21 January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

Master
Thomas Dring. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *Good thoughts for every day of the moneth, translated out of French by D. S.* . . . vj^d

22th January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Nathaniell Ekins. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *None but Christ, or a plaine and familiar treatise of the knowledge of Christ, &c, with a particular applicatory and saving knowledge, in divers sermons upon 1. COR. 2. 2.* by Jn^o Wall, B.D. preacher at Mich: Cornhill, London. Corrected & much enlarged by the author. *COLL.* 3. 11. Christ is all in all vj^d

23th January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A collecōn of sermons . . . with notes upon JONAH*, by Thomas Fuller, B.D. vj^d

23 January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden two bookes, one entituled, *Variety of new merry ridles, &c*, by Lawrence Price, the other entituled, *The history of the Golden Eagle* xij^d

24 January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

John Simes and Elisha Wallis. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *πάνοπλια. univers arma hira, or a Christian compleatly armed, clearly opening every part thereof, &c*, Delivered in severall lectures by ye late reverend & faithfull minister of Jesus Christ, M^r Raph Robinson, pastor of Mary Woolnoth, London, anno 1649. 1 *PETER*, 5. 8. Bee sober, &c vj^d

The 25 January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

[Page 417] Entred . . . by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of HUMPHREY BASKERVILE, execr of the last will and testamt of Michaell Sparkes late stacōner decd, all his estate, right, tytle and interest in the booke or copie called, *Wood's Phisicall secretts* late belonging to ye said Michaell Sparkes. To wch assignemt the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed vj^d

25 January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Edward Blackmore. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of PHILEMON STEPHENS all his ye said Philemon's right and tytle to ye booke or copie entituled, *The booke of palmestry and phisiognomy, being breife introductions both naturall, pleasant, & delectable, unto the art of chiromancy &c*, written in Latyn by John Indagine preist, & translated into English by Fabian Withers. To wch assignmt ye hand of Master NORTON ward is subscribed vj^d

26 January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

John Stafford. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Coridons complements, or the sheapherds Academie* &c, by Lawrence Price vjd^a

28 January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Richard Royston. Entred und the hand of Master NORTON ward a booke entituled *An helpe for young people preparing them for the worthy receiving of the Lords Supper. Together with a tract of admission to the Lords Supper,* &c by William Lyford, B.D. vjd^a

28th January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Livewell Chapman. Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a pamphlett entituled *A true relacō of strange and wonderfull sights seen in the ayre at ye tyme ye moone was in ye eclipse Jan. 1. 1655–6.* In two letters, &c vjd^a

28 January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Phillip Wattleworth. Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden, and by assignement from THOMAS LOCKE all his estate, right & tytle in the booke or copie called, *Pearles of Eloquence, or the schoole of complemts* &c, by W. Elder, Gent. wch booke stands entred in this regr (21 Jan. 1655 [*i.e.* 1655–6]) joyntly to the said Tho: Locke & Phill: Wattleworth vjd^a
21 Jan. 1655
[*i.e.* 1655–6].
5 Feb. 1656
[*i.e.* 1656–7].

The 30th January 1655/6

[Page 418] Entred under the hand of Master NORTON, warden, a booke
Master called *The illustrious shepherdesse the imperious brother*, written originally
Nath. Brookes. in Spanish and now Englished by Edward Phillips, Gent. vjd^a

30th January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
Nath. Brookes. entituled *Witt and drollery, Joviall poems* by S^r Jⁿ° Mince, James Smith,
S^r W^m Davenant, John Dunne and other admirable witts vjd^a

30th January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
Nath. Brookes. entituled *The anatomy of plants with their signatures, or the countrymans phisicall garden of health* by Edward Coles, M.D. vjd^a

30th January 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
Nath. Brookes. entituled *The compleat midwife's practice or counsellor in the most weighty and high concerns of the birth of mankind, containing pfect rules derived from the experiences not only of our English, but from ye practises of ye Ffrench, Spanish, Italian, &c,* by Thomas Chamberlaine vjd^a

30th January 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Richard Lownes. Entred for his copie und the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Manuductio, or a leading of children by the hand to the Latine tongue by a short vocabulary and familiar formes of speaking in English and Latine* by J. S. vjd

31^o January 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Edward Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Vaticinia poetica, or rather a fragment of some presages, long since written, & also of some lately composed, which (though ye beginning and latter end bee clipt off)* are neither altogether impfect nor impertinent to these tymes, &c. *Whereto is added some cautions touching those who are called Quakers & ye nacoⁿ of ye Jews* vjd

The 1st February 1655/6

[Page 419] Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS war, a sheet of paper
Phillip contayning all the names of all sorts of distilled waters, for the use of
Wattleworth. distillers vjd

2^d February 1655/6

Nathaniell Ekins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *The skilfull phisician cont directions for the preservacon of a healthfull condition, &c whereunto is added experimented instructōns for the compounding of perfumes, also for the choosing and ordering of all kinds of wines, &c* vjd

2^d February 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Nathaniell Ekins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *M^r Bidles confession of faith touching the Holy Trinity &c, examined & confuted, with seaven arguments to prove ye Deity of the Son of God, by Nicholas Estwick, B.D. sometymes fellow of Ch: Colledge in Camb and now minister of God's word at Warkton in Northamptonshire* . . . vjd

2^d February 1655/6

Symon Miller. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS ward a booke entituled *John Andreas Schmitzius, D^r in the University of Harderwicke in Geldria, his compendium of practicall phisicke, written originally in Latin and translated into English by John Rowland* vjd

4th February 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
Humphrey Moseley entituled *A discourse of the knowledge of animals, in wch all what hath been said for and against the ratiocinacōn of beasts is examined* by S^r de la
and Master Chambre, Phisician to the Lord Chancellor of France, translated into
Thomas Newcomb. English by R. W. Esq^r vjd

4th February 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Henry Hills. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *A Confession of the Faith of severall Churches of Christ in ye county of Somersett, and of some Churches in the counties near adjacent* . vj^d

The 5th February 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

[Page 420] Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke
Master entituled *The Destruction of Troy, being a translacon of the second booke of*
Hum. Moseley. *Virgills Eniots* by John Denham, Esq^r vj^d

5 February 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

John Crook, Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke
Simon Miller and entituled *An abridgmt of the history of this Iron age, being continued to this*
Thomas Davis. *present* 1656. Written originally in French by J. N. de Parivall and
now made English by John Harris, Gent. vj^d

7 February 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
William Sheares. entituled *Ex otio negotium, being three hundred and seaventeene severall select*
Assigned anno *epigrams of Martiall, translated with sundry poems and fancies* by R. F.
1674. *Vide* vj^d
page 447.

9th February 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Edward Dod. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *The safe way to Glory in severall exercises of generall use*, by William Smith M.A. R of Cotton in Suffolke vj^d

9th February 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke
John Sweeting. entituled *Choice drollery, songs and sonnets being a collecon of divers eminent peices of poetry of severall eminent authors never before printed* . vj^d

10th February 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
Henry Seile. entituled *A full relation of two journies, th'one into the maine land of Ffrance, th'other into some of the adjacent islands, performed and digested in six bookes*, by Peter Heylyn vj^d

10th February 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

John Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *An allarum to the Jews, or the Messiah already come*, by John Harrison vj^d

The 10th February 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

[Page 421]

Master
Henry Twiford,
Master
Thomas Dring
and John Place.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Judge Owens Reports* in English and also in French . . . vj^d

10th February 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master
Henry Twiford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of LAWRENCE CHAPMAN, one fourth parte or share of the copie called, *The Office and Duty of an executor*, which assignement beares date, 20 July, 1653 . . . vj^d

11th February 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Francis Smith.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *The Deceived and Deceiving Quakers Discovered their damnable heresies, horrid blasphemies, mockings, railings, unparalleld deceit and dishonesty laid open*, by Math: Caffyn, a servant of the Lord, related to his church neer Horsham in Sussex . . . vj^d

11th February 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

James Cotterell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Ars notoria. The notarie art of Solomon, shewing the cabalisticall key of the liberall sciences of divine revelacōns of the art of memorie, whereunto is added an astrologicall chatechisme, wherein ye art of judicicall astrologie is fully demonstrated, & all objections agt the same answered*; written in Latin by Apollonius and Englished by Robert Turner, philomathes . . . vj^d

13th February 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master
Giles Calvert
and Master
John Streater.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *The Vale Royall of England or Countie Pallatine of Chester, containing a geographycall description of the said countrey or shyre with other things thereunto appertaining, collected and written by William Smith and M^r Webb* . . . vj^d

The 21^o February 1655/6

[Page 422]

Master
Steven Bowtell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Observations upon M^r Hobbs his Leviathan*, 1st & 2^d chap: of humane nature by William Pike Christophilus . . . vj^d

23 February 1655/6

Gabriell Bedell
and
Thomas Collins.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON, warden, a booke entituled *An essay on the first booke of T. Lucretius Carus, de rerum natura*, interpreted & made English verse by J. Evelyn Esq^r . . . vj^d

27^o of February 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Phill. Wattleworth. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON war a booke entituled *A blow at the serpent, or a gentle answer from Madstone prison to appease wrath advanceing it selfe against truth and peace at Rochester, together with the work of ffour dayes dispute in the cathedrall of Rochester in the county of Kent between severall ministers and Richard Coppin. &c.* vj^d

28th of Feb. 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Master
Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke
29 Nov. 56. entituled *The humbled sinner resolved what he should doe to be saved, or faith the only way to salvation, &c.* by Obadiah Sedgwick, B.D. and late minister of Covent Garden vj^d

29th of Feb. 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

John Starkey. Entred . . . under the hands of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *A brieve relation of the life of Christina Queen of Sweden, wherein her late admired actions viz^t her resignation of the crowne, her voyage into Flanders, and her journey to Rome are impartially related, translated out of French into English by J. H.* vj^d

1st of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

[Page 423]
Master Entred . . . und the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
Nicholas Bourne. entituled *The doctresse, a plaine & easy method of curing those diseases wch are peculiar to women*, by R. B. vj^d

1st of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
Hen. Twyford entituled *The conveyancers directory, being observations and rules to bee*
and Master *observed and kept in the drawing & frameing of all maner of conveyances*
Thomas Dring. *whatsoever* vj^d

1st of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
Hen. Twyford called *The reports of the Lord Anderson, Judge Yelverton and S^r James*
and Master *Leigh, in Ffrench & English* vj^d
Tho. Dring.

4^o of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
Henry Selle. entituled *Ecclesia vindicata, or the Church of England vindicated* (1) *In the way of her reformation* (2) *in officiating in a publique liturgie* (3) *In prescribing preachers a sett forme of prayer before their sermons*, by Peter Heylin, D^r in Divinity vj^d

4^o of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

John Sweeting.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of M^{rs} GARTRUDE DAWSON, all her estate, right and tytle in the booke called, *The Merchants Map of comerce* by Lewes Roberts, merchant, which booke stands entred to the sd Gartrude Dawson (8 Ffeb: 1649 [*i.e.* 1649–50]) in the regr. To which assignmt the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed vjd

The 6th of March 1655÷6

[Page 424]

Master

Math. Walbancke.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Reports & cases taken in the tyme of Queen Eliz, King James, and King Charles*, the most of them reported by the most exquisite lawyer William Noy, Attorney Gen^l to the late king, the rest of his owne transcribing and approbation and translated from his owne hand writing* vjd

The 6th day of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

Master

Henry Hills

and Master

John Field.

Entred . . . joyntly by comand of his Highnes the LORD PROTECTOUR, dated the sd 6th day of March, 1655 [*i.e.* 1655–6], and under the hand of Master THO: GATAKER, dated the 27th of January, 1652, and under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, dated the aforesd 6th day of March 1655, a booke entituled *The Holy Bible containing the Old Testament & the New* vjd

The 6th day of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

Master

Henry Hills

and Master

John Field.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Apocripha* vjd

The 6th of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

[Page 425]

Richard Royston.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON, warden) a booke entituled *The Turkish policy, or observations upon the Governmt of the Turks, also observations upon the King of Sweden's discent into Germany, together with a discourse upon Piso and Vindix &c*, by Ffran: Orsborne, Gent vjd

7 March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

Tym. Garthwaite.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Quintus Horatius Flaccus ab omni obscoenitate Romae expurgatus, in usum scholae Westmonaster* vjd

10th March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

Master

Francis Leach.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *The second part of a short Demurrer to ye Jews long discontinued remitter into England, &c*, by William Prynne Esq^r a Bencher of Lincolnes Inne vjd

* This last word was evidently added as an afterthought.

11th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Master
William Leake.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
entituled *France painted to the life in 4 bookes*, By Rich: Bignell, M.A. of
Corpus Christi Colledge in Oxford vj^d

11th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

James Crumpe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke
entituled *The Blemish of our Governmt, Shame of our Religion, Disgrace of
Mankind*, by Richard Young &c vj^d

The 12th Day of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

[Page 426]
Master
Francis Leach.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, theis
severall portractures or pictures hereafter mentioned cutt in wood, viz^t
xij^s vj^d [and] vij^s vj^d

1. *The parable of Dives and Lazarus.*
2. *Christ at his last supper wth his xij disciples.*
3. *The Twelve Tribes.*
4. *The foure parts of the world.*
5. *Christ comeing to judgment.*
6. *The garden of Paradise.*
7. *Solomons Judgmt upon the 2 harlots.*
8. *A description of the ffive senses.*
9. *The substantiall weight of God's word over ballanceing the hey
and stubble of Antichrist.*
10. *The tree of ffortune.*
11. *Keepe within compasse.*
12. *The broad and narrow way, or, S^t Bernards ladder to heaven
and hell.*
13. *Carry tale, and make tale.*
14. *A description of the blind leading ye blind.*
15. *The striveing for the breeches.*
16. *The use of tyme both good and evill.*
17. *The skill to choose a virtuous wife.*
18. *The picture of Queen Elizabeth.*
19. *The 10 comandements.*
20. *A table of the first 10 persecutions of the primitive Church, &c.*
21. *The pictures of all the Kings and Queens of England from Will
Congr to ye late K. Charles.*
22. *The nine worthies, 3 heathen, 3 jews, 3 x'tians.*
23. *The bloody judgmt of the jews pronounced against our Lord,
Jesus Christ.*
24. *The picture of Qu: Eliz on a horse backe.*
25. *Adam and Eve.*

[Page 427]
More to Master
Fran. Leach.

26. *The Dance of Death.*
27. *A dialogue between Death and humane frailtie.*
28. *The sheapard in distresse.*
29. *The comon cries of London.*
30. *Which of the ffoure in greatest danger.*
31. *God loves no pride and I love no cleanlines.*
32. *Somebody. No body.*
33. *Prince Ffredericke.*
34. *A map of the cittie.*
35. *The ffoure seasons.*
36. *The map of Luberland.*
37. *A history of the world turn'd upside downe.*
38. *The kingly prophete David.*
39. *Solomon the wise.*
40. *Paul the Apostle.*

12th of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

Francis Grove.

Entred for his copies (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) theis
severall ballads following, viz^t iijs vjd

1. *The merry mans resolution.*
2. *The two faithfull lovers.*
3. *A ffairing for maids.*
4. *Loves mistresse.*
5. *The countrey peoples felicitie.*
6. *Cupids match made up and finished.*
7. *Touch her browne beard.*

The 12th day of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655÷6]

[Page 428]
Francis Grove.

Entred (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) the
severall ballads following, viz^t xij^s vjd

1. *The gallant seamans resolution.*
2. *Sweet turned sower.*
3. *The politicke beggar man.*
4. *The bachelors choice.*
5. *Maids, wives & widdows take heed of the miller's tole dish.*
6. *The merry maid of Middlesex.*
7. *The resolved maid.*
8. *A good fellow is a costly name.*
9. *If you love mee, tell mee so, &c.*
10. *The false dissembling young man fitted.*
11. *The skilfull doctor of Glocestersh.*
12. *Dead and alive againe.*

13. *A ffairing for young men, &c.*
14. *A cure for all distressed maids, &c.*
15. *Fflora's ffarewell &c.*
16. *You pretty little ladies will doe so.*
17. *William Sweet, the valiant seaman, his farewell to his faire Phillis wth her reply.*
18. *Robin Hood and the beggar.*
19. *Robin Hood and the bishop.*
20. *Renowned Robin Hood.*
21. *The maidens of Londons brave adventures, or a voyage intended for the sea.*
22. *The maids revenge upon Cupid and Venus.*
23. *Here's your man, Sir.*
24. *The six merry wives of Canterbury.*
25. *The merry maid of York's resolution.*

The 12th of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

[Page 429]
Master (Norton)
Sarah
[* Griffin.

Entred for his copie (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Caveat emptor, let the purchaser take heed, a narrative of the case of George Wither, Esq^r conc his purchase, &c.* by the said Geo: Wither vj^d

12th of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master
John Rothwell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS* warden a booke entituled *God's mercy shewed to his people in giving them a faithfull ministry &c* delivered in a sermon at Camb by Charles Chauncy, B.D. Presidt of Harvard Colledge in New England vj^d

12^o of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master
John Rothwell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *Milke for babes, or a short and plaine catechisme framed for the helpe of young children, &c* vj^d

12^o of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master
Robert Ibbitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, the severall ballads hereafter mentioned viz^t iij^s

1. *No ring, no wedding.*
2. *Come turne to mee thou pretty little one, and I will turne to thee.*
3. *The discontented lady.*
4. *The love sicke maid, &c.*
5. *The true manner of the Kings triall in Westminster hall, &c.*
6. *The politicke young man, &c.*

* Norton's name was first written and afterwards deleted.

The 12th day of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

[Page 430]
Master
Giles Calvert.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
entituled *A cloud of witnesses* &c, by Henry Clarke vj^d

12^o of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master
Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke
entituled *Love to the lost* &c by James Naylor vj^d

12th of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master
John Clarke,
senior.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a *sermon*
preached in the church of Alhallowes Barkin called, *Safetie in the midst of*
danger, upon the anniversary comemoracon of that dismall fire which
happened in the said parish on Jan: 4 1649 [*i.e.* 1649–50] by Nath:
Hardy vj^d

12th of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master
Francis Coles.
Master
John Wright.
Master
Thomas Vere.
Master
Will. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON, warden, a ballad
called, *Hey ho, hunt about*, &c vj^d

12th of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master
Geo. Eversden.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke
entituled *Parnassus biceps*, or *severall choice peeces of poetry composed by*
the best witts that were in both the universities before their dissolution vj^d

13th of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master
Oct. Pulleyn.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
entituled *Laertii Diogenis de vitis dogmatis et apophthegmatis eorum qui in*
philosophia claverunt libri x, Thoma Aldobrandino interprete cum adnota-
tionibus ejusdem, in Greeke and Latin vj^d

The 13th of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

[Page 431]
Master
Henry Twiford.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke
entituled *The reading of John Stone, Esq^r of Graies Inn upon the Statute of*
13^o Eliz. Ca: 7, touching bankrupts, learnedly explained in French and also
in English vj^d

13th of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master
Francis Coles.
Master
John Wright.
Master Tho. Vere.
Master
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, the severall
ballads following viz^t xiiijs^s

1. *Of the soldier and Peggy.*
2. *The vertuous maids resolution.*
3. *An hundred godly lessons.*
4. *The downfall of William Grismond &c.*

5. *A lamentable ditty composed upon the death of Robert Lord Devereux late Earle of Essex &c.*
6. *A new game called, Loath to depart.*
7. *A constant wife and a kind wife a loving wife and a fine wife wch gives content unto mans life.*
8. *The lamentable ditty of Little Musgrove, &c.*
9. *S^t Bernard's vision.*
10. *You here may behold, how the devill (though subtile) was guld by a scold.*
11. *Truths integrity.*
12. *A looking glasse for all true christians.*
13. *The shepards wooing.*
14. *A posie of rare flowers.*
15. *Cupids courtesie.*
16. *A rela^on of the life and death of S^r A. Barton.*
17. *A mournfull ditty of the Lady Rosamond.*
18. *The excellent parable of the prodigall child.*
19. *The lamentable ffall of Queen Elinor.*
20. *The wandring Jew, &c.*
21. *A new game at cards.*
22. *The honour of an appr of London.*
23. *Pride's ffall, or a warning for Englishwomen.*
24. *The history of Tytus Andronicus.*
25. *The virgin's A. B. C.*
26. *The seamans song of Captaine Ward.*
27. *An excellent song, wherein thou shalt find Great consolation to a troubled mind.*
28. *A new rare & excellent sonnett.*

The 14th Day of March 1655 [i.e. 1655-6]

[Page 432]
Master
Abell Roper.

Entred for his copie (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a *sermon* preached at Lawrence Jewry in London Ffeb. 7th 1655 [i.e. 1655-6], at the funerall of the reverend M^r Richard Vines, minister of the Gospell there, entituled, *Enoch's walke and change, &c, with a short account of his life and death*, by Thomas Jacomb, minister of the word at Martins Ludgate, London vj^d

15th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655-6]

Thomas Jenkins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a pamphlett called, *A pill to purge melancholy*, and a ballad called, *Love's fortune, or, the young man's good fortune in winning his love* xij^d

15 March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master Francis Coles. Entred for his copie (under the hand of Master NORTON, warden) a pamphlett entituled, *The constant virgin wth her vertuous resolution to her beloved Willy, &c* vjd

15 March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master Robert Ibbitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a ballad called, *The great boobe* vjd

15 March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a ballad called, *Englands navie* vjd

15 March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Thomas Brewster. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Italian convert, or the life of Galeatius Carraccolus the noble marquesse of Vico &c*, translated into Welch by Owen Price . . . vjd

The 17th of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

[Page 433]
Master Nathaniell Brookes. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Sportive wit, the muse's merriment a new spring of lusty drollery, joviall ffancies & alamode lamponnes on some heroick persons of these late tymes &c* vjd

17th of March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master Nathaniell Brookes. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Musaeum tradescantianum &c* vjd

17 March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master John Streater. Entred . . . under the hands of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Scientiarum clavis*, by S. Samson vjd

17 March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

Master Giles Calvert. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A trumpet of the Lord sounded out of Syon, or fearfull voices of terrible thunder &c*, by Edward Burrough vjd

18 March 1655 [*i.e.* 1655/6]

George Hurlocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *A table of the sunns true place, right ascention, and declynation for the present and next ensuing tymes, &c*, by Richard Norwood . . . vjd

18 March 1655 [i.e. 1655-6]

Thomas Dicas and Thomas Davies. 28 July 1656. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *The ffrench Pasterer or* or Pastrie Cooke*, Translated out of Ffrench by G. G. D. Esq^r, savinge every mans right . . . vj^d

The 19th day of March 1655 [i.e. 1655-6]

[Page 434] Thomas Firby. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *A caveat or information, for informers, witnesses and judges, delivered in a sermon at Preston, in Lancashire the 1st Wednesday in July, 1647, before an assembly of divines and deputie lieftenants*, by Henry Jenney, M^r of Arts, vicar of S^t Michaels in the said county . . . vj^d

20th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655-6]

Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *The horrid cruelties of the bloody inquisition of Spaine &c* vj^d

21th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655-6]

Thomas Broad of Yorke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *The duty and danger of swearing* opened in a sermon prehed at Yorke, 3 Ffeb. 1655 [i.e. 1655-6] being the day of swearing the Lord Maior, upon ZACH. 5. 4. by Edward Bowles M.A. preacher there vj^d

21th of March 1655

Livewell Chapman. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Truth with tyme tryed, or certaine reasons to prove that none of the seaven last plagues or vials are yet powered out &c*, by John Cann, minister of the Gospell . . . vj^d

21th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655-6]

Livewell Chapman. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *An exposition on the 45 PSALME* by William Troughton, minister of the Gospell . . . vj^d

The 21th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655-6]

[Page 435] Master Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON, warden) a booke entituled *A castigatory correction of a (so called) correct copie of some notes concerning Gods decrees, especially of reprobation, somewhat since published by M^r T. P. by William Barlee, minister of Gods word at Brockhole in Northamptonshire* . . . vj^d

21th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Master William Gilbertson. Entred for his copie (under the hands of Master NORTON warden) a ballad called, *Love's victory obtained* vjd

21th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Francis Tyton. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden) a booke entituled *The word of ffaith improved* for the Grace of ffaith &c*, by Gabriell Sangar, preacher of the Gospell vjd

24th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Richard Royston. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The principles of holy Christian religion, or, the catechisme of the Church of England paraphrased*, by R. Shirlocke, B.D. vjd

24th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Richard Royston. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Lyfords legacie, or an helpe to young people preparing them for the worthy receiving of the Lords supper, &c*, by William Lyford B.D. late minister of Sherborne in the west vjd

24th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Richard Royston. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden), a booke entituled *An answer to a letter written by R. R. the Ld Bishop of Rochester, concerning the chap of originall sin in the Unum Necessarium*, by Jer: Taylor, D.D. vjd

The 24th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

[Page 436]
Master Nich. Bourne. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) all *Bills of Lading* in English, Ffrench, Dutch, Spanish, and Italian, to bee imprinted, being cutt in copper vjd

24th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Master Nich. Bourne. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) all *Bills of Debt, Single & Obligatory for Money and Tobacco*, to be imprinted, being cutt in copper vjd

24th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Master Nich. Bourne. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) *All Indentures for Apprentices for England, Virginia, Barbadoes, and Somer Island* being cutt in copper vjd

* A word has been deleted here, but is illegible.

24th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Master
Nich. Bourne.

Entred for his copies (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) the severall mapps, pictures and cutts cutt in copper following iiij^s

- The mapps of both houses of Parliament.*
- The mapp of all the armes of the companies of the citty of London.*
- The nature and condition of the Spanish siegnor with verses.*
- The picture of Gustavus Adolphus king of Sweden.*
- The picture of S^t Ffrancis Drake.*
- The picture of D^r Preston.*
- Licenses for alehouses.*
- The picture of D^r Ffeatly.*

24th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

Master
Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The wounds of an enemy, in the house of a friend, being a relation of the hard measure sustained by Miles Halhead, and Thomas Salthouse, for the testimony of Jesus &c* vj^d

The 24th day of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

[Page 437]
Rich. Westbrooke.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden,) severall *portratures* cutt in copper plates, called as followeth, viz^t v^s vj^d

1. *The portrature of the late King Charles and his Queen and their children.*
2. *The portrature of Lewis the 14th King of Ffrance and Navarr on horse back.* 1 sheet.
3. *The portrature of Lewis the 14th King of Ffrance and Navarr on horse back.* $\frac{1}{2}$ a sh.
4. *The portrature of Lewis 14th King of Ffrance & Navarr on ffoot.* 1 sheet.
5. *The portrature of Charles the 2^d, King of Scotland on foot.* 1 sh.
6. *The portrature of Charles the 2^d King of Scotland, on horse back.* $\frac{1}{2}$ a sheet.
7. *The portrature of S^t George and the Dragon.* 1 sh.
8. *The portrature of the late King Charles in his waistcoat.* 1 sh.
9. *The portrature of his highnes the Lord Protectour of England, Scotland and Ireland on horse backe.* 1 sheet.
10. *The portrature of the ages of man, from the cradle to the crutch, in a small sh of paper with verses.*
11. *The portrature called, once a man and twice a child, or the severall ages of men & woemen &c, in a large sheet of paper, with verses.*

The 24th of March 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]

[Page 438]
Master
Joshua Kirton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *The Indian History of Anaxander and of Orazia &c, written in Ffrench by Monsieur de Boys Robert and translated into English by W. G. Esq^r* vj^d

Master
Francis Coales,
Master
John Wright,
Master
Thomas Vere
and Master
Wm. Gilbertson.

The 25th of March 1656

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a ballad called, *The woefull downfall of a worthy knight, viz, Sr Thomas Alcocke* vj^d

25 March 1656

Master
Thomas Vere.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, the severall ballads following viz^t iij^s vj^d

1. *The courageous seamans safe returne, & joyfull entertainment to his love.*
2. *The married mans items.*
3. *Joane's ale is new.*
4. *Joy after sorrow, being ye seamans returne from Jamaica.*
5. *The merry scuffle, or a feirce combat between Willy and Nanny, &c.*
6. *Loves feirce desire and hopes of recovery.*
7. *The lamentable ladies last farewell to ye world.*

25th March 1656

Master
Thomas Vere.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON, warden, these 4 little pamphletts following, viz^t ij^s

1. *The gallant history of the life and death of that most noble knight Sr Bevis of Southampton.*
2. *The country mouse and the citty mouse, &c.*
3. *The most excellent history of Argalus and Parthenia in prose & verse.*
4. *Efortune's tennis ball, or, the most excellent and delightfull history of Dorastus & Fawnia rendred in delightfull Engl verse by S. S. Gent.*

The 25th of March 1656

[Page 439]
Samuell Rand.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Doctor Merriman, or, nothing but mirth*, written by S. R. 1st pt vj^d

25th of March 1656

Francis Grove.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of SAMUELL RAND, all his the said Samuell Rand's right and tytle in the booke or copie called, *Doctor Merriman, or nothing but mirth*, written by S. R. 1st pte. To which assignement the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed vj^d

25th of March 1656

George Hurlocke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a little paper called, *A certaine way or rule for proving of ye way of Easting or Westing of any ship in any place*, by Richard Ingle navigator . vj^d

26th of March 1656

Master Francis Leach. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden, *A portrature called, The story of the Three children, which were put in the furnace by Nebuccadnezar* vjd

26th of March 1656

Symon Miller. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *The poore man's phisitian and chirurgion, containing choice rules and directions to bee observed in phisicke and chirurgery &c*, by Lancelot Coelson, student in phisicke and chirurgery vjd

26th of March 1656

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a ballad called, *Robin Hoods progresse to Nottingham, in wch hee killed 15 fforesters* vjd

The 26th of March 1656

[Page 440] Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a little Francis Grove. pamphlett called, *Peter Pickthanke progresse, or a cuning knave turned out* vjd

26th of March 1656

Master John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden ffoure ballads, viz^t ijs

1. *The Saylor's departure from his dearest love.*
2. *A wonderfull prophesy declared by Christian James.*
3. *A new ditty of the saylor and his love.*
4. *The sinners redemption.*

The 26th of March 1656

Master John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, three little bookes, viz^t xvij^d

1. *The lovers schoole.*
2. *Cupids poesies.*
3. *The figure of six.*

26th of March 1656

Master John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a sermon called, *Ffamily reformation promoted, on 24 JOSHUA, 15.* by Daniell Cawdreyy, preacher of the word in Northamptonshire vjd

29th of March 1656

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, these 3 ballads called xvij^d

- The pensive prisoners apology.*
- The gelding of the devill.*
- A conscionable couple.*

The 31th of March 1656[Page 441]
John Stafford.Entred for his copies under the hand of Master NORTON warden, two cutts
or sculpters in brasse, viz^t j^s*The sculpter of James Usher late bishop of Armagh.* ½ a sheet.*The sculpter of Thomas Fuller, B.D.* ½ a sheet.**31th of March 1656**

Edward Dodd.

Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke
entituled *The observator observed, or animadversions upon the observations on
the history of K. Charles* by Hamon Le Strange, Esq^r vj^d**31th of March 1656**

Edward Dodd.

Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a catechisme
called, *A breife sume of Christian religion, or of things most necessary for a
Christians knowledge, practise and comfort*, by Tho: Graves a minister of
the Gospell vj^d**31th of March 1656**

John Marshall.

Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke
entituled *Basilius Valentinus his last will and testament, his twelve keys, and
a treatise on the philosophers stone, wth a treatise conc microcosme* vj^d**1st Aprill 1656**Master
Giles Calvert.Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
entituled *The Priests Ignorance and contrary walkings to the scriptures, &c.*
1 sh vj^d**1st of Aprill 1656**Master
Giles Calvert.Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
entituled *A lamentation for the lost sheep of the house of Israell &c*, by
Martha Simons. 1 sheet vj^d**The 1st Aprill 1656**[Page 442]
John Allen.Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
entituled *Coelestis legalus, or the celestiall ambassador, &c*, by John Gadbury,
philomath vj^d**1st Aprill 1656**Gabriell Bedell
and
Thomas Collins.Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
entituled *Three sermons preached by the reverend and learned D^r Richard
Stuart, Deane of S^t Pauls and clerke of the clossett to the late King Charles,
to wch is added a 4th sermon, preached by the Right Reverend Father in
God, Samuells Harsnett, Ld Archbp of Yorke* vj^d

1st April 1656

Master
Edm. Paxton and
Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *The Quakers principles quaking, or pretended light proved darknes, in answer to a paper written subscribed wth the name of Tho: Holme, modestly propounded by Ralph Hall* vj^d

2^{do} April 1656

John Martin and
James Allestree.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Psalterium Carolinum &c, Sett to musique for three voices and an organ or theorbo*, by D^r John Wilson vj^d

3^o April 1656

John Martin and
James Allestree.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *La Bibbia Cive 1 Libri del vecchio e del nuovo Testamento And 1 sacri salmi messi in rime volgari da Giovanni Diodati* vj^d

The 3^d of April 1656

[Page 443]
John Redman.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Christianae theologiae libri II. (?) Methodice dispositi, &c, studio et opera Marci Ffriderici Wendelini Archipalatini &c*, and the same copie translated into English by M^r William Retchford minister at S^t Albans
vj^d

The 3^d of April 1656

Richard
Westbrooke.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden, several Portratures cutt in copper plates called as followeth, viz vj^s vj^d

1. Charles the 1st late K of England on foot. $\frac{1}{2}$ a sht.
2. Charles late K. of Eng. Scot. Ffra. & Ireland on horse backe. $\frac{1}{2}$ a sheet.
3. Charles late K. of England and Henretta Maria his wife on foot. $\frac{1}{2}$ a sheet.
4. Edward the Sixt, K. of England, on foot. $\frac{1}{2}$ a sheet.
5. His Highnesse Oliver Lord Protectour of the Comonwealth of Eng., Scotland, and Ireland &c, on foot. $\frac{1}{2}$ a sheet.
6. The portrature of that famous Warriour sirnamed the blacke Prince on horse back. $\frac{1}{2}$ a sh.
7. Lewis the 14th K. of Ffrance and Navarr on foot. $\frac{1}{2}$ a sheet.
8. James 2^d son to ye late King, on horseback. $\frac{1}{2}$ a sh.
9. James, brother to Charles 2, K. of Scot., on foot. $\frac{1}{2}$ a sheet.
10. Wilhelmus Henricus ye now prince of Orange &c, on horseback. $\frac{1}{2}$ a sheet.
11. The Lord Deputie Fleetwood on foot. $\frac{1}{2}$ a sh.
12. Alexander the Great on horseback. $\frac{1}{2}$ a sheet.
13. The ffoure ages of man with emblems of his change. $\frac{1}{2}$ a sheet.

3 April 1656

John Stafford.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *An elegie upon the learned and reverend James Usher late Archbp of Armagh, who departed this life 21th March, 1655, [i.e. 1655–6] by John Quarles* vjd^a

The 4th day of April 1656

[Page 444]

Master
Francis Leach.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master NORTON warden, theis portraitures following weh are cutt in wood ix^s vj^d*

1. *A caveat for parents.* 1 sheet and halfe.
2. *A caveat for lenders.* 1 large sheet.
3. *A discription of mans life from his birth to the grave, in 10 severall pourtraictures.* 5 sheets.
4. *A tragicall dialogue betw ye body & soule.* 1 sheet.

4th of April 1656Master
Thomas Warren.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, severall portraictures cutt in wood as followeth, viz^t ix^s vjd^a

1. *A booke containing the true pourtraictures of the countenances and attires of the kings of England from William Conqueror to [] wth a briefe report of some of their principall acts.*
2. *The ages of man.* 1 large sheet.
3. *The emperors heads of Rome, being 13 sh of small paper.*
4. *Jephtha offering his daughter, &c.* 1 large sheet.
5. *The anatomy of man and woman.* 1 large sheet.
6. *The image of the life of man, by Apelles, in 9 large sheets.*
7. *The generation from Adam to Noah, 3 sh.*
8. *A roll of vice and vertue, in 12 severall pourtraictures in 6 sheets.*
9. *A roll of all the Saxon kings.*
10. *A roll of all the kings of Israell, 6 sheets.*
11. *A roll of all the kings of England since the conquest, 5 large sh.*
12. *The historicall parts of the Bible in 42 sheets.*
13. *The 12 patriarchs, 4 sheets.*
14. *The divell leading the Witch and Usurer in chaines.* 1 large sheet.
15. *The severall employments of the people.* 2 sheets.
16. *A booke of horsmen, beasts and birds in 30 halfe sheets.*
17. *The triumph of death.* 1 sheet.
18. *The good housholder.* 1 large sh.
19. *The picture of Moses wth y^e 10 comandemts* 2 sh.

* The original entry of the fee was ix^s. vjd., evidently a clerical error, the amount being that rightly belonging to the next entry.

The 4th of Aprill 1656

[Page 445]

Master
Thomas Warren.

Entred for his copies under the hand of Master NORTON warden, severall
pourtraictures cutt in wood as followeth, viz^t ij^s vj^d

1. *King Henry* 8th in 1 large sheet.
2. *King James.* 1 large sh.
3. *Queen Ann.* 1 large sh.
4. *Lady Elizabeth on horse backe.* 1 large sh.
5. *His Highnesse the Lord Protectour on horse back.* 1 large sheet.

4th of Aprill 1656

Master
Andrew Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
entituled *A course of sermons* preached by James Usher, D.D. late Archbp of
Armagh and Primate of Ireland vj^d

The 5th of Aprill 1656

[Page 446]

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
entituled *Therapeutica Sacra, seu, De curandis casibus conscientiae circa re-*
generationem, per foederum divinorum prudentem applicationem, libri tres,
authore Davido Dicsono, S. S. theologiae professore in academia
Edinburgena vj^d

5th of Aprill 1656

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON, warden a booke
entituled *Divine medicine for cureing the cases of conscience about regenera-*
tion, by the prudent application of the covenants, in three bookes, by David
Dickson, professor of divinity in the colledge of Edinburgh . . . vj^d

5th of Aprill 1656

Master
Nath. Webb and
Willm. Grantham.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke en-
tituled *Stablishing against Quaking,* a sermon preached against the Quakers
&c by Giles Firmin Pastour of the church in Shalford in Essex . . . vj^d

5th of Aprill 1656

Master
Nath. Webb and
Willm. Grantham.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke en-
tituled *Salvation from sinne by Jesus Christ, or the doctrine of sanctificacōn*
founded upon Christ, &c, preached in ye weekly lecture at Evesham in ye
countie of Worcester, by George Hopkins, M.A. minister of ye Gospell
there vj^d

5th of Aprill 1656

Master
Nath. Webb and
Willm. Grantham.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
entituled *The first generall Epistle of ST. JOHN the Appostle unfolded and*
applied. The 1st pte in 22 lectures, on ye 1st chap, and 2 verses of ye 2^d,
delivered in S^t Dionis Back-Church 1654, by Nath: Hardy minister of ye
gospell and preacher to that parish vj^d

The 5th of Aprill 1656

[Page 447]

Thomas Parkhurst.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of Master SAM. MAN, all his ye said Samuell Man's right and tytle in ye booke or copie called, *Christ the fountaine of life containing sundry sermons upon the 1st Epistle of JOHN, 5. chap:* by M^r John Cotton. To wch assignemt the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed vj^d

5th of Aprill 1656

Thomas Parkhurst.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under ye hand & seale of EDWARD BREWSTER, all his ye said Edward Brewster's right and tytle in ye severall *sermons* following . . . by M^r Willm Ffenner, late minister of Rochford in Essex. To wch assignemt ye hand of Master NORTON is subscribed vj^d

5th of Aprill 1656

Thomas Warren.

Entred for his copies under ye hand of Master NORTON warden, severall portratures cutt in wood as followeth, viz^t iijs vj^d

1. *True wisdome throwing ye world behind her.* 1 sh.
2. *Christ brought before Pontius Pilate and the elders.* 4 large sh.
3. *The rich man in ye Gospell.* 2 large sh.
4. *Democritus and Heraclitus with a globe betwixt them.* 1 sh.
5. *The King of Denmarke.* 1 large sh.
6. *The great ship called The Royall Sovereaigne. The States Admirall.* 2 large sh.
7. *Six portratures, viz^t, A Divine, a Soldier, a Lady, a Lawyer, a Labourer and Death.* 1 large sh.

The 5th of Aprill 1656

[Page 448]

Thomas Warren.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master NORTON warden, theis portraictures following cutt in wood, viz^t xvij^d

1. *The pourtraictures of 14 soldiers in Spanish garbes upon their march.* 4 sheets.
2. *The ffoure quarters of the yeare.* 4 sheets.
3. *The pourtraicture of a woman wth a key in her hand and a baskett of fruit lockt.* 1 sh.

5th of Aprill 1656

Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Medicina magica tamen physica, magicall but yett naturall medecine, or a methodicall tractate of diastaticall phisicke &c published by Samuell Boulton* vj^d

5th of April 1656

George Hurlocke. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Norwoods Epitome or ye application of the Doctrine of Triangles in certaine problemes, to ye use of ye plaine Sea-chart and Mercator's chart with a Table of artificiall sines &c*, by Rich: Norwood, Reader of ye Mathe-maticks vjd

9th of April 1656

Henry Eversden. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Gospell publique worship in 3 treatises*. 1. *An exposition of ROM. 12. from ye 1st v. to ye 8.* 2. *An exposicōn of ye 18 MATH.* 3. *A discoverie of Adams threefold estate in Paradise*, by Tho: Brewer vjd

11th of April 1656

John Redman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Parenesis ad aedificatores imperii in imperio authore* [. . .] Molins vjd

The 11th of April 1656

[Page 449]
John Redman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Martius Valerius Martialis Epigrammata ab omni obscaenitate expurgatus in usum scholae Westmonasteriensis* vjd

11th of April 1656

John Redman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *A surveigh of the county judicatures comonly called the County Court, Hundred Court, and Court Barron, &c*, by ~~Henry~~* William Sheppard Esq vjd

11th of April 1656

Master Andrew Crooke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, Addicōns to a booke called, *Clavis Homerica in Greeke & Latine in twenty centuries* by Mich: ~~Angele~~* Apostolius vjd

14th of April 1656

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, *Two sermons, one on ye 11th ACTS 26, called, The Best name on earth*; the other, upon *PSAL. 68. 20, preached by M^r Tho: Fuller, B.D.* vjd

14th of April 1656

Master George Eversden and Henry Eversden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, *An exposition with practicall observations, upon y^e nine first chap: of PROVERBS, gramaticall, rhetoricall, logicall, theologicall*, by Ffrancis Taylor B.D. preacher at Canterbury in Kent vjd

* Deleted in Register.

The 15th of April 1656

[Page 450]
Master
John Macocke.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *The new fiery sea-colonne* by Jacob Colom with a brief instruction in the art of navigation vj^d

16 April 1656

Thomas Creeke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, Two ballads, viz^t xij^d

The cabinett of rare flowers ruined.

Venus and Adonis.

16 April 1656

Master
James Flesher.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Quatuor evangelia domini nostri Jesu Christi persice ad numerum situmque verborum latinè data*, by M^r [] Wheelocke . vj^d

16 April 1656

Master
James Flesher.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *Enthusiasmus triumphatus, or a discourse of the nature, causes, kinds, and cure of enthusiasme*, by Philophilus Parresias and prefixed to *Alazonomastix his observations and reply* vj^d

16 April 1656

Master
Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *The Boasting Baptist Dismounted &c* by Martin Mason . vj^d

17th April 1656

John Jackson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Synopsis purioris theologiae, disputationibus quinquaginta duabus comprehensa ac conscripta per Johannem Polyandrum, Andream Rivetum, Antonium Walaeum, Antonium Thysium S.S. Theologiae Doctores et Professores in Academia Leidensi*; and the same translated into English, by W. R. M.A. vj^d

The 17th of April 1656

[Page 451]
Thomas Warren.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, two por-
tractures cutt in wood, viz^t xij^d

The mapp of the citty of London in 7 sheets.

The carefull wife. 1 sheet.

17th of Aprill 1656

Mrs. Martha Harrison. Entred for her copie under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *The compleat bonesetter, and mirrour of health &c*, written originally by ffryar Moulton of the order of St. Augustine. Englished and enlarged by Rob^t Turner vj^d

18th of Aprill 1656

Richard Royston. Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Ductor dubitantium in 3 bookes*. 1. *Of conscience in generall and the kinds of it*. 2. *Of the rule of conscience*. 3. *Of the measures of good and evill, the causes and degrees of difference in all humane actions &c*, by Jeremy Taylor, D.D. vj^d

18th of Aprill 1656

Richard Royston. Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *An apologie for the liturgie agt the pretence of the spiritt*, by Jeremiah Taylor, D.D. vj^d

18th of Aprill 1656

Richard Royston. Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *The sacred order and offices of Episcopacy by divine institucon and catholicke practise*, by Jeremiah Taylor, D.D. vj^d

The 18th of Aprill 1656

[Page 452]
Richard Royston. Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *A sermon preached in S^t Maries Church in Oxford, upon the Anniversary of the Gunpowder treason*, by Jeremiah Taylor, D.D. vj^d

18th of Aprill 1656

Master Geo. Sawbridge. Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *The shorter catechisme, composed by the Reverend Assembly of Divines wth ye proofes thereof out of the scriptures in words at length, &c* vj^d

18th of Aprill 1656

Master Thom. Roycroft. Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Homers Iliads and Odisses*, translated, adorned with sculptures and illustrated with annotacons by John Ogelsby vj^d

18th of Aprill 1656

Master Thom. Roycroft. Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *A most excellent and rare discourse of the way to the kingdome, for answer and advice to the wise and humbled ones called Quakers or Tremblers, &c in English and French* vj^d

18th of Aprill 1656

Master Will. Gilbertson. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master NORTON warden, two ballads, viz^t xij^d
Older and wiser, or a way found out to make poore men rich on a sudden.
A merry wedding kept in Northamptonshire 30 January 1655.

19th of Aprill 1656

Thomas Davies. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *The fathers legacie to his children for the better conduct of their affaires in this world*, written originally in French by the Sieur Ffortin, and now Englished by Barthus Harris, gent. vj^d

The 19th of Aprill 1656

[Page 453]
 John Andrews. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a *ballad* called, *A paire of spectacles for a blind beare, or, a warning for all taylors, &c* vj^d

21 of Aprill 1656

Master William Lee,
 Master Dan. Pakeman,
 Gabriell Bedell
 and
 Thomas Collins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *The Reports of Edward Bulstrode of the Inner Temple, Esq^r begining in septimo Jacobi in the upper Bench in English* vj^d

MEMORAND: it is agreed by ye ptners of the sd copie to divide ye same into 3 parts only; of wch Gab: Bedell and Tho: Collins are to have but one betwixt them.

21th of Aprill 1656

Edward Archer. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *Five sermons in ffive severall styles or waies of preaching*, the 1st in B^p Andrews his way, before the late King upon the 1st day of Lent &c, by Abraham Wright sometimes fellow of S^t John Baptist coll in Oxon vj^d

22th of Aprill 1656

Master Fra. Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, *An elegy on the miraculously learned & much lamented Bishop of Armagh*, by Tho: Hanmer vj^d

Master Francis Coles,
 Master John Wright,
 Master Thomas Vere
 and Master Will^m. Gilbertson.

22th of Aprill 1656

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a *ballad* called, *Hey! for a pipe of tobacco, or the prodigall spendthrift reclaim'd from his former folly* vj^d

The 22th of Aprill 1656

[Page 454]
Master
Thomas Vere.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON, warden, a little booke called *Happy bee lucky, or a new merry fortune booke, wherein every one may tell his owne fortune, whether it bee good or bad*, written for ye yeare 1656 by Laurence Price vjd

22 Aprill 1656

Master
Thomas Vere.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Hocus Pocus junior, the anatomy of legerdemain, or the art of jugling, &c* vjd

22 Aprill 1656

Master
Thomas Vere.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *The Practise of Christian Perfection, &c*, by Thomas White, minister of the word of God vjd

22 Aprill 1656

Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON, warden, a ballad called, *The young mans joy and the maidens fancy* vjd

22th of Aprill 1656

Elizabeth Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *The most pleasant history of Ornatus and Artesia, &c* vjd

22th of Aprill 1656

John Andrews.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a little booke called *The plaine mans plaine path way to heaven, &c*, and a ballad called, *A countrey lasse for my money* xij^d

22th Aprill 1656

Mrs. Elianor
Cotes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *A vindicacon of some questions propounded to ye Quakers by Mr Timson* vjd

The 23 Aprill 1656

[Page 455]
Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, two ballads, viz^t xij^d

Nannes delight, or the maiden's fancy.

Give mee the willow garland, or the maidens former feare and latter comfort.

23 Aprill 1656

Francis Grove. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a little booke called *The Ranters Routed, or a pleasant and wittie discourse betweene Mad Tom and the Ranter* vj^d

23 Aprill 1656

Master William Gilbertson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a ballad called, *Noe love like true love, or, the souldiers delight* vj^d

24 Aprill 1656

Master Humphrey Robinson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *Dilucidatio articulorum controversorum fidei inter christianos reformatos Lutheranos, Calvinianos et Arminianos &c, cum brevi ad pacem et reconciliationem ecclesiarum protestantium exhortatione*, per **Lucam Morin**, Doctor, in English and Latin vj^d

25 Aprill 1656

Master Henry Twiford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *The reports of S^r Francis Moore, serjant at law*, written in Ffrench by his owne handwriting, and now translated into English according to order vj^d

25 Aprill 1656

Master Francis Coles,
Master John Wright,
Master Thomas Vere
and Master Will. Gilbertson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a ballad entituled, *The Quakers feare, &c* vj^d

The 25 Aprill 1656

[Page 456]
Master Thomas Vere
and Master Will. Gilbertson. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmnt under the hand and seale of ELIZABETH ALSOP widd all her estate, right, tytle & interest in the booke or copie called, *The most pleasant history of Ornatus and Artesia, &c*. Provided the sd Eliz Alsop shall have the printing of the sd copie, doing it as reasonable as any other man will do it. To wch assignement the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed vj^d

25th Aprill 1656

Thomas Jenkins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a ballad called, *Thomas and Annis* vj^d

28 Aprill 1656

Master Andrew Crooke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *The scornfull Quakers answered and their rayling reply refuted by the meanest of the Lords servants Magnus Byne* vj^d

29 Aprill 1656

Master
Will. Hope and
Henry Herringman.

Entred for their copie by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of
WILLIAM HOPE, the booke or copie called, *A triumphant arch erected and
consecrated to the glory of the feminine sexe* by Mons^r de Scudery.
Englised by John Leetlub, gent, wch booke was entred to the sd
William Hope severally 6 July 1655, To wch assignmt the hand of
Master NORTON warden is subscribed vj^d

30th Aprill 1656

Thomas Young.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
entituled *The last and highest appeale, or an appeale to God agt the new-
religion makers, &c*, by Rich: Carpenter vj^d

The 30th Aprill 1656

[Page 457]
Livewell Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
entituled *An addresse for submissive, peaceable and loveing liveing together
under ye prsent Government, &c*, by Thomas Moore senior vj^d

30 Aprill 1656

Livewell Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
entituled *A narrative of the late proceeds at Whithall concerning the Jews, &c*
vj^d

1st May 1656

Master
Francis Coles,
Master
John Wright,
Master
Thomas Vere
and Master
W^m. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, ten little
bookes, viz^t v^s

1. *The English ffortune teller, or the wheele of ffortune.*
2. *Tom Thumb his life and death.*
3. *The pleasant history of the Miller of Mansfield in Sherwood, and
Henry 2^d K of England.*
4. *The life and death of Rosamond, King Hen 2^d concubine.*
5. *An 100 godly lessons given by a mother unto her children upon
her death bed &c.*
6. *The exhortation that a father gave to his children, wch hee wrote
a few dayes before his burning.*
7. *The history of the noble marques.*
8. *Death's knell, or the sickmans passing bell.*
9. *The history of Mr^e Jane Shore, concubine to K. Edward the ffourth,
who was wife to one Math: Shore a goldsmith in London.*
10. *The life and death of the famous champion of England, S^t George.*

The 1st of May 1656

[Page 458]
Thom. Brewster.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
entituled *Animadversions upon S^r Henry Vanes booke, entituled, The retired
man's meditations, examining his doctrine concerning Adam's fall &c*, by
Martyn Ffinch, preacher of the gospell vj^d

1st May 1656

Mathew Keinton. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *A brieve calculation of soe much of ye REVELACONS as concerns the name, marke & number of the name of the beast*, by Nathaniell Stephens, minister of the word in Ffenny Drayton, in Licestersheire . . . vjd

2^d May 1656

Gabriell Bedell and Thomas Collins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Observations upon some perticular psons and passages in a booke lately made publick, entituled, A compleat history of the lives & reignes of Mary, Queen of Scotland and of her son James 6 of Scotland and 1st of England, Ffrance and Ireland*, written by a lover of the truth . . . vjd

5 May 1656

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, two ballads, viz^t xij^d
A warning for all Quakers, or, a wonder to bee wondered at, or a brieve and true relation of the ungodly life and miserable death of James Parnell a quaker, &c.
A speedy remedy for all maner of diseases.

The 6th May 1656

[Page 459]
 Master Gabriell Bedell and Thomas Collins. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of ROGER WINGATE, all his the said Roger Wingate's estate, right tytle & interest, being one full moiety or halfe part of the booke or copie called, *Notes & Observations concerning the reception, entertainmt, audiences &c, given ambassadors of fforreigne princes & other persons of eminent quality from the tyme that K. James of ever blessed memory conferred on S^r John Fynett, knt. the office of Assistant Master of the Ceremonies in Octob. 1612, in ye 10th yeare of his majesties reigne; to wch assignmt ye hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed* vjd
 Ve 27 Nov. 1654.

7 May 1656

Thomas Maxey. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *A comfortable contemplation for one in affliction*, by Elizabeth Mager, gentlewoman vjd

7 May 1656

Master John Burroughs. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *An explanation of the etimologicall part of the Latin tongue with the syntax thereof exemplified out of the ffirst booke of the Colloquies of Mat. Corderius*, by Tho: Willis vjd

8th May 1656

Master John Macocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEVENS warden, a paper called, *Witt and Folly in a Maze*, cut in wood vjd

The 8th Day of May 1656

[Page 460]
Francis Grove.

Entred for his copies under the hand of Master NORTON, warden Two ballads called, viz^t *Coridon and Phillida, or, The shepherds shepherdesse; A merry wedding, or, O brave Arthur of Bradley* xij^d

8th May 1656

Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a little booke in verse called, *A brieft treatise of the Lord's Prayer entituled the Art of Prayer* never published vj^d

8 May 1656

Master
Thomas Vere
and Master
William Gilbertson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a little booke called, *Witt for Money, being a full relation of the life accōns, &c, of Cap^t James Hinde the famous robber, both in Engl, Holland and Ireland* vj^d

9th May 1656

John Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The life and death of James Usher, D^r in Divinity, late Lord Archbp of Armagh & Primate of all Ireland, as it was delivered at his buriall & since enlarged, by D^r Nich: Bernard* vj^d

9th of May 1656

Thomas Davis and
Thomas Dicus.
28 July 56.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *The method for prescribing receipts for all the diseases of mans body with a compendium of the matter of physick.* Written originally in Latine by Petrus Morellus & now Englished by W. Jackson, M.D. vj^d

The 12 May 1656

[Page 461]
Master
John Clarke, sen^r.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *A brieft survey of the new platforme of predestination* vj^d

12 May 1656

Master
Francis Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Select sermons preached on speciall occasions, being 31 sermons* by William Strong, late minister at the Abbey Westm^r vj^d

12 May 1656

Thomas Pierpoint.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Melcaeli medulla Evangelii, or, the prophet Esayes crucifix, being an exposition of the fiftie third chap of ESAY, delived in weekes dayes lectures in ye cittie of Yorke, by Thomas Calvert minister of the gospell* vj^d

The 13th May 1656

[Page 462]

Master
Hum. Moseley,
Master
Thomas Dring and
Henry Herringman.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Astrea*, a romance, translated out of French into English, by Francis Gifford, Esq^r vj^d

14 May 1656

Master
Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, Twenty *sermons upon the sacrament* . . . all preached by M^r Vines late minister of Lawrence Jewry, London vj^d

14 May 1656

Master
Robt. Ibbitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *Church Admissions on Scripture Foundations, or ye right comunitant characterised*, by D^r Nath: Holmes vj^d

15 May 1656

Master
Fran. Coles,
Master
John Wright,
Master Tho. Vere
and Master
W^m. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a ballad called, *Merry Tom of all trades, or, a trick to gett money* . . . vj^d

15 May 1656

Thom. Pierpoint.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Astronomia Britannica, exhibiting the doctrine of ye sphere & theory of ye planetts decimally by trigonometry & by tables, &c.*, by Jn^o Newton vj^d

15 May 1656

Master
John Clarke, Jun^r.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a *sermon* entituled, *Sions Birth Register Unfolded*, preached to ye native cittizens of London, at Pauls, 8. May instant, by D^r Thomas Horton . . . vj^d

The 15th May 1656

[Page 463]

Master
Will. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, nine ballads following, viz iiij^s vj^d

1. *A dialogue betweene two faithfull lovers, being an answer to Franklin.*
2. *To her blacke beard.*
3. *The beautifull shepherdesse of Arcadia, &c.*
4. *Brave counsell for bachelors, &c.*
5. *The two feering lovers, &c.*
6. *A match or nothing.*
7. *A friendly caveat, or hee that hath most money hee is the best man.*
8. *A mournfull carroll, or, an elegie lamenting the tragicke ends of two unfortunate faithfull lovers, Franklin & Cordelius.*
9. *A new merry dialogue betweene John and Besse.*

15 May 1656

John Andrews. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a ballad called, *The young mans tryall; or Betty's deniall*, &c vjd

15 May 1656

John Andrews. Entred under the hand of Master NORTON, warden, two little bookes following, 1 *The Charitable Christian*, &c. 2. *Doomes day at hand*, &c xij^d

15 May 1656

Master Robert Ibbittson. Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Spirituall experiences of sundry beleivers &c*, by Vavator Powell, minister of the gospell vjd

The 15th May 1656

[Page 464]
Thomas Jenkins. Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a ballad called, *The merry milke maid and the bonny shephard* vjd

16 May 1656

Master Nath. Brookes. Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Schola Medica, or Institutions of Phisicke* by Nich: Fframbasanus phisician and councellor to Lewis the 13th King of France vjd

16 May 1656

Master Andrew Crooke. Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Reports of divers law cases in English*, by E. A. Knt. Chiefe Justice of the [. vjd

17th May 1656

Robert Gibbs. Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a sermon (called, *The blessed estate of them that dye in the Lord*,) at the funerall of M^{rs} Jane Blackwall, late wife of M^r Elidad Blackwall, pastor Andrews Undershaft, London, by Thomas Manton, B.D. minister at Covent Garden vjd

17th May 1656

Tymothy Garthwaite. Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *The barr to free admission fixed, or an answer to M^r Humphries his rejoinder*, by D^r Drake vjd

19 May 1656

Master Mathew Walbancke. Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *A generall charter and confirmation of the liberties graunted by the Kings Majestie to the Cinque ports and their members*, in Latyn and English vjd

The 19th May 1656[Page 465]
John Redman.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a sheet of paper with the figure of a horse, entituled, *Deseases that may happen to a horse, wth ye remedies & cures thereof, usefull for all men that have occasion for horses*, translated out of French by Dr [] . vj^d

20th May 1656Master
Will. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *The five strange wonders of the worlde &c* by Law: Price & a ballad called, *A tempenie with foure hands and 4 heeles, 2 heads, 2 bodyes, two mouthes, 4 eyes and 4 eares* vj^d*

20 May 1656Master
Abel Roper.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON, warden, a booke entituled *The Antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated from records, leiger bookes, manuscripts, Charters, evidences, tombes and armes, beautified wth maps, prospects, & portraictures*, by Will: Dugdale vj^d

21 May 1656Master
Luke Fawne.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *The holy Ghost on the bench, other spirits at the Barr, or the judgment of the holy spirit of God upon ye spirits of the tymes recorded in holy writ, & reported by Richard Hollingworth, mancumiens* vj^d

21 May 1656

Richard Moone.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON, a booke called *A wonderfull pleasant and profitable letter written by M^{rs} Sarah Weight to a friend touching ye joy is to bee had in God, in great, deepe, long & sore afflictions, &c*, published for the use of the afflicted vj^d

The 23 May 1656[Page 466]
John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *A censure of M^r John Cotton sometyme of the church of Boston in New England, upon a letter of M^r Simon Hendens of Benenden sometyme to M^r John Elmestone, containing the grounds of his newjangled way, &c*, by M^r George Petter deced & late minister of Bread in Sussex vj^d

23 May 1656

Richard Royston.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of JOSEPH CRANFORD, all his the sd Joseph's right & tytle in the booke or copie called, *An apologie for our English Ministry, and infant baptisme* by William Lyford, minister of the gospell, to wch assignemt the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed vj^d

* This should have been xij^d., as it was apparently two publications.

24 May 1656

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *A short treatise containing all the principall grounds of Christian religion, whereunto are now added severall questions (by the reverend author Mr J. Ball his owne pen) to cleare the exposition* vjd

24 May 1656

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Arithmetick naturall, artificiall & instrumentall, in 3 parts cont* 1. *Vulgar arithmetick &c.* 2. *Decimall arithmetick &c.* 3. *Instrumentall arithmetick &c.* by William Leybourne vjd

28 May 1656

Thomas Brewster.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A discovery of some plots of Lucifer and his children agt the children of men* vjd

28 May 1656

Thomas Brewster.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A healing question ppounded & resolved upon occasion of ye late publique & seasonable call to humiliacon in order to love & union amongst the honest ptie, & wth a desire to apply Balsome to ye wound before it become incureable* vjd

The 29^o May 1656

[Page 467]
Master
Henry Seyle.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Extraneus vapulans, or the observator rescued, from the vaine (but violent) assaults of Hamond L'Estrange* by [.] vjd

30th May 1656

James Cotterell.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Examen legum Angliae, or the lawes of England examined by scripture antiquity and reason, &c.* vjd

30th May 1656

Francis Grove.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of THOMAS LAMBERT, all his the said Thomas Lamberts right and tytle in the two bookes following viz^t, *The Garland of the North: Grandsier Graybeard* by Martin Parker xij^d

30th May 1656

Francis Grove.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden, ffoure ballads, viz^t ij^s
1. *A new way of hunting.*
2. *A new fashioned cap, or a cap of ye new fashion.*
3. *The matchles sheapard, overmatcht by his mistresse.*
4. *The cuckolds revenge.*

31th May 1656

Richard Lowndes. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *The Rudiments of Gramer, the rules composed in English verse, for the greater benefitt and delight of young beginners*, by James Shirley vj^d

31 May 1656

Lawrence Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Observations upon Religio Medici occasionally written by Sr Kenelme Digby* vj^d

The 31 May 1656

[Page 468]

Master
William Lee,
Master
Dan. Pakeman,
Master
Gabiell Bedell and
Thomas Collins.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Reports in ye Upp Bench beginning the fourth of King Charles and ending in the 18th yeare of his reigne*, by M^r Beare of the Middle Temple, bencher vj^d

31 May 1656

Master
William Lee,
Master
Dan. Pakeman,
Master
Gabiell Bedell and
Thomas Collins.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Reports in the Court of Common Pleas begining in the 19th yeare of K. James and ending in the 22th yeare of his reigne* vj^d

31 May 1656

Master
William Lee,
Master
Dan. Pakeman,
Master
Gab. Bedell and
Thomas Collins.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Reports in ye Exchequer Chamber, begining in the 3rd of King James, and ending in the 11th yeare of his reigne* vj^d

MEMORANDUM it is agreed by all the ptners of the three copies above named, to divide each copie into 3 pts of wch only Gabiell Bedell & Tho: Collins are to have but one betw them.

31 May 1656

Master
Francis Coles,
Master
John Wright,
Master Tho. Vere
and Master
Will. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a ballad called, *An elegie upon the death of Mr Phill: Porter who departed the world this present May 1656* vj^d

2 June 1656

Master
John Clarke, sen^r.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Wisedomes character and counterfiet in two sermons*, one on JAMES, 3. 17, the other on MATHEW 2. 8., by Nathaniell Hardy vj^d

2 June 1656

Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a ballad called, *Robin Hoods goulden pryse* vj^d

The 3^d June 1656

[Page 469] Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
Master called *The mistery of rhetorique unveiled* &c, by John Smith, Gent vj^d
George Eversden.

4 June 1656

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
William Lee. entituled *A collection of the lives of certaine famous men, Gretians, Lattins,*
and others, collected out of the bookes & medalls both ancient & moderne.
Compiled & written in French by Andrew Thevet, & now translated into
English; whereunto are joined or fixed the effigies or sculptures of the
sd illustrious psons vj^d

5 June 1656

Mrs. Sarah Griffin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, four bookes
or copies called or entituled *The First, Second, Third and Fourths parts*
of Cloria and Narcissus, written by an honourable pson . . . ij^a

5 June 1656

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a ballad
called, *Take heed of the shee tyrant; or, Wit bought at a deare rate*
vj^d

5 June 1656

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
Richard Tomlins. called *An answeere to a scurrilous pamphlet, entituled Observations upon a*
compleate history of the lives and reignes of Mary Queene of Scotland and
of her son K. James of Great Brittain, France and Ireld the sixth, &c
vindicated by Willm Sanderson, Esq^r vj^d

6 June 1656

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke
Sam. Gellibrand. entituled *Matheus Devarius de Graecae linguae particulis Romae apud*
Zannettum vj^d

6 June 1656

Thomas Parkhurst. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke
entituled *Five treatises, first, the Sinfulnes of Sin, on the 2^d SAM. 24. 10.*
Secondly, The Loves of Christ, on the 4 CANT. 9. Thirdly, the slownes of
heart to believe, on JOHN 1st, 50.; fourthly, The nature & royalties of faith,
on the 3 JOHN, 15., fifth treatise on the 15. EXOD. 11. by D^r Sam: Bolton,
decdec vj^d

The 9th June 1656

[Page 470] Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke
Richard Royston. entituled *The sinner impleaded in his owne court, wherein are represented, the*
great discouragemts from sinning, wch the sinner receiveth fro sin it selfe, by
Tho: Pierce, rector of Brington in Northamptonshire. vj^d

10th June 1656

Master James Flesher. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Annotata Sebastiani Munsteri in vetus Testamentum* . vj^d

10 June 1656

Master James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Annotata Isidori Clarij in vetus & novum Testamentum* . vj^d

10th June 1656

Master James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Annotata Sebastiani Castalioni in vetus & novum Testamentum* vj^d

10th June 1656

Master James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Annotata Joannis Drusij in vetus & novum Testamentum cum fragmentis* vj^d

10th June 1656

Master James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Annotata Andreae Masij in Josuam* vj^d

10th June 1656

Master James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Annotata Eduardi Livelei in minores prophetas* vj^d

11 June 1656

John Harrison. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a pamphlet called, *A moderate inspection into the corruption of the practique pte of the comon law of England*, by James Frese vj^d

The 12th June 1656

[Page 471]
Master George Sawbridge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Μηνο-Εξεολογα*, or the solar and lunar moneths and yeares accommodated to those of the Hebrews, Babylonians, Persians, Egyptians, Grecians, Arabians, and ancient Latyns, &c, being a double calendar for thirtie yeares ensueing 1657, by Nathaniell Eaton, P.M.D. vj^d

14 June 1656

Thomas Jenkins.
29 Nov. 56. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a little booke called *The Goodnesse of God to all true beleivers in our Lord Jesus Christ the righteous, our advocate and only mediatour & redeemer*, &c, by N. C. a minister of God's word vj^d

14 June 1656

Master
Willm. Gilbertson. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master NORTON warden, two
ballads, viz. xij^d
The true loves delight, or the constant couple with their full resolution.
Cupids Figaries, or a new way of wooing.

14 June 1656

Richard Moone. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
19 June, 56. entituled *A medicinall dispensatory, containing five bookes of pharmaceuticall,*
philosophicall and chymicall institutions &c, composed by Renodaeus,
Phisitian to the monarch of France now Englished by Richard Tomlinson
of London, apothecary vj^d

14 June 1656

Richard Moone. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke
entituled *The Quakers quaking, or the foundation of their deceit shaken, &c,*
by Jeremiah Ives vj^d

The 16 June 1656

[Page 472]
Master
Will. Gilbertson. Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and
27 March, 52. seale of Master COLES, all his estate, right and tytle in the booke or copie
called, *The Golden garland of princely delights, wherein is contained the*
history of many of the kings, queenes, princes, lords, ladies, knights and
gentlewomen of this kingdome. To wch assignmt, the hand of Master
NORTON warden is subscribed vj^d

17th June 1656

Francis Grove. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master NORTON warden, two
ballads, viz^t xij^d
The hasty bridegroome.
The merry man of Middlesex.

17 June 1656

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a ballad
called, *Hee thats borne to bee hang'd shall never bee drowned, or a true*
relation of many exploits done by Richard Hannum &c vj^d

17 June 1656

Master
Fran. Coles,
Master
John Wright,
Master Tho. Vere
and Master
W. Gilbertson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a ballad
called, *The swift runner overtaken, or a discription of the life and death of*
M^r Rich: Hainam, &c vj^d

17 June 1656

Master
Francis Coles.
4 Aprill, 55.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of WILLIAM GILBERTSON, all his the said Wil^m Gilbertson's right & tytle in the comedie called *Mucedorus*: to which assignement the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed vj^d

17 June 1656

Master
George Sawbridge.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignemt under the hands and seales of GABRIELL BEDELL & THOMAS COLLINS, one full moyety or halfe pte of all the estate, right & tytle wch the sd Gabriell and Thomas have in all such sermons and other tractates as Lancelot Lord Bp of Winton deced left pfect and fit to bee published, & now a booke entituled *Ninety Six sermons by ye right hono^{ble} & reverend father in God Lancelot Andrews late L^d Bp. of Winchester*, together with one full moyety of his portrature & an alphabeticall table to ye said ninety six sermons: to wch ye hand of Master NORTON w is subscribed vj^d

The 18th June 1656

[Page 473]
George Horton.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden a pamphlet called, *The speech and confession of Rich: Hainam at the place of execution* 17 June 1656 vj^d

18th June 1656

Thomas Maxey.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Paracelsus his dispensatory and chirurgery*, faithfully Englished out of Latyn by W. D. vj^d

19 June 1656

Jeremiah Hierons.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke called *The unparalell'd thiefe, or an exact relation of the notable exploits, acted by that matchles robber Rich Hanum in Englnd and beyond the seas, &c* vj^d

19 June 1656

Henry Eversden.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke called *The witty rogue arraigned, condemned & executed, or the history of that incomparable thiefe Richard Hainam, &c*, by E. S. . . . vj^d

19 June 1656

John Andrews.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a little booke called *The English villaine, or the Grand thiefe, being a full relation of the desperate life and deserved death of Rich: Hainam* . . . vj^d

19 June 1656

Master Thomas Vere and Master William Gilbertson. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden a little booke called *Hannums last farewell to the world &c, with the maner of his apprehension, examination, confession & speech* vjd

The 19th June 1656

[Page 474]
Master Giles Calvert, John Streater, James Cotterell, Richard Moore and Henry Fletcher. Entred . . . jointly by vertue of an assignmt under ye hand & seale of the said RICHARD MOONE, a booke or copie called, *A medicinall dispensatory, containing five bookes of pharmaceuticall, philosophicall and chimicall institutions &c.* Composed by Renodaeus, phisitian to the monarch of France, now Englished by Richard Tomlinson of London, apothecary; to wch assignement the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed vjd

24 June 1656

Thomas Parkhurst. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Clavis ἑξουσιῶν The key of knowledge,* ordination or, missio potestatina, &c,* a sermon preached at ye ordination of M^r Tho: Porter, M^r of Arts, M^r Jn^o Wilson &c, at Whitchurch in ye County of Salop, by Alimar Houghton, minister vjd

24 June 1656

Simon Miller. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke called *The English Florus, or, a compendium of the affaires of England, deduced from the beginning untill the death of Charles the 1st* written originally in Latyn by Lambert Silvius of Amsterdam, anno 1652, and now Englished by Wilhm Roland vjd

24 June 1656

Joseph Blacklocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Noe power but of God, and yet a power in every creature &c* by Robert Purnel vjd

27 June 1656

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Clossographia, or a Dictionary interpreting such hard words, whether Hebrew, Greeke, Latin, Italian, Spanish, French, Teutonicke, Belgicke, Brittish or Saxon, as are now used in our refined English tongue; also ye terms of divinity, law, phisicke, mathematicks, heraldry, anatomy, war, musicke, architecture, & of sevall other arts and sciences explicated, with Etymologies, definitions & historicall observacons on ye same* by T. Blount, of ye Inner Temple, barrister vjd

The 28th June 1656

[Page 475]
Master
Thomas Vere
and Master
Willm. Gilbertson.

Assigned over unto them by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of JOSEPH BLAIKLOCKE, all his estate, right and tytle in the booke or copie called, *Noe power but of God, and yet a power in every creature &c* by Robert Purnel: to wch assignmt the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed vj^d

28 June 1656

Edward Dod.
26 Octob. 41.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of Master JN^o BURROUGHS, all his estate, right and tytle in *ye Catechisme called, A breviat of saveing knowledge, or the principles of Christian religion methodically digested into short questions & answers*, by John Brinsley: to wch assignemt the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed vj^d

2^d July 1656

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled 'Ολύμπια Δώματα or an *Almanacke and prognostication for the yeare of our Lord 1657, being the first from Bissextile or Leap yeare & from ye creation of ye world 5606*. Wherein is contained ye state of the whole yeare, ye eclipses, lunations conjunctions & aspects of ye planets, wth ye southing rising & setting of y^e Sun, Moone & fixed stars every day in ye yeare, Together with short Direcons to find y^e howre of ye day and night at all tymes without instruemt. With other observacōns very requisite for men of all sorts. Calculated according to Art &c by Vincent Wing, mathemat vj^d

2^d July 1656

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Pigott 1657. An almanacke for ye yeare of our Lord God 1657, being ye first after ye Bissextile or Leap Yeare & since ye creacon of ye World 5607*. Calculated for ye meridian & latitude of ye ancient & quondam flourishing towne of Ludlow in Shropshire by Francis Pigott vj^d

The 2^d July 1656

[Page 476]
Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Vaux, Speculum anni a partu virginis 1657, Or a new almanacke for the yeare of the Worlds redemption 1657, being the first from Bissextile or Leap Yeare*, by John Vaux of S^t Hellen Awckland vj^d

2^d July 1656

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke entituled *White 1657. A new almanacke and prognostication for the yeare of our Lord God 1657, being the first from Bissextile or leap yeare*, by Willm White vj^d

2^d July 1656

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Perkins, a new almanacke & prognostication for the yeare of our Lord God 1657., being the first after Bissextile or Leap yeare, and from the worlds creation 5621., made and set forth by F. Perkins well wisher to ye mathematicks* vj^d

2^d July 1656

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Woodhouse, 1657. A new almanacke and Prognosticacon for the yeare of our Lord God 1657, being the first after Bissextile or Leap Yeare and from the worlds creation 5620, by John Woodhouse, philomath* vj^d

2^d July 1656

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Neve 1657. A new almanacke and prognostigation serving for the yeare of our Lord God and Saviour Jesus Christ, 1657, being the first year after the Bissextile or Leap Yeare, practised, penned & published by John Neve, gent* vj^d

The 2^d July 1656

[Page 477]
Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Rose 1657. A new almanacke for the yeare from the nativity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ 1657, being the first after Bissextile or Leap Yeare and from the creation of the world 5606, by George Rose mathemat* vj^d

2^d July 1656

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Synopsis Anni 1657. A view of the yeare of our Lord Christ 1657, and of the world 5605, by Seth Partridge surveyor* . . . vj^d

2^d July 1656

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Gallen 1657. A new almanacke for ye sd yeare, being the first from leap yeare, lately amplified with many notes of good consequence by Tho: Gallen, mathemat* vj^d

2^d July 1656

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Dade, a new almanacke & prognostication in wch you may behold the state of this yeare of our Lord God 1657, with phisicall observacons and rules of husbandry, being the first after Bissextile or Leap yeare. Newly amplified with notes of good consequence by William Dade, gent.* . . vj^d

3^d July 1656

- Francis Grove. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master NORTON warden, Three ballads called xvii^d
*The Merry Maids Resolution.**
The Frier well fitted, &c.
The wandring jews chronicle.

The 4th of July 1656

- [Page 478]
 Thomas Warren. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *The reports of Judge Crooke from the first yeare of the late K. Charles to the seaventeenth, being collected by his owne hand* . vj^d

4th of July 1656

- Thomas Warren. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a sheet of paper entituled, *A perfect table to compute the yeare of our Lord with ye severall yeares of the Kings reignes, begining with Henry the 8th* . vj^d

4th of July 1656

- John Streater. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *Viri illustris Nicolai Claudij Fabricij De Peirsec Senatoris aquisextiensis vita authore Petro Gassendo Dimensis ecclesiae praeposito & Parisiis Regio mathesoes professore* vj^d

4th of July 1656

- John Streater. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke entituled *The life of Nicolas Claudius Fabricius de Peirsec, a senatour of Aize in France, written by Peter Gassendus, provost of the church of Digne in Provence, & Kings professor of mathematicks at Paris; translated by [] out of ye 3^d and last edition, printed at ye Hague in 4^{to} A.D. 1655* vj^d

4th July 1656

- Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *A copie of a letter to ye right hono^{ble} & vertuous lady, the Countesse Dowager of Devonshire, touching originall sinne, &c, written by Jer: Taylor, D.D.* vj^d

The 6th of July 1656

- [Page 479]
 Master
 Thomas Newcombe. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE 52 weekly pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus*, viz^t from 28th June 1655 to the 5th July 1656 xxvj^s

* The title of this ballad was originally different, but the last three words were deleted, and are now undecipherable.

**Master: Robert Meade, Master.
Master: Humph. Robinson & } Wardens
Master: Richard Thrale . }**

The 7th of July 1656

[Page 480]
Master
Tho. Underhill.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke called *CXLV expository sermons upon the whole seaventeenth chapter of S^T JOHN'S gospell, or Christ's prayer before his passion explicated, and both practically and polemically improved*, by Anthony Burgesse minister of ye gospell sometyme fellow of Emanuell colledge in Cambridge and now pastour of ye church of Sutton Coldfield in Warwickshire . . . vj^d

7th of July 1656

Master
William Leybourne.
23 Ffeb. 57
[i.e. 1657–8].

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ~~NORTON~~ * ROBINSON warden a booke entituled *Maximes of reason, or the reason of the Comon lawe, extracted aswell out of fforreigne learning as out of ye construccōns & ffictions of the law itselfe & exemplified by such cases as are agreed for law, in ye bookes & reports thereof both ancient and moderne, whereunto is also annexed a perfect table, &c.* By Edmund Wingate of Graies Inne Esq^r . . . vj^d

8 July 1656

Symon Waterson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *The agreement of the associated ministers and churches of the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, with something for explication & exhortation annexed* vj^d

8 July 1656

Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *A fearfull warning for all wicked livers, or a relation of the life and death of M^r Rudd who was father in law to Rich: Hainam, &c* . . . vj^d

[Page 481]

Master
Francis Coles,
Master
Jno. Wright,
Master
Thom. Vere
and Master
Will. Gilbertson.

The 8th of July 1656

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *A warning for all notorious thieves, their confederates and receivers, being a relacōn of M^r Rudd &c* vj^d

* Deleted in Register. The name of Norton as warden in the previous entry was also probably a clerical error.

10th July 1656

William Hunt. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON late warden a booke called *Animadversions and supplements, &c, of James Howell Esq^r, unto ye French English Dictionary compiled by M^r Randle Cotgrave* vj^d

10 July 1656

John Hardesty. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ~~NORTON~~* THRALE warden a sheet of paper entituled, *Boni Ominis votum. A good omen to the next parliament, &c* by George Wither vj^d

10th July 1656

Master Willm. Gilbertson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The afflicted soules preparation for death, with loveing exhortacōns to every true christian to prepare their soules for the houre of death, &c, by Tho: Robins B.D.* vj^d

11 July 1656

Thomas Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON late warden a booke called *A testimony to ye true Jesus and the faith of him, wherein the way of the people called Quakers is in meeknes & righteousnes sumed & weighed, &c, by Tho: Higgenson* vj^d

11 July 1656

Thomas Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON late warden a booke entituled *A dialogue betweene a minister of the gospell & an inquiring christian, wherein ye authority of ye scriptures, the principles of the Quakers are discussed &c, by Tho: Collier* vj^d

The 11th July 1656

[Page 482]
Thomas Johnson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *A relation containing the history of the French academy, translated out of French by []* vj^d

12th July 1656

John Streater. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *A course of sermons preached by M^r Obadiah Sedgwicke B.D. upon the severall texts following, viz, two sermons upon the 7th chap: of the ROMANS and the seaventh verse; two sermons on the twenty eighth (sic) chap: of PROVERBS and the thirteenth verse; eleaven sermons on the ninth chap: of MARKE and the foure & twentieth verse; seaventeene sermons on the third chap: of ye Epistle of JOHN and the eighteenth verse; seaven sermons on the ffourteenth chap. of MATHEW & ye one & thirtieth verse; ffour sermons on the first Epistle to the CORINTHIANS, first chap. & ye twentieth verse* vj^d

12 July 1656

John Streater. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *Eight and twenty catechisticall lectures upon the short catechisme sett forth in the booke of Comon prayer, heretofore enjoined to bee learned of every child before hee bee confirmed by the Bishop*, by Obadiah Sedgwick B.D. , vj^d

14 July 1656

John Andrews. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a ballad called, *The famous flower of servingmen, or the lady turn'd servingman* vj^d

15^o July 1656

Master James Fleisher. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Pia Hilaria R. P. Angelini Gazaei e societatis Jesu atrebat* vj^d

The 16th July 1656

[Page 483] Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
Master entituled *Fly*, 1657. *An almanack for the yeare of our Lord God 1657, being*
George Sawbridge. *the first after bissextile or leap yeare and from ye creation of the world* 5661 vj^d

16 July 1656

Master Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
George Sawbridge. entituled *Riders*, 1657. *Brittish Merlyn, being the first after leap yeare made and compiled for the benefitt of his country by Cardanus Riders* vj^d

18th July 1656

Master Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
Rich. Hodgkinson. entituled *Ten Popish Cavills answered or, the false accusations of ye Church of England* * *Rome agst the ministry of the Reformed Religion refuted; with an appendix concerning baptisme, transubstantiation & comunion under one kind* written in French by Monsieur Charles Drelincourt translated into English by H. Hunt, M.A. vj^d

18th July 1656

Master Ward. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
Robinson. entituled *Armamentarium chirurgicum XLIII. tabulis aeri incis* studio & opera Johannis Sculteti, medicinae doctoris, in English and Latyn vj^d

22 July 1656

Thomas Maxey. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *The trepan, being a full relacon, full of stupendious variety, of the strange practises of Mehetable the wife of Edward Jones, &c* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

The 22th July 1656

[Page 484]
John Garfield.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *The apothecaries shop opened, or the newest and best manner of making all sorts of medicines made and sold in apothecaries shops* written originally in Latin by Peter Morellius an Italian D^r of physicke & translated into English by T. H. practitioner in phisicke and chimistry
vj^d

hee pmised to wave this entrance pvided it were entred before to any pson or psons.

Master
John Wright,
Master
Fran. Coles,
Master
Thomas Vere
and Master
Wm. Gilbertson.

22th of July 1656

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *London's pride and ye countrey's humility or the young mans observation of them both* vj^d

22 July 1656

Charles Addams.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke entituled *Regestum practicale, containing rules orders, & observations, concerning the generall practise of the common Lawes of England &c* by William Stiles of the Inner Temple, Esq^r vj^d

23 July 1656

John Benson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *Noyes projectes, being a declaration how the King of England may support and increase his annuall revenues, being collected out of the records of the Tower, the Parliament Rolles, and Close Petitions*, by W^m Noy Esq^{re} and then Attorney Genal Ano decimo Caroli Regis 1634 vj^d

24th of July 1656

Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *Meteorological prognostications divided into ffoure pts viz^t, 1. The worlds epitomy. 2. The nature of meteors. 3 The weathers prediction. 4 Prodigious meteors, &c*, by Thomas Wilford gent vj^d

The 24 July 1656

[Page 485]
Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *Trigonometria or the dimension of plaine triangles wth ye grounds & demonstracons therof both arithmetically and geometrically &c* by Thomas Wilford, gent. vj^d

24 July 1656

Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *Astronomia, the Sea Compasse, Navigation & Cosmography*, by Thomas Wilford gent. vj^d

24 July 1656

Master
Fran. Coles,
Master
John Wright,
Master Tho. Vere
and Master
W^m. Gilbertson.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *Looke to the man that hath never a nose, or, Let them tell noses that have them* vj^d

25 July 1656

Thomas Parkhurst. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *A Treatise of Hipocrisie upon 58th of ISAIAH, 2.* by D^r Samuell Bolton, deced vj^d

26 July 1656

Richard Marriott. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *Sacred eloquence, or the art of rhetorique as it is laid downe in scripture*, by the right reverend Father John Prideaux, late Lord Bishop of Worcester vj^d

26 July 1656

Richard Marriott. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *Barker's delight, or the art of angling, &c 2^d edition, enlarged by the author Thomas Barker*, an ancient practitioner in ye said art vj^d

The 26th July 1656

[Page 486]
Francis Grove. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, two ballads viz^t xij^d

1. *The downfall of pride.*
2. *A generall warning for wilfull young men.*

28th July 1656

Master
Nath. Brookes.
18 March 55
[i.e. 1655-6].
9 May 56.
Entred by vertue of an assignmt, under the hands and seales of THOMAS DICAS and THOMAS DAVIS, all their estate, right and tytle, in two bookes or copies viz^t *The French pasterer or pastry cooke &c*, translated out of French by G. G. D. Esq^r; & the other called, *The Method for prescribing receipts for all the diseases of mans body, with a compendium of the matter of Phisicke*, written originally in Latin by Petrus Morellius & now Englished by W^m Jackson M.D. To wch assignemt the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed xij^d

29 July 1656

Master
Edmond Paxton. Entred under the hand of Master ~~NORTON~~* THRALE warden, a sheet of paper entituled, *A catalogue or alphabeticall table of the history of the Bible, serving for an easie helpe to find out the most eminent psons, both men & women therein contained, &c* vj^d

30th July 1656Master
W^m. Gilbertson.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignmt under ye hand and seale of MARGRETT FALKNER widd, all her estate, right and tytle in the booke called, *Pasquills Maddcapp throwne at the corruption of these tymes* &c. To wch assignment the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vj^d

30 July 1656

John Andrews.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a little booke entituled *The Blacke Booke of conscience* vj^d

The 30th of July 1656

[Page 487]

Master
Thomas Dring and
John Starkey.

Entred under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke entituled *Letters of affaires, love & courtship, written to severall psons of honour & quality, by the most exquisite & judicious pen of Mons. de Voiture* faithfully translated into English by J. D. vj^d

30 July 1656

Master
Francis Coles,
Master
John Wright,
Master
Thomas Vere
and Master
W^m. Gilbertson.

Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *Mother damnables ordinary* vj^d

31 July 1656

Francis Grove.

Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The most lamentable & dreadfull thunder & lightning in ye county of Norfolke & the city of Norwich on July 20th, being the Lords Day in the afternoone* vj^d

31 July 1656

Richard Harper.

Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Harry Hangmans honour, or Glocestershire hangmans request, to the smoakers or tobacconists of London, wth some additōns* vj^d

2^d August 1656

Francis Grove.

Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a ballad called, *Strange wonders from heaven, &c, being a relation of the great thunder & lightning in the citty of Norwich on July 20th 1656* vj^d

The 4th of August 1656

[Page 488]

Master
Willm. Hope.

Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *All the workes of Loredano, containing his letters, his Scherri, Geniali, Discourses, Lives of severall illustrious men, his Illiades, Epitaphs, the History of the King of Lusignan, & severall other rare peeces both in verse and prose, being all his compleat workes, translated out of Italian by J. B. gent* vj^d

4 August 1656

John Clowes. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled, *An exposition of the SONG OF SOLOMON, wth spirituall meditations upon every verse*, by Hanserd Knollys vjd

4 August 1656

Adoniram Byfield. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *The riches of grace in the offer and tender of salvation, to poore sinners, &c, in six sermons upon REVELATIONS 3. 20.* by Obadiah Sedgwicke, B.D, & late minister of the gospell in Covent Garden, London vjd

5th of August 1656

Richard Marriott. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *Thirtie one sermons preached by Mr Anthony Ffarington*, late minister of Milke streete, London, . . . and a preface and table to all the said sermons vjd

The 6th of August 1656

[Page 489]
Master
Henry Seyle. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *TA ΔΙΑΦΕΡONTA. Divine characters, discovering the more secret differences betweene the hippocrite & the sincere believer, &c.* By Anthony Westwood, practicioner in phisicke & chirurgery at Arundell in Sussex . . . vjd

7th of August 1656

Adoniram Blfield. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *TA ΔΙΑΦΕΡONTA. Divine characters, discovering the more secret differences betweene the hippocrite & the sincere believer, &c.* by Sam: Crook, B in Divinity & late pastor of Wrington in Som &c . . . vjd

7th of August 1656

Stephen Lewis. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Heraclitus his lamentations for the tymes, or, a dialogue betweene Heraclitus ye weeping & Democritus the laughing philosophers 1st pte*, written by Egidius Lodovicus vjd

8th of August 1656

John North. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *Philosophicall cannons, chimicall preparacōns, and phisicall experiments, wth a full demonstration of the preservation of health of Aureolus Theophrastus Paracelsus, together with his life.* Englished by Robert Turner φιλομαθης, with a treatise of ye vertues & manner of makeing ye true Aurum potabile & yt elixer whereby this solution is made. Englished by Rich: Thomlinson φαρμαζευτικος vjd

9th August 1656

James Crumpe. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A precious balme for ye female sex sicke of ye ffashions &c*, by Richard Young, Gent. vjd

The 9th of August 1656

[Page 490]
Master
Henry Twilford
and
Roger Wingate.
14 Aug. 1656. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *An exact abridgmt of all statutes in force & use upon ye 4th day of January 1641–2. Extracted out of ye said Statutes from ye begining of Magna Charta, to ye sd tyme, and alphabettically digested under apt tytles, whereunto is also annexed a pfect table wch may serve as a concordance for ye ready discovery of any materiall clause throughout ye sd statutes, by Edmund Wingate of Graies Inne, Esq^r* vjd

11th of August 1656

John Andrewes. Entred . . . by assignmt under ye hand and seale of Master HUMPHREY ROBINSON warden a booke or copie entituled *The Garland of delight, &c* vjd

14th of August 1656

William Sheares. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden THRALE, *Certaine additions to the Countesse of Kent's manuall of secretts of phisicke & chirurgery, viz^t, the vertues of the roote called Contra Yerva, being made into fine powder &c*, being one sheet of paper as it is now printed in 24^o vjd

14 August 1656

Master
Willm. Leybourne.
9 Aug^t 56. Assigned over unto him by vertue of an Assignment, under the hand and seale of ROGER WINGATE, all his estate, right and tytle (being one full moyety or halfe pte) in the booke or copie called, *An exact abridgmt of all statutes in force & use upon the 4th of January 1641–2, extracted out of the said statutes from the begining of Magna Charta, to ye sd tyme, & alphabettically digested under apt tytles, whereunto is also annexed a pfect table, wch may serve as a concordance for ye ready discovery of any materiall clause throughout the said statutes*, by Edmund Wingate of Graies Inne Esq^r, to wch assignement the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vjd

23 Ffeb. 57
[i.e. 1657–8].

The 15th of August 1656

[Page 491]
Master
Octavian Pulleyn. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden or pte of copie by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of MARTHA HARRISON, late wife and executrix of John Harrison deced, all the estate, right, and tytle wch the said John Harrison had in the booke or copie now called, *Ninety Six sermons* by the right reverend ffather in God Lancelott Andrews, late Lord Bishop of Winton & in the table to the booke with ye portrature of the said Bishop, being one sixteenth parte more or lesse vjd

18 August 1656

Edw. Blackmore. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON late warden, a booke entituled *A second vindication of a disciplinary anti-Erastian orthodox ffree admission to ye Lords Supper, or the state of this controversy revised & proposed &c*, by John Humfrey, minister at Ffroome . vj^d

18 August 1656

Master Ffran. Eggesfield. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *Anthologia Biblica, or a methodicall distrubucon of Divine Scriptures under severall comprehensive heads by way of a comon place booke, a concordance, a comentary, &c*, by Jno. Clarke B.D. minister at Fiskerton in Lincolnshire. Salvo jure cuiuscunque vj^d

18 August 1656

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a ballad called, *Jack Puddings late lamentacon for his losse of Bartholomew ffaire, or the great defeat given to all* vj^d

The 18 of August 1656

[Page 492] Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *A loveing love letter sent from sea & delivered to Margrett Townesend in ye month of July, 1656* vj^d
Master Wm. Gilbertson.

18 of August 1656

Master Richard Tomlins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The greatnes of the mistery of Godlines opened in severall sermons*, by Cuthbert Sydenham, teacher to a church of Christ at Newcastle upon Tine vj^d

18 of August 1656

Master Rich. Tomlins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Hipocrisie discovered in its nature and workings delivered in severall sermons*, by that faithfull minister of the Gospell, M^r Cuthbert Sidenham vj^d

19 August 1656

Master William Hope and Henry Herringman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *Heroick education, or the right method to traine up the young nobility and gentry to vertue and learning, &c*, translated out of French . vj^d

19 August 1656

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a ballad called, *The Christians tyme of triumph, or a brieve descripcōn of the great victory obtained by the Duke of Venus his fleet, agt the great Turk's Armado* vj^d

19 August 1656

Richard Harper. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The prisoner's enlargemt, or ye poore mans release out of prison &c*, written by one who hath suffered much misery & now at liberty by ye meanes of ye worthy referrees vjd

The 21th of August 1656

[Page 493] Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, *Two*
John Stafford. *sermons* . . . by M^r W^m Ffenner vjd

21 August 1656

Mrs. Martha Harrison. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke entituled *The method & mistery of the Hebrew Cabala*. Translated from the booke of Abrahamus Judeus, and carefully Englished by Robert Turner
vj^d

22 August 1656

James Cotterell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke entituled *Paracelsus of ye chimicall transmutacon and ye genealogie and generation of mettalls and mineralls &c*. Whereunto is added, *Philosophicall & chimicall experimts of that famous philosopher Raymund Lulley &c, wth a key to alchimy &c*, carefully translated into English, out of High Dutch and Latin by W. W. & R. Turner vjd

22 August 1656

James Cotterell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke entituled *Enchiridion medicum, or an Enchiridion of the art of phisicke methodically prescribing remedies in such an order that it may bee accted to ye sickman, a sanctuary, &c*, translated out of Latin by John * Rich: Tomlinson, apothecary vjd

The 23 August 1656

[Page 494] Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke
Austin Rice. entituled *Brachy-Martyrologia, or a breviary of all the greatest persecutions wch have befallen the sts & people of God, from ye Creacon to our present tymes*. Paraphrased by Nich: Billingsley of Mert Coll Oxon vjd

26 August 1656

Master James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *Antiquitatum Judaicarum libri IX. In quis, praeter, Judeae Hierosolymorum & temple Salomonis accuratam delineationem, praecipui sacri ac profani gentis ritus describuntur*, authore Benedicto Aria Montano Hispalensi vjd

27 August 1656

Thomas Johnson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *The Title, certaine state axioms (or maxims) discussed by way of observacōns upon a booke entituled, The grounds of obedience and government by William Ball, Esq^r* vj^d

27 August 1656

Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a maske called *The siege of Rhodes made a representaōn by the art of prospective in scenes, and the story sung in recitative musicke by S^r Will^m Davenant*, acted at ye back pte of Rutland House, at ye upper end of Aldersgatestreet
vj^d

28th of August 1656

[Page 495]
John Grismond. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *Adenographia: sive glandularum totius corporis descriptio*, auctore Thoma Whartons M.D. et Coll: Lond: Socio. vj^d

28 August 1656

Tymothy Garthwaite. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke containing ffive sermons, viz^t, *one on ye fourteenth chap: of ye ROMANS and ye first verse; one on the second epistle of PETER, third ch: sixteenth verse; one sermon preached at Eaton Colledge; two sermons preached at ye Hague in Holland concerning duells; with letters of Resolution to sundry controversies of theis tymes, &c*, by John Hales, Fellow of Eaton Colledge deced
vj^d

29 August 1656

Master John Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *Arnaldo, Or, the injur'd lover in eight bookes*, written in Italian by the ellegant penn of Girolamo Brusoni, made English by T. S. . . . vj^d

29 August 1656

Master John Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *The Learned Man defended & reformed, in two parts* written in Italian by Daniell Bartoli and Englished by T. S. . . . vj^d

The 29th August 1656

[Page 496]
Master Thomas Vere. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *Truths agreement with it selfe in the spirit & letter of the Word, or a short catechisme containing in it the chiefe principles of Christian religion, with a breife exposition of the Ten Comandemts and Lord's prayer*, by Ph: Taverner vj^d

29 August 1656

John Place.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of ROGER WINGATE, all his estate, right and tytle, in the booke or copie called, *Orders in Chancery, in two parts, alphabetically digested under apt tytles &c* (being one full moyetie or halfe part thereof). To wch assignemt the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vj^d

30 August 1656

Master
Robt. Ibbitson.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a sermon called, *A practicall consideraōn of the saints sonship, in a discourse upon the 4th Chap: of the GALATHIANS, verse 6* vj^d

30 August 1656

Tho. Newberry.

Entred under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke entituled *Rules for the governmt of the tongue, together wth direcons in six particular cases. (1) Confession of our faults to men, &c, by Edward Reynor, minister of ye gospell in Lincolne* vj^d

30 August 1656

Tho. Newberry.

Entred under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke entituled *The sacred ordinance of ordination by imposition of the hands of the presbetry, by John Brinsley* vj^d

The 1st Septemb. 1656

[Page 497]

Master

John Clarke, jun^r.

Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *A true and faithfull narrative (for substance) of a publique dispute betweene M^r Tho: Porter & M^r Hen: Haggar, concerning infant baptisme in the pish church of Ellesmer in the county of Salop, 30th Aprill 1656* vj^d

1^{mo} Septemb. 1656Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred und y^e hand of Master THRALE ward a booke entituled *The ffuinesse & ffreenes of Gods grace in Jesus Christ the third pte, by Francis Duke* vj^d

2^d Septemb. 1655 [i.e. 1655/6]Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE eight weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, viz^t from Thursday the tenth day of July to Thursday the eight & twentieth day of August 1656 inclusive iiij^s

2 Septemb. 1656

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, nine weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called, *The Publique Intelligencer*, viz^t from Monday, ye seaventh day of July, to Monday the first day of September 1656, inclusive iiij^s vj^d

3 Septemb. 1656

Master
Willm. Gilbertson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
entituled *A merry companion, or the witty wanton, containing much variety
of jests, bulls, clinches, quips, taunts, retorts and mistakes*, by T. J. vj^d

The 3^d of Septemb. 1656

[Page 498]
Christopher
Brooke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
entituled *Mirabilia Opera Dei, some wonderful workes of God, wch hapned to
H. N., even from his youth, & how the God of Heaven hath united himselfe
wth him & stirred up his gracious word in him to bee a minister of his
gracious word.* Published by Tobias a fellow elder with H N in ye
family of love, Translated out of ye basse Almayne . . . vj^d

4 September 1656

Thomas Jenkins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad
called, *A New Map of merriment, or the new olimpicke healths* . . . vj^d

4 September 1656

Master
Nath. Brookes. Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and
seale of ROGER WINGATE, one full moyety or halfe pte of all the estate,
right and tytyle wch the sd Roger Wingate hath in theis bookes or copies,
viz^t, *The body of the Comon Law of Engld, &c; & A sumary of all statutes
now in force & use, &c,* by Edmund Wingate of Graies Inne Esq^r. To
wch assignmt the hand of Master THRALE ward is subscribed . . . xij^d

Vide { 18 July,
1654.
21 July,
1654.

8 Septemb. 1656

Master
Fran. Coles,
Master
Jno. Wright,
Master Tho. Vere
and Master
Wm. Gilbertson. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master THRALE warden two
ballads, viz^t . . . xij^d

The three merry wives of London, or, the kind hearted cuckolds.
The wanton wagailes farewell to Bartholomew fayre.

8 Septemb. 1656

Thom. Creeke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, two
sheets of paper, one entituled, *A briefe chronologie of Great Brittain &c;*
the other entituled, *The great sinnes of drunkennes and gluttony set forth
in their proper colours & by scripture sentences and pious meditacons briefly
confirmed* . . . xij^d

The 8th of Septemb. 1656

[Page 499]
Thomas Newberry. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
entituled *Gemitus Plebis, or a mournfull complaint & supplicacon in behalfe
of the more weake & ignorant of the people of this nation, &c* . . . vj^d

8 Septemb. 1656

Francis Grove. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a ballad called, *Heavens Revenge agt wilfull murder, or a relacōn of the death of M^{rs} Savage a butchers wife kild by her owne sonne, &c* vjd

9 Septemb. 1656

Henry Herringman. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *The first dayes entertainmt at Rutland Howse, by Declamations and musicke, after y^e maner of the ancients*, by S^r W^m Davenant vjd

10 Septemb. 1656

John Field and Henry Hills. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *Memorialls of the method and manner of proceedings in Parliament in passing Bills; together with severall rules & customes wch by long & constant practise have obtained the name of Orders of the Howse, gathered by observacōn & out of the journall bookes from the tyme of Edward 6, by Henry Scobell, Esq^r clerke of the Parliaments* vjd

10 Sept. 1656

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred ~~under the hand~~* by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE One weekly pamphlett or booke of Newes called, *Mercurius Politicus* viz^t from Thursday the 28th of Aug^t to Thursday the 4th of Sept^r, 1656 vjd

The 10th of Septemb. 1656

[Page 500]
Master Thomas Gold. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden & by order of a full court holden this day, a booke entituled *The names of the Knights of the Counties, citizens of the cities & Burgesses of the Boroughs & Townes & Barons of the Cinque Ports of the Comon Wealth of England, Scotland & Ireland, for ye Parliamt^t held at Westminster, the 17th day of September, 1656* vjd

11 Septemb. 1656

Eliz. Alsop, widd. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a pamphlett called, *A glorious victory obtained by the Venetians agst the Turks &c* vjd

11 Septemb. 1656

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred by license of Master Secretary THURLOE One weekly pamphlett or booke of Newes called, *Mercurius Politicus*, beginning the 4th of Septemb. & ending the 11th of Septemb. 1656 vjd

11 Sept. 1656

Master Ph. Stephens. Entred under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke entituled *Χροθελόγον, or, two briefe but usefull treatises the one touching ye office & quality of the ministry of the gospell, the other of the nature & accidents of mixt dauncing &c*, by Joseph Benthām, sometimes Rector of the Church at Broughton in Northamptonshire vjd

12 Sept. 1656

Rich. Royston. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *Deus justificatus, or, a vindication of the glory of the Divine attributes, in ye question of originall sin agt ye Presbeterian way of understanding it*, by Jer: Taylor, D.D. vj^d

The 15 Septemb. 1656

[Page 501]
Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master secretary THURLOE Two bookes or pamphletts of newes called, *Mercurius Politicus* * *The Publique Intelligencer*, beginning the 1st day of Septemb. & ending the 15th day of Sept. 1656 xij^d

16 Septemb. 1656

Stephen Lewis. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a small tract called, *Some reasons shewing the reasonableness of a discovery given in to ye hono^{ble} the Comrs sitting at Worcester house, that ye first fruits & tenths of ecclesiasticall promotions, should bee paid in to his Highnes according to their true value, &c*, by Tho: Bradly, D.D. . . . vj^d

17 Septemb. 1656

Master
Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *An expositōn of the Gospell of Jesus Christ according to JOHN*, by George Hutchinson, minister at Edinburgh, in 5 sheets . . . vj^d

17 Septemb. 1656

Master
Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *Medicina magnetica, or the rare and wonderfull art of curing by simpathy, laid open in aphorismes &c*, by G. de Fryngio, chirurgo medicine in ye army vj^d

18th of Septemb. 1656

William Godbid. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *The description & use of the carpenters rule, together with the use of the line of numbers, &c*, collected and fitted to the meanest capacity by J. B. vj^d

The 18th of Septemb. 1656

[Page 502]
John Place and
Willm. Place. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Curia comitatus rediviva, or the county court revived and reduced from the originall, &c*, by William Greenwood vj^d

18 Septemb. 1656

Francis Grove. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master THRALE warden Two ballads, viz^t: xij^d

*The wonder of the world, or a brieve description of a hairy woman,
brought from beyond sea into England.*

The bachelors joy and the widdows comfort.

19 Septemb. 1656

John Briscoe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke
called *A seasonable treatise for this age, concerning the eating of blood
things strangled & things offered to idolls &c* by Ffran: Johnson, pastor,
Henry Ainsworth, teacher, Daniell Studley Stanshall, Mercer, elders of
the Church of Amsterdam vjd

19th Septemb. 1656

Master George Sawbridge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled 'Οὐρανολογία 1657. *Coelestiall observations or, an ephemeris of the motions, eclipses & phaenomenas of the luminaries & planetary appearances, positions & conjunctions, with their various aspects & configurations, as also the rising & southing & setting of the Planetts. After a new method, some necessary tables and judgements astrologicall & meteorologicall, being the first from leap yeare, &c.* by John Booker, student in astrologie and phisicke vj^d

The 19th of Septemb. 1656

[Page 503]
Livewell Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
entituled *The Comonwealth of Oceana*, dedicated to his highnes the Lord
Protector of the Comonwealth of England, Scotland & Ireland by James
Harrington vj^d

19 Septemb. 1656

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
entituled *Calendarium ecclesiasticum, or a new almanacke after the old
ffashion for the commune yeare of mans* { Creation 5606 } being the
first from the *Bissextile* &c by Geo: Wharton vjd

22th of Septemb. 1656

Master Francis Leach. Entred . . . und ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled
A summary collection of the principall, fundamentall rights, liberties, pro-
prieties of all English freemen, &c, by W^m Prynn of Swainswick Esq^r, a
 benchor of Lincolnes Inne vj^d

23 Septemb. 1656

John Martin and
James Allestree.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke entituled *Alexandri Aphrodisaensis ad imperatores De Fato et De Eo quod nostrae potestatis est Ammonij Hermia in libri Aristotelis de interpretatione lectionem secundam comentarius cum latina utriusque versione in Greeke & Latin* vj^d

23 Septemb. 1656

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignmt under the hand of Master HUSBANDS, all his estate, right tytle & interest in a booke entituled *Articles of Christian Religion approved and passed by both houses of Parl^t after advice had wth ye Assembly of Divines comonly called, The Confession of Ffaith.* To wch assignmt ye hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vj^d

The 24 Septemb. 1656

[Page 504]
Francis Grove.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *The maidens delight, or a dainty new dialogue* vj^d

26th Septemb. 1656

Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The magistrates pourtracture drawn from the word & preached in a sermon on ESAY 1. 26* former part, at Stow markett in Suffolke upon 20 August 1656, before ye election of Parliamt men for the same county, by W. Gurnall M.A. of Emanuell Coll. &c vj^d

29 Septemb. 1656

Willm. Godbid.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *The Obstinate Lady*, by A. C. vj^d

29 Septemb. 1656

Willm. Godbid.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *Ayres and dialogues* (to bee sung to the Theorbo, Lute or Base Violl) by John Gamble vj^d

29 Septemb. 1656

Master
Rich. Thrale.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke entituled *Coena quasi Kovrj. The new inclosures broken downe, and the Lords Supper laid forth in comon, &c, in a diatribe and defence thereof, &c,* by William Morrice of Werrington in Devon, Esq^r vj^d

The 1 October 1656

[Page 505]
Thomas Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Arts triumph over natures infirmities, or a short & sure way to a long and sound life, &c,* by G. S. vj^d

2^d Octob. 1656

Master Willm. Gilbertson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *Old men are cuning, or the cheater cheated* vj^d

3 Octob. 1656

Austen Rice. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Suspension discussed, or a treatise wherein is examined, the right and benefitt of free admission to Christs Table throne of grace &c*, by Thomas Wynnell minister of the Gospell at Leeke in Staffordshire vj^d

3 Octob. 1656

Master Hen. Twyford and Master Thomas Dring. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *The Pleader or speciall entryes of all sorts of declaracōns, pleas & judgmts, in all kinds of reall psonall & mist actions, &c*, by Ffran: Giles in English vj^d

3 Octob. 1656

Master Hen. Twyford and Master Thom. Dring. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Law of Conveyances, shewing the natures, kinds and effects of all manner of Assurances, wth the manner of their severall executions and operations, &c*, And also *plaine decimall tables whereby may bee found ye true values of lands, &c*, by John Herne Gent. vj^d

The 3^d of Octob. 1656

[Page 506] Richard Lowndes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, A sermon called, *A Farewell sermon*, preached in Wakefield January 1st 1655 [*i.e.* 1655–6] by Thomas Parker, M.A. late minister of y^t Church vj^d

4 October 1656

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *The Spaniards great overthrow* vj^d

4th Octob. 1656

Henry Hills and John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *A true narrative of the late successee agt the King of Spaine's West India fleet in its retorne to Cadiz* vj^d

6 Octob. 1656

Nevill Simons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Gildas Salvianus ye 1st pte. The reformed pastor, &c, prepared for a day of humiliation kept at Worcester, Decemb. 4 1655, &c*, by their unworthy fellow servant Richard Baxter, teacher of the Church at Kidderminster vj^d

6 October 1656

Master
H. Moseley.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *Mosaicall Philosophy, written in Latin by Robert Flood, Esqr & Dr of physicke & by himselfe afterwards translated into English* . vjd

6 October 1656

Master
H. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *A discourse touching peace with Spaine & retaining the Netherlands in protecon*, written by Sr Walter Raleigh, knt., presented to his Majestie vjd

The 6th of October 1656

[Page 507]
Master
H. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *A Gramar lecture, with elegies written by Francis Beamont, Gent.* vjd

6th of October 1656

Master
H. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *An introduction into the Greeke tongue delivering the principall matters of the Gramar thereof*, by Edmund Reeve, B.D, instructor of all ye originall tongues vjd

6th of Octob. 1656

Master
H. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *The rules of the Latin Gramar construed*, which were omitted in the booke called, *Lillies Rules and Sintaxis*, construed by Edmund Reeve, B.D. vjd

6th of Octob. 1656

Master
H. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *Politicke discourses, written in Italian by Paolo Paruta*, a noble Venetian cavalliere & procurator of St Marke, rendred into English by Henry, Earle of Monmouth vjd

6 Octob. 1656

Master
H. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *A true and exact history of the Island of the Barbadoes*, written by Rich: Ligon, Gent. vjd

The 6th Octob. 1656

[Page 508]
Master
H. Moseley.
Assigned to
Jo. Symms.*

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Of peace and contentmt of mind*, by Peter Du Moulin the son, D D. vjd

* This note in a much later hand.

6th Octob. 1656

Master
H. Moseley.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *A weeke of soliloquies and prayers, with a preparation for the Holy Communion*, by Peter Du Moulin, the son, D.D. . . . vj^d

6th Octob. 1656

Master
H. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Trin-unnus Deus, or the Trinity and Unity of God*, asserted by Edmund Porter, B.D. sometimes fellow of S^t Johns Colledge in Cambridge & prebend of Norwich vj^d

9th Octob. 1656

John Andrews.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *England's honour revived, being a full and true relation of a famous victory obtained agt the Spaniards, upon the 8th day of Septemb. 1656* vj^d

9th Octob. 1656

Thomas Broad
of Yorke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE, warden, a booke called *The little historian, or a brieve of Bibles history for children and helpe to memory for those of few yeares age* vj^d

9th Octob. 1656

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE ~~two~~ * foure weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called, *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday Octob * Sept. 11th to Thursday, Octob 9th 1656 ij^s

The 11th of Octob. 1656

[Page 509]
James Cotterell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *Englands balme, or proposalls by way of greivance & remedy, humbly pnted to His Highnes and the Parl^t towards the regulacon of the Law &c.* by Will^m Sheppard, Esq^r vj^d

13 of Octob. 1656

Master
Will^m. Wilson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *The sacred and most misterious history of Mans redemption, wherein is set forth the gracious administration of God's covent with mankind at all tymes from the begining of the world unto the end, &c.* by Mathew Brookes, D.D. vj^d

15th of Octob. 1656

Richard Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Womans worth, or a discourse proving that women excell men*, by W^m Page D.D. with a letter of Queen Margrett to Loriett ye Jesuit who had written agt women vj^d

15 Octob. 1656

James Cotterell. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, *φυσιολογία πιεσματηχα* or, *Nature's Cabinet unlockt, wherein is discovered the naturall causes of mettalls stones, precious earths, juices, humors & spirits, the nature of plants in generall, &c.* translated out of Latin into English, by Richard Tomlinson, Apothecary Salvo iure cuiuscunque
vj^d

The 17th day of Octob. 1656

[Page 510] Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a *sermon*
Master R. Smith preached on the 2^d *PHILIPPIANS* 12 by M^r [] Watson preacher at
and Stevens Walbrooke vj^d
Thom. Parkhurst.

18 Octob. 1656

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke
Giles Calvert. entituled *Aurora, that is the day spring or dawning of the day in ye orient or morning rednesse in ye riseing of ye sun y^t is the root or mother of philosophy, astrology & theologie from ye true ground, &c.* by Jacob Behme, Teutonicke philosopher vj^d

18th of Octob. 1656

Mrs. Mary Simons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a *new and exact mapp of ye world, drawne according to the best and latest discoveries that hath been made either by Englishmen or strangers; together wth some notes pleasant & profitable*, in one sheet. vj^d

18 of Octob. 1656

Mrs Mary Simons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a *new geographicall and accurate description of the whole world, Drawne according to ye truest & latest discoveryes that could bee come by, &c* vj^d

18 Octob. 1656

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
Tho. Newcomb. called *The true Cavalier, examined by his principles, and found not guilty of schisme or sedition* vj^d

The 21 Octob. 1656

[Page 511] Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke
Francis Smith. called *The free grace of God to all the sonnes of Adam, vindicated and the argumts written by M^r James Rawson a nationall minister for personall eleccion confuted, &c.* by Tho: Tazwell, the meanest and unworthiest of all God's servants vj^d

22 Octob. 1656

Thomas Young. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke entituled *Naturall magicke in xx bookes by Jn^o Baptist Porta a Neapolitane, translated out of Latin into English* vj^d

23 Octob. 1656

Edward Farnham. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The Preacher, or the art and method of preaching, &c* by Will^m Chappell, Bp of Corke, sometime fellow of Christ Colledge in Cambridge vj^d

24 Octob. 1656

Master William Lee. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *Resuscitatis, or bringing into publique light, severall of the works, peices, civill, historicall, philosophicall & theologicall, hitherto sleeping, of the right hono^{ble} Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Viscount S^t Alban, viz^t 10 speeches of S^r Ffra: Bacon in Parl^t containing 31 sheets, wth sevall other tracts of his by William Rawley, D^r in Divinity his Lo^{ps} first & last chapleine* vj^d

The 24th of Octob. 1656

[Page 512]
Mrs. Mary Simmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke entituled *A cluster of Canaans grapes being severall experimented truths received through private Communion with God by his spirit, grounded on Scripture and pnted to open view for publique edificacōn*, by Colonell Robert Titchbourn vj^d

24 of Octob. 1656

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a ballad called, *The Fortune tellers foule mistake, or the maydens revenge on a craftie knave* vj^d

24 Octob. 1656

Master John Clarke junior. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under ye hand & seale of MARY SIMONS widdow late wife of Mathew Simons deced, all her estate, right, tytle & interest in the *sermons* following, viz. *Six sermons on 2^d CANTICLES & ye 5th verse Two sermons on 3^d ch: of EXODUS & ye 2^d verse*, by Richard Holdsworth, D.D. deced. To wch assignmt the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vj^d

25th of October 1656

Master John Macock. Entred . . . und ye hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke entituled *A tutor to Astrologie, or Astrologie made easy*, by W^m Ellis, philomath vj^d

25th of October [16]56

Master
John Macock.

Entred for his copie und the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke entituled *A booke of sea plats, containing a plat of Russia Lapland, Finmark, Nova Zembla, Spitzberg, the East sea, the North sea, the Channell, France, Spain, Portugall & the Straits mouth*, by Joseph Moxon . . . vj^d

The 27th of October 1656

[Page 513]

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, six weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called, *The Publique Intelligencer*, from the 15th day of Sept 1656, to 27th October, 1656 . . . iij^s

27 Octob. 1656

James Cotterell.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of JOHN HARRISON, jun^r, all his estate, right, tytle and interest in ye booke or copie called, *Henry Cornelius Agrippa his fourth booke of occult philosophy, translated into English, by Robert Turner*; to wch assignmt the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed . . . vj^d

29 Octob. 1656

Master
Thom. Underhill.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *A Lamentable representa^on, of the effects of ye present tolera^on &c, humbly laid at ye feet of his Highnesse the L^d Protector &c*, by a friend of true reforma^on & his native countrey . . . vj^d

30th Octob. 1656

Master
Thom. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE three weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes, called, *Mercurius Politicus*, from the 9th of Octob. to ye 30th of Octob. 1656 . . . xvij^d

31 of Octob. 1656

Master
Nathan. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Londons Triumph, or, a true narrative of my Lord Maiors shew, celebrated on ye 29th Octob. 1656, with ye speeches of M^r Wintersall and M^r Walter Clunn, both in Cheapside* . . . vj^d

The 3^d of November 1656

[Page 514]

Master
Thom. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE One weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer from Monday Octob: 27th to Monday, Novemb 3rd 1656* . . . vj^d

6 Novemb. 1656

Mrs. Harrison.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Sal Lumen et spiritus mundi, or, the dawning of the day, discovered by the beames of light, shewing the true salt and secrett of the philosophers, &c.* Translated into English by Richard Tomlinson Polyphilus . . . vj^d

6 Novemb. 1656

Master
Phil. Stephens.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a sermon preached before the Parliamt on Thursday, 30 Octob. 1656, on 2^d CHRONICLES 15. 2, by John Owen, D D. & D of C C Oxon . vj^d

6 Nov. 1656

Edward Dod.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a sermon preached (at the funerall of the reverend Father in God, Joseph Hall, D D, late Bp of Norwich) on GENESIS 47. 29. by John Whitefoot vj^d

8 Nov. 1656

Thom. Brewster.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *A warning piece for the slumbring virgins, or an alarum to the friends of the bridegroom in some awakening meditacōns upon Christs own watch-word, MATH: 26. 41*, by Geo: Scortreth, preacher of the gospell in Lincolne vj^d

8 Nov. 1656

Master
Rich. Tomlins.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *Elisha's lamentacōn for Elijah, &c, discovered in a lecture sermon prehed at Lawrence Church in Norwich, Dec. 14. 1655, upon occasion of ye losse of that reverend servant of God, M^r John Carter, pastor of that congregation who dyed Dec 10. 1655, &c, by John Collings, B.D. pastor of ye Church of God in Stephens pish in ye sd city* vj^d

The 13th Nov. 1656

[Page 515]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE two weekly pamphlets or bookes of newes called, *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday Octob: 30th 1656, to Thursday Nov: 13th 1656 xij^d

14 Nov. 1656

John Garfield.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Daphnis and Chloe, a most sweete & pleasant pastorall romance for young ladies*, by Geo: Thornely, Gent. vj^d

14 Nov. 1656

Master
Rich. Hodgkinson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Libertie & Necessitie opposed &c*, by Ph: Tauney alias Tandy vj^d

17 Nov. 1656

Phillip Briggs and
Henry Eversden.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Lazari Riverij Consiliarii medici Regis Christianissimi et in monepeliensi universitate professoris institutionum medicinae libri quinque universam medicinam &c* vj^d

17 Nov. 1656

Henry Eversden. Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of ROGER WINGATE, one fourth pte, being the full moyetie of his estate right & tytle in the bookes or copies called, *The Body of the Comon Law of England*, &c, and *A sumary of all statutes now in force & use &c*, by Edmund Wingate of Graies Inne, Esq. To wch assignmt ye hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vjd

17 Nov. 1656

Master Thom. Newcomb. Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer* from Monday, Nov 3rd to Monday, Nov: 17th, 1656 xij^d

The 17th of Nov. 1656

[Page 516]
Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON, warden, a ballad called, *The Quakers Downfall, by the example of one James Naylor, accounted to bee the grand Quaker of England*, &c vjd

20 Nov. 1656

Master Hum. Moseley.
Master Rich. Tomlins.
Master Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *A compleate history of the reigne and death of King Charles of Great Brittain, France & Ireland ye first, wth additions to these our last tymes*, by Will^m Sanderson, Esq^r vjd

20 Nov. 1656

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *The love-sicke damsells deepe desire &c* vjd

20 Nov. 1656

Henry Mortlocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, *A new and accurate map of the world, drawne according to the truest descripcons, latest discoveries and best observacons that have been made by English or strangers &c; with an explanacon of the world in generall*, &c vjd

20 Nov. 1656

Randolph Taylor. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called, *Two essayes of love & marriage, being a letter written by a gentleman to his friend, to dissuade him from both, and an answer thereunto by another Gentleman &c; written by private gentlemen for recreation* vjd

20 Nov. 1656

Randolph Taylor. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a comedy called, *The Queens Exchange, acted with generall applause at ye Blackfryars by his Majesties servants*, written by M^r Rich: Brome vjd

The 20th of Nov. 1656

[Page 517] Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, One
Master weekly pamphlett or booke of Newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from
Thom. Newcomb. Thursday Nov: 13th to Thursday Nov: 20th 1656 vj^d

21 Nov. 1656

Simon Miller. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
entituled *The spirits touchstone, or the teachings of Christ's spirit on ye hearts*
b
of beleivers, &c. by Joseph* Roice, formerly student in Merton Colledge,
Oxon vj^d

21 Nov. 1656

Master Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
Nathan Webb and called *Antidotum contra naufragium fidei et bonae conscientiae concio*
Willm. Grantham. *Latine, &c.*, authore Rich: Sibs S.S. Th. D.D. vj^d

24 Nov. 1656

Francis Grove. Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale
of THOMAS LAMBERT all his the said Thomas Lambert's right in the
booke or copie called, *A Breife sumary of ye history of S^t George*, by
Martin Parker; to wch assignment, ye hand of Master NORTON late
warden is subscribed vj^d

24 Nov. 1656

Phillip Briggs and Entred for their copie under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a
Henry Eversden. booke called *The medicinall institutions of Lazarus Rivorius, counsellor*
and phisitian to ye most Christian King of France & professor in ye
University of Montpelier, in five bookes, treating of ye whole body of
Phisicke to wit, Physiology, Pathology, Semeiotick hygyeine & Thera-
peuticke, Englished by W. C., practitioner in Phisicke vj^d

The 24th of Novemb. 1656

[Page 518] Entred under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke
Thomas Johnson. called *Trigonometrie, or ye manner of calculating the sides and angles of*
triangles by the mathematicall canon, demonstrated, by M^r Will^m Oughtred
of Eton, & published by Ri: Stokes and Arthur Haughton vj^d

26 Nov. 1656

Master Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
Hen. Twyford called *The reports of that famous & learned lawyer, Francis Bridgman*
and Master Esq^r, Serjt at law in ye reignes of Qu: Eliz: & King James, in French &
Tho. Dring. English vj^d

26 Nov. 1656

Master
Hen. Twyford,
Master
Thom. Dring and
John Place.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *Nomotomia in two parts, the 1st being a collection and survey of ye generall tytles of the Comon law, with ye cases thereof drawne out of all the old bookes of law & later reports, & reduced into severall chapters, sections and divisions, for the use & benefit of all practisers & students of ye comon law; the 2^d pte being an exact Abridgmt of all the Acts & publique ordinances of Parliamt, since the yeare 1640, to this present tyme &c; as also of divers Ordinances and Orders, made by his Highnes the Lord Protector, with ye advice of his counsell in the intervalls of Parl^t, &c, by Will^m Hughes Esq^r vj^d*

26 Nov. 1656

Robert Bostocke.
Ve 17^o Dec.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a sermon called, *True gaine*, preached at Paul's 9th Nov: 1656, by Edward Reynolds D.D. vj^d

This sermon was entred by direccon of Master GEO: THOMASON in ye absence of M^r Bostock, whose death happening before the printing thereof, or M^r Bostocks knowledge of it, (as is averred by ye said M^r G. T.) it was revok'd, & ye entry of it to M^r Thomason directed by the author, und his hand, & of both wardens.

Robert Bostock died on December 11th 1656. [*Plomer Dictionary*, p. 28.]

27 Nov. 1656

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Seer THURLOE One weekly pamphlett or booke of Newes called, *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday Nov: 20 to Thursday, Nov: 27th 1656 vj^d

The 27 Nov. 1656

[Page 519]
Adoniram Bifield.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A short and plaine catachisme instructing a learner of Christian religion what hee is to beleive & what to practise; the first Qu: being, What art thou, &c* vj^d

27 Nov. 1656

Adoniram Bifield.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A full discovery and confutation of the wicked and damnable doctrines of the Quakers, &c*, by Jonathan Clapham a servt of Christ in the labour of the Gospell at Wrapingham in Norfolke vj^d

27 Nov. 1656

Master
Thomas Vere.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *A ffamous city turn'd into stone, or a fearfull example for England to take warning by, &c*, by Lawrence Price vj^d

27 Nob. 1656

Francis Grove. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *The world's strange amazement, or, A miracle from Heaven, being a relacōn of a great city turned into stone, &c* vjd

28 Nob. 1656

John Streater. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called ΣΤΕΦΑΝΟΣ ΠΕΡΙ ΠΟΛΕΩΝ. *Stephanus de Urbibus Guilielmi Xylandri Augustani labore, &c* vjd

The 29 Nob. 1656

[Page 520]
Thomas Johnson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The examination & tryall of old Father Christmasse at the assizes held at ye towne of difference, in the countie of discontent, written according to legall proceeding, by Josiah King* vjd

29 Nob. 1656

Adoniram Bifeild. Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of Master RALPH SMITH, all his estate, right & tytle in the booke or copie called, *The humbled sinner, resolved what hee should do to bee saved, or, faith the only way to salvation, &c, by Obad: Sedgwicke, B.D; to wch assignmt the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed* vjd

28 Ffeb. 1655.

29 Nob. 1656

Charles Tyas. Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignmt, under the hand and seale of THOMAS JENKINS all his estate, right & tytle, in ye booke or copie called, *The goodnesse of God to all true beleivers &c, by W. C. a minister of Gods word, And to which booke the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed* vjd

14 June, 56.

29 Nob. 1656

Charles Tyas. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Englands golden legacy, &c, by Lawrence Price* vjd

29 Nob. 1656

Master Thom. Roycroft. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Graecae Linguae Historia sive oratio de ejusdem linguae origine progressu atque ad ipsum ἀκμήν incremento, vel veteris linguae Persicae á Gulielmo Burtono Londinensi* vjd

1st Decemb. 1656

Master Thom. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, two weekly pamphlets or bookes of newes called, *The Publique Intelligencer*, from Monday Nov. 17 to Monday Dec^r 1st 1656 xij^d

The 1st Decemb. 1656

[Page 521] Entred for their copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, *An Act for the security of his Highnesse the Lord Protector his person & continuance of ye nation in peace and safety* vj^d
Master John Field
and Master
Henry Hills.

1st Dec. 1656

Master John Field Entred under the hands of Master SCOBELL and Master THRALE
and Master warden, *An Act for the taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries*
Henry Hills. vj^d

1st Dec.

Master John Field Entred under the hands of Master SCOBELL and Master THRALE
and Master warden, *An Act for the exportacōn of severall comodities of the breed
Henry Hills. growth and manufacture of this Comon wealth* vj^d

1st Dec.

Master John Field Entred under the hands of Master SCOBELL and Master THRALE
and Master warden, *An Act for renounceing & disannulling ye pretended tytle of
Henry Hills. Charles Stuart, &c* vj^d

1st Decemb.

Master John Field Entred under the hand of Master SCOBELL and by consent of
and Master Master THRALE warden, *A Proclamation by his Highnesse & counsell, pro-
Henry Hills. hibiting the exportacōn of wools, woolfells, & fullers earth, &c* vj^d

1st Decemb.

Henry Herringman. Entred under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke
called *The Romance of Players, written in French by the great witt of
these tymes Mons' Scarron, under ye name of the Romance comique. Trans-
lated into English & the scene altered by a person of quality* vj^d

The 1st of Decemb. 1656

[Page 522] Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignment under the hand and
Master seale of Master SAMUELL MAN, all his estate, right & tytle in the booke
Willm. Gilbertson. or copie called, *The practice of the faithfull &c*; to which assignment ye
hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vj^d

5 Decemb.

Francis Smith. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *The true tithing of the gospell ministers, &c, by Rich: Kingsworth
a servt of Jesus Christ & of his Church meeting at Staplehurst at Spils-
hill in Kent* vj^d

5 Decemb.

Edward Dod. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The Bulwarke of Truth &c.* By Robert Bayfeild . . . vj^d

5 Decemb.

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Divine Philanthropie defended agt ye declamatory attempts of certaine late printed papers intitl'd A correptory correccō in vindicacon of some notes concerning God's decrees, especially of Reprobation, by Tho: Peirce, rector of Brington in Northamptonshire* . . . vj^d

5 Decemb.

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Law of Lawes, or the Excellency of the Civill Law above all other humane Lawes whatsoever, &c, by Ro: Wiseman, D^r of the Civill Law* vj^d

5 Decemb.

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a sheet of paper printed on one side called, *Scripture Duties*, by M^r Barksdale vj^d

The 9th of Decemb. 1656

[Page 523]
Richard Lowndes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Hymens Preludia, or Love's Masterpeice, being the fourth part of that so much admired romance entituled, Cleopatra*, rendred into English out of French, by J. C. . . . vj^d

9 Dec.

Richard Lowndes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *Hymens Praeludia, or Love's Masterpeice, being the fifth pte of that so much admired romance entituled Cleopatra*, rendred into English out of French by J. C. . . . vj^d

9 Dec.

Richard Lowndes. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *A true and exact relation of ye strange finding out of Moses his tombe in a valley neare unto Mount Nebo in Palestina, &c* . . . vj^d

9 Decemb.

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of Newes called, *The Publique Intelligencer*, from Monday Dec: 1st to Monday, Dec 8th 1656 . . . vj^d

11 Decemb. 1656

Master
Andrew Crooke. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke
called Στρυμὰ. *Indications of the absurd Geometry, rurall elocucon,*
English lattin, and Scottish Church pollitiques of Jo: Wallis though professor
of Geometry and Doctor of Divinity, by Thomas Hobbs of Malmesbury
vj^d

11 Decemb.

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE two weekly
pamphletts or bookes of newes called, *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday
Nov: 27, to Thursday Dec: 11, 1656 xij^d

The 12 of Decemb. 1656

[Page 524]
John Streater. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke
called *De morbis foemineis, or, the woman's counsellor, &c,* Translated
out of Massarius, *De morbis mulieru* into English, by Robert Turner,
salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

12 Decemb. 1656

William Godbid. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
called M^r Walter Porter's *Mottets* of 2 parts, with a thorow basse vj^d

12 Decemb. 1656

Master
Francis Tyton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *Man's duty in magnifying Gods worke*, discovered in a sermon
preached before the Parl^t Octob 8, 1656., being a day of publike
thanksgiving for ye great victory obtained by the navy belonging to this
Comonwealth against the Spanish fleet, &c, by John Rowe, preacher of
ye word, at ye Abbey Church in Westmr vj^d

15 Decemb. 1656

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
called *Sathan inthron'd in his chaire of Pestilence, or, Quakerisme in its*
exaltation, being a true narrative & relaçon of ye manner of James Nailor
(that eminent Quaker's) entrance into ye city of Bristoll ye 24 day of
Octob. 1656. Collected & published by Ra: Ffarmer vj^d

16 Decemb. 1656

John Garfield. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *A Dialogue of Polygamy written originally in Italian, and rendred*
into English by a pson of quality. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

16 Dec.

John Garfield. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
called *Rulandas's Phisicall observations, translated into English, &c.*
Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

16 Dec.

John Garfield. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The Institutes of Phisicke* in 3 bookes, by Peter Servius. Englished by Thomas Harrison. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . vjd

The 17 Decemb. 1656

[Page 525]
Master
Thomas Vere. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Make roome for Christmas, all you that do love him, &c* by L. P. . . . vjd

17 Decemb.

Master
Geo. Thomason. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor REYNOLDS and Master THRALE warden, A sermon called, *True Gaine* preached at Pauls 9th Nov: 1656, on *MATH*: 16. 26., by the said Dr Reynolds . . . vjd

17 Decemb.

Master
Willm. Leybourne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Dyalling the art thereof, performed by an easy and most speedy way, &c, performed by certaine scales set on a small portable ruler*, by G. S. practitioner in the mathematicks . . . vjd

17 Decemb. 1656

Adoniram Bifield. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The Fountaine opened, and the waters of life flowing forth for the refreshing of thirsty sinners, and ye bowells of tender mercy sealed in ye everlasting Covent, unfolded in severall sermons on ISAIAH ch: 55. v. 1. 2. 3., HEBREWS ch: 12. v. 24, & EZEKIELL ch: 36. v. 25, 26, 27, &c, by Obadiah Sedgwicke B.D. & late preacher at Covent Garden* . . . vjd

18 Decemb. 1656

Edward Crowch. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a little booke called, *The Womans Brawle, or Billingsgate against Turnmill street, A mock comedy &c* . . . vjd

18 Decemb.

Edward Crowch. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Israells just judge, or the magistrates breast plate against ye darts of pride, envy &c, by Charles Hamond* . . . vjd

18 Decemb.

Edward Crowch. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a sermon called, *Christ crucified &c* on *LUKE* 23. 21 . . . vjd

The 18 Decemb. 1656

[Page 526]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called, *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday the 11th of Decemb, to Thursday ye 18 of Decemb 1656 . . . vjd

18 Decemb.

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of THOMAS BUCK of Cambridge Esq^r, and under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, all the estate, right tytle & interest wch the said Thomas Buck hath in the severall copies hereafter mencōned viz^t *The history of the holy Warre* by Thomas Ffuller; *Gerhard's Meditations* translated into English by Raph Winterton; *Expositio epistolae D Pauli ad Collossiensenses*, &c, & *Praelectiones de duobus in theologia controversis capitibus* &c, and the copie of severall determinations, all by ye Bp of Salisbury; *P. Papinij Statij Sylvarum libri 5, cum notis ad marginem comentarii vice* &c, & *P. Papinij Statij Achilleidos libri 2 notis ad marginalibus illustrati* &c, by Thomas Stephens; *The copies of ye small poets in Greeke & Lattin*; *Golius Ethicks*; *Burgersdicius his Logicke* and *M^r Duports booke on JOB* vjd

20 Decemb.

Master
John Macocke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The Trepard trapt*, written by W: Bent, Gent vjd

22 Decemb. 1656

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called, *The Publique Intelligencer*, from Monday Decemb 8 to Monday Decemb 22, 1656 xij^d

23 Decemb. 1656

Tym. Garthwaite.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *A Rationale upon the Booke of Comon Prayer of the Church of England, with large additions* vjd

23 Decemb. 1656

Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, three ballads called xvij^d

All lost by lust, or, lust without love.

The maidens free choice and merry heart.

James Naylors triall, or the reward of wickednesse.

The 24th of Decemb. 1656

[Page 527]

Master
Evan Tyler,
Thomas Johnson
and
Thomas Davies.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The English Parnassus, being a collecōn of all the rymeing monosyllabies, the choicest epithets & phrases with some generall formes* &c, by Josuah Poole M A of Clare Hall, Cambr vjd

29 Decemb. 1656

Tym. Garthwaite. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *Sermons* . . . *Letters about marriage of couzin germans, about usury*, by John Hales, late fellow of Eaton coll vjd^d

30 Decemb. 1656

Master Thomas Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden, a booke called *A short catechisme*, by Samuella Langley. [No sum stated.]

30 Decemb. 1656

John Place. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *The Grounds of the Lawes of England, extracted out of the roote and ffountaine of other arts and sciences*, by Michael Hawkin, gent, sometime of ye middle Temple vjd^d

30 Decemb. 1656

Master John Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **ROBINSON** warden, a booke called *A true relation of an imposition layed by the late King upon the manufactures of gold and silver thread * wyer to bee used in the makeing of gold and silver lace* thread, &c, wch was voted by ye grand comtee of Parl^t, to bee a monopoly, written by one that was well acqted with all the proceedings. Published by D. T. a lover of truth* vjd^d

The 1st January 1656-7

[Page 528]
Master Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand & by licence of Master Secretary **THURLOE**, two weekly pamphlets or bookes of newes called, *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday Dec: 18 to Thursday, January 1st 1656 [i.e. 1656-7] xij^d

1st January

Master John Burroughs. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of two assignments, the one under the hand and seale of **NATHANIELL BROOKES** & ye other under the hand and seale of **HENRY EVERSDEEN**, all their estate, right, tytle and interest in the bookes or copies called, *The Body of the Comon Law of England, &c*, and *A Sumary of all statutes now in force & use &c*, by **Edmund Wingate** of Graies Inne, Esq^r, being one full moyety or two fourth parts thereof; to which assignments the hand of Master **THRALE** warden is subscribed
vj^d

5 Jan. 1656-7

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred for his copies by licence of Master Secretary **THURLOE**, two weekly pamphlets or bookes of Newes called *The Publique Intelligencer*, from Monday, December the two and twentieth to Monday January the fifth 1656 [i.e. 1656-7] xij^d

7 Jan. 1656 [i.e. 1656/7]

Master
John Macocke.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The use of the mathematicall jewell, by wch instrumt you may take latitudes, find longitudes, observe altitudes, measure distances, survey capacities, draw dyalls, & resolve triangles, either plaine or sphericall &c* by Joseph Moxon vjd

8 Jan. 1656 [i.e. 1656/7]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of Newes called, *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday, Jan: 1st to Thursday, Jan: 8th 1656 [i.e. 1656-7] vjd

10 Jan. 1656 [i.e. 1656/7]

Master
William Leake.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *An exact abridgment of the records in the Tower of London, from the reigne of King Edward ye second, unto King Richard the third, of all the parliamts holden in each Kings reigne &c*, Collected by S^r Robert Cotton, knight and barronet vjd

The 10 Jan. 1656/7

[Page 529]
Henry Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Antitheta, or discourses pro and con concerning monarchy & other formes of governmt, likewise concerning succession & elecon, with many other politicall discourses & maxims of state*, by M^r [] Cotton vjd

10mo January 1656 [i.e. 1656/7]

Master
Humph. Robinson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Dionisij orbis descriptio cu comentario critico et geographico, &c*, in Greeke & Latine vjd

13th of Jan. 1656 [i.e. 1656/7]

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, twelve severall bookes entituled, *The idea of practicall phisicke* that is to say, of,

1. *The art to preserve health.*
2. *Of the praeternaturall disorders of mans body & their signes.*
3. *Of medicaments.*
4. *Of the method of healing.*
5. *Of the generall cure of diseases.*
6. *Of externall diseases.*
7. *Of Feavers.*
8. *Of head diseases.*
9. *Of middle-belly diseases.*
10. *Of lower-belly diseases.*
11. *Of venemous diseases.*
12. *Of childrens diseases.*

all written in latin by [] Johnson and translated into English by N. Culpepper and W. R.

13th of January 1656 [1656-7]

George Hurlock. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *The Seamans Cannon of Triangles, more particularly applied to all the three kinds of sayling, viz^t, by the plaine chart, by Mercators chart, & by a Great circle & to the art of surveying.* By Henry Phillip . . . vj^d

The 13 of Jan. 1656 [i.e. 1656-7]

[Page 530]
Thomas Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Hermes Trismegistus his second booke called, Asclepius* containeing 15 chapters with a comentary vj^d

15th of January 1656 [i.e. 1656-7]

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *An exact history of the life of James Naylor &c, by John Deacon* vj^d

15 Jan.

Master
Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *The second part of M^r Gournall's Christian Armour* vj^d

15 Jan.

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under ye hand & by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or Booke of Newes called, *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, January the first * Eighth to Thursday, January the eighth * 15 1656 [i.e. 1656-7] vj^d

16 Jan.

Henry Herringman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a romance called, *The Shirke or Buscons adventures, put into English by a pson of Honour* vj^d

17 Jan. 1656 [i.e. 1656-7]

John Baker. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Pharmacopoeia medico-chymica &c, authore Johanne Schroders, M.D. reip. menoffrancof. Phys. Ordinaris Salvo iure cuiuscunque* . . . vj^d

17 Jan.

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *The description of a merry dreame, or, one knave will favour another* vj^d

19 Jan.

John Garfield.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Bread from Heaven, or, a choice collection of many excellent divine truths, delivered in many sermons & digested under severall principall heads of divinity*, by Robert Haws vjd

The 19th of Jan. 1656 [i.e. 1656-7]

[Page 531]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE, two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called, *The Publique Intelligencer* from Munday Jan. 1, to Munday Jan: 19 1656 [i.e. 1656-7] xij^d

19 Jan. 1656 [i.e. 1656-7]

Joseph Cranford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Golden Mean, being some serious considerations together with some cases of conscience resolved for a more full & frequent administracō of, yet not free admission unto, the sacramt of the Lords Supper*, by Stephen Gere, minister of Gods word vjd

20 Jan. 1656 [i.e. 1656-7]

Thomas Newberry.

17 Ffeb. 53.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of RALPH SMITH, all his estate, right tytle & interest in the booke or copie called, *Gospell insence, or a discourse touching prayer*, being the substance of certaine lecture sermons on 1. *THESS.* 5. 17. by Thomas Cobbet, teacher of the Church at Lynn; to wch assignmt ye hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vjd

20 Jan. 1656 [i.e. 1656-7]

Master
William Lee,
Master
Daniell Pakeman
and Master
Gabriell Bedell.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a paper entituled, *A Catalogue of Law Bookes and such as appertaine to the Law* vjd

21 Jan. 1656 [i.e. 1656-7]

Master
Will^m. Leybourne.
24 Jan. 56
[i.e. 1656-7].

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Dyalling universall, performed by an easy and most speedy way, shewing how to describe the houre lines on all sorts of planes whatsoever, and in any latitude, performed by certaine scales set on a small portable ruler*, by G. S. practitioner in the mathematicks vjd

22 Jan. 1656 [i.e. 1656-7]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of Newes called, *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday Jan: 15 to Thursday Jan: 22 1656 [i.e. 1656-7] vjd

The 22 Jan. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]

[Page 532]
James Crumpe.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The peoples impartiall and compassionate monitor about hearing of sermons, or the worlds preachers and proselites lively painted out*, &c, by Richard Young, gent. vjd

23 Jan.

Thomas Johnson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The dispensatory of Amsterdam, revised and confirmed by ye Senate. Translated into English, together with ye small Dutch herbarist of plants & known fruits &c*, in English vjd

24 Jan. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]

Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *A matchlesse treason plott discovered*, &c vjd

24 Jan.

Thomas Pierrepont.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignment, under the hand and seale of WILLIAM LEYBOURNE, all his estate, right and tytle in the booke or copie called, *Dyalling universall performed by an easie and most speedy way*, &c, by G. S. practitioner in the mathematics; to wch assignment the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vjd

21 Jan. 56
[*i.e.* 1656-7].

26 Jan. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of Newes called, *The Publique Intelligencer*, from Monday, January the 19th to Monday January the 26th 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7] vjd

27 Jan. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]

Master
John Clarke, sen^r.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Herefordshire orchards, or a patterne for all England, written in an epistolary addresse to Samuell Hartlib Esq^r* by J. B. vjd

29 Jan. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]

Master
Thom. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of Newes called, *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday, Jan. 22, to Thurs: Jan: 29, 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7] vjd

30 Jan. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]

Master
Samuell Thomson
and Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Biblia Hebraica eleganti caractere impressa, editio nova* vjd

The 31 Jan. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

[Page 533]
Thomas Alsop. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *A Fardell of fancies; or, a medley of musick, &c.* by **Hugh Crompton** vj^d

31 Jan.

Master
William Sheares. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of **RICHARD MARRIOTT**, all his estate, right and tytle, in or to the booke or copie called, *Divine fancies*, by **Ffran: Quarles**; to which assignment the hand of Master **THRALE** warden is subscribed vj^d

31 Jan. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Richard Royston. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of an assignment, under the hand & seale of **JOHN CLARKE** the elder, all his estate, right, tytle and interest in the severall copies following, viz^t, *Diatribae 1st 2^d 3^d & 4th parts on sundry texts of scripture, mentioned in each part. The name altar, or ΘΥΣΙΑΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ. Churches, that is, appropriate places for Christian worship. Reverence by Gods house. A sermon at S^t Maries. Daniells weeks. Παραλήψεις. Remaines on some passages in the REVELACON. Holines of churches in severall discourses*, all written by **M^r Joseph Mede**, B.D. late fellow of Christ's Colledge, in Cambridge; To which assignmt the hand of Master **THRALE** warden is subscribed vj^d

31th of January 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Master
Rich. Hodgkinson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master **ROBINSON** warden a booke entituled *A view of Staffordshire*, by **Sampson Erdeswick** of Sandon, neare Stafford in the same countie, Esq^r vj^d

2 Feb. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Tymothy Smart. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden, a booke called *Catholique Divinity, or ye most sollid and sententious expressions of the Primitive Doctors of the Church with other Ecclesiasticall & Civill Authors, &c.* by **D^r Stewart**, Chaplaine to the late King vj^d

2 Feb. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Master
John Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden, a booke called *Tacticorum Sacrorum libri cum orationibus*, by **D^r John Arrowsmith**, master of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge vj^d

The 2^d of Febbruary 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

[Page 534]
Samuell Howes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden, a booke called *Mitridates*, an elegant romance, written originally in French and rendred English by **J. M.** vj^d

2 Ffebruary 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred for his copie under the hand and by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of Newes called, *The Publique Intelligencer*, from Monday, January 26, to Monday, Ffebruary 2nd 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7] vjd

4th of Ffebruary 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

[*] Atkinson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *A brieve survey of the county of Kent*, by Rich: Kilburne of Hawkeherst, Esq^r vjd

4 Ffeb. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Master
George Sawbridge
and Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The Preachers tripartite. In three Bookes, the first to raise devotion in divine meditacons on PSAL: 25; the second to administer comfort in pticular cases of conscience, the third, to establish Truth & Peace agt ye present heresies & schismes* by R. Mosson, preacher of Gods word, late at S. Peter's Paulswharfe, London, quondam é coll: S.P.C. . . . vjd

4 Ffeb. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Thomas Pebody. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A small present to a Romane Catholique in oppositcon to his present heresy Tradition as not agreeable to the rule of faith, by one that desires to walke only with meeknesse, &c* vjd

5th Ffeb. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Master
Thom. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of Newes called, *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, January 29th 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7], to Thursday, Ffebruary 5th 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7] vjd

5th of Ffebruary 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, theis three ballads following, viz^t xvij^d

The young mans farewell to a false hearted lasse.

A wonder from Heaven, or a relation of a fearfull fire y^t fell from Heaven in Epping.

A foule quarrell fairly ended, or open confession and private punishment.

The 5th of Ffebruary 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

[Page 535]
Master
Francis Eggesfield. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The danger of being almost a Christian.* [No sum stated.]

5 **Feb.** 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]

Thomas Locke. Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignement under the hand and
28 Jan. 1655. seale of PHILLIP WATTLEWORTH, all his estate, right & tytle in the
booke or copie called, *Pearles of eloquence, or the schoole of complements*,
&c, by W. Elder, gent. To wch assignment the hand of Master THRALE
warden is subscribed vjd

5 **Feb.** 1656

Simon Miller. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of
ISABELLA WATERSON late wife of John Waterson, decd, all her estate,
right and tytle in the booke or copie called, *Lingua, or the combat of the*
tongue, a comedy. To wch assignmt ye hand of Master THRALE ward is
subscribed vjd

6 **Feb.** 1656

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
Francis Tyton. called *Severall workes* of M^r John Murcott, that eminent & godly preacher
of the word, lately of a Church of Christ at Dublin, in Ireland, &c, together
with his life and death published by M^r Winter, M^r Chambers, &c salvo
iure cuiuscunque vjd

6 **Feb.** 1656

Richard Williams. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
called *Εἰς τὰς Θεογινῶς Τῷ Μεγάρειος γνώμας Σκόλια* *In theogindis megarensis*
sententias annotationes ubi omniu ferè vocabularum themata, etyma signifi-
cationes, derivationes, compositiones et dialecti exquisite indicantur, in usum
Tyronum Φαλελλῶων opera et studio Joannis Dichfield scholae publicae
Sanct-Albanensis in agro Hertfordensi archidascoli. Salvo iure cuius-
cunque vjd

6 **Feb.** 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
George Thomason. called *The Peace of Jerusalem*, a sermon preached in ye Parliamt house,
Jan: 9. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7] being a day of private humiliation kept by the
members thereof, by Edward Reynolds, D D vjd

The 9 **Feb.** 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]

[Page 536] Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke
Thomas Parkhurst. called *Catechizing Gods ordinance, or a short treatise concerning the*
ancient &c exercise of catechizing delivered in sundry sermons at Buttolph's
Algate, London, by Zach: Crofton, minister of the word vjd

9 *JFeb.* 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]Master
Thom. Newcomb.

Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of Newes called, *The Publique Intelligencer* from Monday, Ffeb: 2, to Monday, Ffebruary the 9th 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7] vj^d

12 *JFeb.* 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of Newes called, *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday Ffeb: 5 to Thursday Ffeb: 12, 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7] vj^d

12 *JFeb.* 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]Master
Math. Walbanke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Reports and cases, taken into the third, ffourth, ffifth, sixth and seaventh yeares of King Charles his reigne*, collected and reported by S^r John Bancks, as also by S^r Tho: Headley and S^r Edward Wrightington the two reporters for law, all of them being of ye hono^{ble} society of Graies Inne, in French language vj^d

12 *JFeb.* 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]

John Garfield.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON, warden, a booke called *A Phisicall Dictionary, or an interpreter of all such crabbed words and tearmes of art, as are derived from ye Greeke or Latin, and used in Phisicke and Anatomy Publisht for the more perfect understanding of Mr Tomlinson's translation of Rhennodeus Dispensatory* vj^d

13 *JFeb.* 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]

John Streater.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The secrett miracles of nature in ffoure bookes, whereunto is added, one booke containing rules how man shall lead his life with health of body and mind*, written by that famous phisitian Laevinus Lemnius, now rendred into English by a person of quallity. *Salvo iure cuiuscunque* vj^d

13th of *JFebruary* 1656[Page 537]
Master
George Thomason.

Entred . . . und the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *The history of the cathedrall & conventuall churches of England & Wales, geographically and historically described* * sett forth wth originall charters & inigraphically delineated wth all the monuments therein, by Roger Dodsworth & Daniell King vj^d

14 February 1656 [i.e. 1656/7]

Master
John Clarke, sen^r.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *The Holy Feasts and Fasts of the Church, with meditacōns pious and proper for them, and some also upon the Sacraments & other subjects of sacred & weighty consideraōn in life, sicknesse and death* . . . vj^d

14 February 1656 [i.e. 1656/7]

Master
George Thomason.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Cathedrall & Conventuall Churches of England and Wales, orthographically delineated, wth their names, all being drawne at severall viewes wth ye Inographie delineated upon copper, being with an exact scale, shewing their height, length and breadth, & drawne by ye things themselves, by ye industry, and at ye great charge of Daniell King gent. viz^t:* vj^d

Glastenbury, Canterbury Cath. S^t Austins Cath. Rochester, Durham, Malmesbury, Westminster, Sherburne, Peterborough, Timett (?), Ely, Gloucester, Worcester, Teuksbury, Crowland, Beverley, Rippon, Oxford, S^t Albans, Bath, Wells, Chester, Exeter, Bennets Holme, Spalding, Selby, S^t Mary Yorke, Norwich, Denney, Finchale, S^t Trinity Yorke, West acre, Castle acre, Fontaynes, Combe Abbey, Penwortham, Holland, Leland's fontaine, Furnes, Whalley, Ruffin Abbey, The cathedrall of Yorke from severall stations, wth ye inography thereof, S^t Pauls of Lond the East, West, North and South views, wth ground platt & sevall monumts wthin ye same, Lincolne frō severall stations wth ye inography thereof; Litchfeild from severall stations wth ye inography thereof; Hereford, Chichester, Bristow, Salisbury, Carlile, The Welch Churches, S^t Davids, Landaffe, S^t Bangar, S^t Assiphe.

The 14th of February 1656 [i.e. 1656/7]

[Page 538]
William Roybould.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke containing severall *sermons* on the whole seaventeenth chapter of *ST JOHN'S* Gospell, by George Newton, minister at Tanton in Somersetshire vj^d

16 February 1656 [i.e. 1656/7]

Henry Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *The imortallity of the humane soule, demonstrated by the light of nature, dialoguewise* by D^r Charlton vj^d

18 Feb. 1656 [i.e. 1656/7]

John Hancocke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Apples of gold for young men and women, and a crowne of glory for old men and women, &c*, by Thomas Brooks, preacher of the gospell at Margretts, New Fishstreethill vj^d

18 ~~J~~February 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]Master
John Wright.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Church reformation, promoted in a sermon on MATH: 18. verses 15, 16, 17, preached at Northampton, on ye day of humiliacon, before the association of ministers &c, by D. Cawdrey, minister of the word at Billing Magn in Northamptonshire* vjd

19 ~~J~~Feb. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Daniell Moggs.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Milke for babes, or a catechisticall exercise delivered in the pish Church of Clemt Danes, by George Masterton, minister there* . . . vjd

19 ~~J~~Feb. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]Master
Fran. Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Libertine school'd, or a vindicacon of the magistrates power in religious matters, &c, by Claudius Gilbert B.D. and minister of the gospell at Limricke in Ireland* vjd

21 ~~J~~Feb. 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, two ballads, viz^t xij^d

A warning for married women, by the example of M^{rs} Jane Renalls, a west countrey woman, &c.

The wenches rout in Sodom and Crosse lane and places neare adjacent, or, Bartholomew fayre revived.

The 25th of ~~J~~February 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

[Page 539]

Master Nathaniell
Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Institutions astronomicall according to the hipotheses both of the ancients and of Copernicus and Tycho, dedicated by Petrus Gassendus, Regius professor of the mathematicks in Paris, and Englished by a learned and faithfull pen* vjd

26 ~~J~~February 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, Ffebruary the 12th to Thursday, Ffeb: 26, 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7] . . . xij^d

27 February 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7]

Richard Royston. Assigned over unto him by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of Master SAMUELL MAN, all his estate, right and tytle in theis two copies following, one called, *The Apostacie of ye latter tymes, or the Gentiles theologie of daemons &c.* delivered in publike some yeares since in sevall discourses on 1. *TYM.* 4. 1. 2. 3. ; the other called, *A Paraphrase & exposition of the prophesie of St Peter, concerning the day of Christs second comeing described in ye 3^d chap: of his second epistle, &c.* both written by M^r Joseph Mede B.D. late ffellow of Christs colledge Cambridge; To which assignment the hand of Master ROBINSON warden is subscribed xij^d

FINIS.

[THE END OF THE ENTRIES IN LIBER E.]

The verso of this leaf, and both sides of the leaf following, is filled with scribbling, of which the following are most noticeable:—

If thou would'st knowe ye reason why
I scribbled thus my pen to try
Tis easie to be guest by you,
'Cause I had nothing els to doe.

JAMES COLE.

J. Burroughs.; James Cole serv^t to the said J. Burroughs.
Thomas Stephenson; Edward Underwood, serv^t to ye said G. Tokefeild, Cl.

On the verso of the second leaf, reversed:—

“ RICHD. ROYSTON, Ma^r.
ROBERT WHITE } Wardens.
SAMUELL MEARNE }
London, 1674.”

The last leaf is entirely blank.

On the front cover it bears the words: “A Register Booke of Coppies. Beginning December, 1645 & Ending February 1656.” [*i.e.* 1656-7]

Label on the back: “Entrys of Copies 1645 to 1656” [*i.e.* 1656-7] E.

THE REGISTER OF COPIES.

Master: Robert Meade, Master.
Master: Humphrey Robinson } **Wardens**
Master: Richard Thrale . }

Ano Dni

1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]**Liber F.****The 2^d of March 1656** [*i.e.* 1656/7]

[Page 1]

Master
 Joshua Kirton,
 Master
 Willm. Leybourn,
 George Hurlocke,
 Thomas
 Pierrepont, and
 William Fisher.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Trigonometria Brittanica, or, the doctrine of Triangles, exhibiting the use or application of the canon of the artificiall sines, tangents and logarithmes in ye most easie and compendious wayes of resolution of all triangles, whether plane or sphericall, written in Lattin by Henry Gellibrand late Professor of Astronomy in Gresham Colledge, London, and now translated into English. A table of logarithmes to 100 000, thereunto annexed &c.*, by John Newton vj^d

2^d March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Master Nathaniell
 Brookes
 and Master
 Willm. Leybourn.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Philiatrics and Pyrosophilus or, Helmont disguised, containing sundry meetings and discourses full of rarities about feavers, the stone, the plague, the 4 humors &c, succeeding this introductive dialogue intimating a further inquirie into phisicke*, by J. T. Esq^r, studt in phisicke vj^d

2^d March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Master
 Nathan. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The Expert Gardiner, or choice instructecons for the planting of all manner of fruite trees, written originally in French & rendred English*, by Lawrence Murfford, gentleman vj^d

2^d March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Master
 Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE, three weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer*, from Monday, February 9th to Monday, March 2^d, 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7] xvij^d

The 2^d of March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

[Page 2]
John Stafford. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The art of courtship*, together with a tragi-comedy called, *Luponio, or the cittie senatour* vj^d

2^d of March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Thomas Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *A little cabbanet richly stored with all sorts of heavenly varieties & soule reviving influences, wherein there is a remedy for every malady, viz^t Milke for babes, & meate for strong men, &c, being an abridgment of the sume and substance of the true Christian religion &c*, by Robert Purnell vj^d

2^d of March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, two ballads, viz^t xij^d
The constant couple, or Coridons holiday.
A warning for prodigall spenders.

3^d of March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The most pleasant history of Silvinus the renowned prince of Natolia, shewing his haughty attempts in armes with his successe in love* vj^d

3^d of March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Thomas Newberry. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The agreement & resolution of severall associated ministers in the county of Corke, for the ordaining of ministers* vj^d

3^d of March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Thomas Newberry. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A rich treasure at an easie rate, or the ready way to true content, &c*, by N. D. vj^d

3^d of March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

William Place. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Emblema animae enamoratae, or a description of the passions of love, wherein is contained the originall diffinition, universality, causes, power and effects, signes and remedies, of ye passion*, by William Greenwood vj^d

The 5th of March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7][Page 3]
Francis Cossinett.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Grace and mercy to a sinner, or serious and divine thoughts & resolutions, collected up into a body*, by M^r Tho: Foard, during the tyme of his imprisonmt before his execution, faithfully delivered from his originall copie, published by John Plasse of Margrets Rochester

vj^d**5th March 1656** [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *Strange and true newes from the famous city of Worcester, being a breife relation of ye life and death of a Quaker whose name was Will^m Poole, &c*

vj^d**5th of March 1656** [*i.e.* 1656/7]Master
Will^m. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, *The por-
trature of his highnesse, Oliver, Lord Protector of England, Scotland, and
Ireland in a knot*, 1 large sheet

vj^d**5th of March 1656** [*i.e.* 1656/7]Master
Thom. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pam-
phlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday,
February 26 to Thursday, March 5th 1656

vj^d**7 March 1656** [*i.e.* 1656/7]

John Redman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke
called *The practise of the sheriffs Cort of London, the manner of entring of
accōns, making of attachmts and sequestrations withall the proceedings
thereon and their severall fees*

vj^d**10 March 1656** [*i.e.* 1656/7]Master
Fran. Eggesfeld.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *Two treatises*, the first, *the Young Mans memento &c*, the second,
Now if ever, &c, both by John Chishull, minister of the gospell . . .

vj^d**The 10th of March 1656** [*i.e.* 1656/7][Page 4]
Master
John Rothwell,
Master
Luke Fawne
and Master
Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
called *An exposition with practicall observations continued upon the eighth,
ninth and tenth chapters of the booke of JOB*, being the sume of thirty-
two lectures delivered at Magnus near the Bridge, by Joseph Caryl,
preacher of the word there

vj^d

10 of March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Master
Philemon Stephens
and Master
Abell Roper. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *The active and publicke spiritt* handled in a sermon preached at
Pauls, October 26th 1656, by Thomas Jacomb, minister at Martins,
Ludgate London vjd

11 March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Master
Henry Herringman
and
Richard Marriott. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *Poems* by Dr Hen: King, Bishop of Chicester vjd

11 March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Henry Herringman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
called *A judicious view of the businesses wch are at this tyme betweene*
France & the house of Austria, &c. Translated out of French into
English vjd

12 March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Master
Thom. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Seer THURLOE one weekly pam-
phlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday,
March 5 to Thursday, March 12th 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7] vjd

14 of March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Henry Mortlocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *Paradise Eden, or a view of the creation, being a booke of beasts,*
birds, flowers, fruites, flies, wormes, and fish vjd

The 14th of March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

[Page 5]
Mrs. Mary
Simonds. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of
GILES CALVERT, all the estate, right & tytle wch the said Giles hath or
heretofore had in all or any the severall volumes of the *workes* of
Mr Joseph Caryl, that is to say, one fourth parte or share, equally to bee
divided, in the second volume of the said workes; one fourth parte or
share in ye third volume thereof, and one fourth parte or share in the
fourth volume thereof; to which assignmt the hand of Master THRALE
warden is subscribed vjd

14 March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Adoniram Byfield. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *Moses his death, opened and applied in a sermon* at Christ Church
in London, Decemb. 23, 1656, at the funerall of Mr Edward Bright, M.A.,
fellow of Emanuell coll Camb, and late minister of the gospell at Christ
Church aforesd, by Sam: Jacomb, M.A., fellow of Queens coll in Camb
and pastor of Mary Wolnoth, Lumbard street, London vjd

16 March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

William Godbid. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Istleworth Syons Place* vjd

16 March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

William Godbid. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *A Christian Calendar for children and youth, calculated for the scholars of Eaton Colledge* by John Oxenbridge, fellow of the said colledge vjd

16 March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

William Godbid. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Gods esteem of the Death of his saints*, or a sermon preached in the parish church of St Mathew Friday street, at the funerall of the truly virtuous & religious gentlewoman, M^{rs} Anne Smith, late wife of M^r John Smith, cittizen & salter of London, 22 Jan: 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7] by Mathew Fowler M.A. and minister of Hamersmith vjd

The 16 of March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

[Page 6] Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE two weekly
Master pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer*, from
Thomas Newcomb. Monday March 2^d to Monday, March the 16th 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7] . xjd

March the 18th 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
Stephen Chatfield. entituled *The history of the most vile Demagoras, who by treachery & poyson,*
Willm. Place. *blasted the incomparable beauty of the divine Parthenia, interwoven with the history of Amozonzo & Celania*, by John Quarles vjd

19 March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

Master Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly
Tho. Newcomb. pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday March 12 to Thurs, March 19, 1656 [*i.e.* 1656-7] vjd

20 March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

James Cotterell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *A true and faithfull relation of the late horrible murther comitted upon the body of John Neile, &c* vjd

20 March 1656 [*i.e.* 1656/7]

William Fisher. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of GEO: HURLOCKE, all his estate, right & tytle, in the booke or copie called, *The Geometrical Seaman, or the art of navigacon pformed by geometry, &c*, by Henry Phillips, to which assignment ye hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vjd

20 March 1656 [i.e. 1656/7]

Master Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a sheet of
Willm. Gilbertson. paper entituled, *The Astrologicall Fortune teller* vjd

The 21 March 1656 [i.e. 1656/7]

[Page 7] Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
Willm. Fisher. called *Arts glory, or the Pen-mans treasury*, &c, Invented, written and
engraven by Edward Cocker, consisting of 26 copies cutt in copper vjd

21 March 1656 [i.e. 1656/7]

James Cotterell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *A true and faithfull relation of the late horrid murther comitted upon
the body of Mr John Neile stacr & merchant late of Glasgow in Scotland*
vj^d

23 March 1656 [i.e. 1656/7]

Master Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, one weekly
Tho. Newcomb. pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from
Monday March 16 to Monday, March 23, 1656 vjd

26 March 1657

John Streater. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke
called *A Theologicall Concordance of the synonymous Termes in the Holy
Scriptures, wherein ye very* many various & different words & phrases that
concurre in sense & signification are exactly referred to their distinct heads
& comon places, digested in an alphabeticall order &c*, by R. B. B.D. vjd

26 March 1657

Thomas Locke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
called *The six bookes of the introduction of the whole body of Geography
aswell ancient as moderne*, by Phillip Cluverius, to wch is added a
compendious but a most exact description &c vjd

26 March 1657

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
Hum. Robinson. called *Johannes Amos Comenii vestibuli linguarum auctariam latinatatis
schola triclassis schola ludus seu encyclopedia viva* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

The 2^d of April 1657

[Page 8]
Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for his copies by licence of Master Secr THURLOE Two weekly pamphlets or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday March 19th 1656 [*i.e.* 1656–7] to Thursday April 2nd, 1657 . . . xij^d

4th of April 1657

Francis Grove.]

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE, a ballad called, *Hey ho for a husband, or the married wives felicity*, &c . . . vj^d

6 April 1657

Master
William Leake.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of JOHN BURROUGHS, all his estate, right and tytle in the booke or copie called, *A learned and necessary argument to prove that each subject hath a propriety in his goods &c, by a late learned judge of this kingdom*; to which assignment the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vj^d

6 April 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb.
~~Master~~
~~William Leake.*~~

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphlets or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, March 23, 1656 [*i.e.* 1656–7] to Monday April 6, 1657 . . . xij^d

7th April 1657

Master
George Thomason.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The game of death opened in a sermon* preached at the funerall of Peter Whalley Esq^r late maior of the towne of Northampton, by Edward Reynolds, D.D. . . . vj^d

9th April 1657

William Weekly.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *The Universall Character, by wch all the nations of the world may understand one anothers conceptions* &c, by Cave Becke, M.A. . . . vj^d

The 9 April 1657

[Page 9]
William Weekly.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *A stay in trouble, or the Saints Rest, in the evil day* &c, by Alexander Pringle, a worthles serv^t to Christ in the worke of ye gospell . . . vj^d

9 April 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday April 2^d 1657 to Thursday, April 9th 1657 . . . vj^d

13 Aprill 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, Aprill 6th to Monday, Aprill 13th 1657 vj^d

13th of Aprill 1657

Richard Roiston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *A copie of sevall letters betweene the Jansenists & Molinists &c*, translated out of French vj^d

14th of Aprill 1657

John Place. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *A tripartite remonstrance, &c*, by W^m Kaye, minister of the Gospell att Stokesly vj^d

15 Aprill 1657

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a little booke called *New News from Spaine and from the seas, or a disputa^on made dialogue wise between an English man and a Spaniard, &c* vj^d

The 16 Aprill 1657

[Page 10]
Mrs. Gartrude
Dawson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Farmers Catechisme, or a religious parlie between ye father & ye sonne &c*, by William Blake vj^d

17th of Aprill 1657

Master
Wm. Gilbertson. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *Robin Hood and the Tanner, or Robin Hood mett wth his match* vj^d

17 of Aprill 1657

Master
Humphrey Moseley
and Master
Thomas Dring. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Clelia a new romance*, being the 3^d volume, written in French by Monsieur de Scudery, Gouverneur de Nostre Dame de la Garde vj^d

17 of Aprill 1657

Master
Humphrey Moseley
and Master
Thomas Dring. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *The History of Philosophy, the second part*, by Thomas Stanley Esq^r vj^d

20 Aprill 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer*, from Monday Aprill 13 to Monday, Aprill 20 1657 vj^d

20 Aprill 1657

Master
Daniell Pakeman.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Organon Salutis, an instrumt to cleanse the stomacke, as also divers new experiments of the vertue of tobacco and coffee the Turkish beverage, &c.* by W. R. of Graies Inn Esq^r vj^d

21 Aprill 1657

Thomas Wilson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The walkes of Islington and Hogsdon, with the humors of Woodstreet Compter*, a comedy as it was acted at the Red Bull in S^t Johns street, written by Thomas Jordan, Gent. vj^d

The 21th of Aprill 1657[Page 11]
Master
William Bladen.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Logica seu introductio in totam Aristotelis philosophiam ab Armenico idiomate in Latinum versa*, opera Dudleij Loftusii, J. V. Doctoris, & summae Cancellariae in Hibernia magistri vj^d

21 Aprill 1657

Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *Strange and marvelous newes, being a true relacōn of a treason plot agt England found out & discovered on ye 9 Aprill instant, &c* . . . vj^d

22 Aprill 1657

Master
Henry Twyford.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of LAWRENCE CHAPMAN, all his estate right and tytle, in the booke or copie called, *The cittie law, or the course and practise in all manner of judiciall proceedings in the Hustings in Guildhall London. Englished out of an ancient French manuscript. Also an alphabet of all the Offices disposed & given by the Lord Maiors of Lond.* To wch assignmt ye hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vj^d

23 Aprill 1657

Master
William Willson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Gods plea for Niniveh, or, London's president for mercy*, delivered in certaine sermons within the city of London on JONAH 4. 11. by Thomas Reeve B.D. vj^d

23 Aprill 1657

James Nuthall.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *An attest of the householder's within ye parish of Buttolph's Algate London, unto ye innocency of M^r Zach: Crofton, there prte minister & faithfull pastor, &c* vj^d

24 Aprill 1657

Stephen Lewis and Thomas Lewis. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Selected humours, fancies, epigrams and satyres*, by the author. vj^d

The 24th Aprill 1657

[Page 12]
Stephen Lewis and Thomas Lewis. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Charo Charitam, a treatise discovering the true nature of charity, how farre consistent with our owne primary inhaerencie & how nightly parralel'd in vulgar practise*. Composed by L. W. D in P. . . vj^d

24 Aprill 1657

Stephen Lewis and Thomas Lewis. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Orgula, or the fatall error, a tragedy* composed by Leo: Willan Esq^{re} vj^d

24 Aprill 1657

Stephen Lewis and Thomas Lewis. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Hierusalem* of Torquato Tasso, rendred English by R. C. Gent. vj^d

27 Aprill 1657

Master Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer*, from Monday, April 20 to Monday Aprill 27, 1657 . . . vj^d

30 Aprill 1657

Master Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE three weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday Aprill 9th to Thursday Aprill 30th 1657 . . . xvij^d

1 May 1657

George Purslow. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *The Survey of the Cittie of London, &c* . . . vj^d

1 May 1657

Robert Clavell. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of Master THRALE, all his estate, right & tittle in the booke or copie called *Coena quasi Kowí, The new inclosures broken downe, and the Lord's Supper laid forth in comon &c, in a diatribe & defence thereof, &c* by William Morrice of Werrington in the countie of Devon, Esq^r. To which assignment the hand of Master ROBINSON warden is subscribed . . . vj^d

The 2^d of May 1657

[Page 13]
William Roybould. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a prayer printed on one side of a large halfe sheet of paper, begining with theis words, *O Lord God mercifull & gracious, &c* . . . vj^d

2^d May 1657

Master N. Bourne. Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of GEORGE PURSLOW, all his estate, right & tytle in the booke or copie called, *The Survey of the cittie of London &c*, To wch assignmt the hand of Master ROBINSON warden is subscribed vj^d

4 May 1657

William Godbid. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Poems of divers sorts*, together with a famous Italian play entituled, *Trappolin*, by S^r Aston Cockaine vj^d

4 May 1657

William Godbid. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A new discovery of the French disease its causes & signes with plaine & easie direcons of pfect curing the same*, by R. Bunworth, practitioner in ye art of Phisicke vj^d

4 May 1657

Master Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer*, from Monday Aprill 27 to Monday May 4, 1657 vj^d

4 May 1657

Master Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Lexicon medicum Graeco-Latinum à Bartholomaeo Castello messanense inchoatum nunc vero in commodum publicum, opera et studio Adriani Ravesteini* vj^d

6 May 1657

Master Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *S^r Kenelme Digbie's choice receipts divided into 2 parts, &c, first of phisicke & chirurgery, ye second of cookery &c* vj^d

The 7th of May 1657

[Page 14]
Master Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday Aprill 30th to Thursday, May 7th 1657 vj^d

11 May 1657

Master Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer* from Monday May ye 4th to Monday May 11, 1657 vj^d

11 May 1657

Master
Samuell Thomson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *Paraphrasis poetica psalmorum Davidis, auctore Arturo Jonstono,*
Scoto vjd

11 May 1657

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden two ballads
called vizt xijd
Bounceing Besse and Lustie Dick, &c.
The married man's joy, or a loveing wife's worth gold.

11 May 1657

Thomas Broad. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *Cricket in the hedge, or a new prophesie, &c.* vjd

11 May 1657

Thomas Broad. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a ballad
called, *The two constant lovers in Scotland, or, a patterne of true love*
between an Earles daughter in Scotland, & a poore servingman, &c vjd

14 May 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly
pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday
May 7 to Thursday, May 14 1657 vjd

16 May 1657

Master
George Sawbridge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *The power of godlines both doctrinally & practically handled &c,*
whereunto is annexed, distinct treatises, ffirſt of ye affections, secondly of
the spirituall combate, thirdly of the Government of the tongue, fourthly of
prayer; together wth an exposicōn upon the Lords prayer, by M^r John Ball
late minister at [sic] of ye gospell at Whitmore in Staffordshire. Pub-
lished by Simeon Ashe, preacher of ye gospell at Austins, London vjd

The 18th of May 1657

[Page 15]
Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pam-
phlett or booke of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer,* from Monday
May 11 to Monday May 18th 1657 vjd

21 May 1657

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pam-
phlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday,
May 14 to Thursday May 21, 1657 vjd

21 May 1657

Edward Crowch. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The case of John Cooper stated against William Hickman &c* vj^d

28th of May 1657

Master Geo. Thomason. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke entituled *Sions praises opened, in a sermon preached before the Right hono^{ble} the Lord Maior Aldren & Comon Councell of London, &c,* by Edward Reinolds, D D. [No sum stated.]

29th of May 1657

Tim. Garthwait. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *An historicall vindication of the Church of England, in point of schisme, &c,* by S^r Roger Twisden vj^d

29th of May 1657

Nath. Ekins. Entred . . . und the hand of Master ~~THRALE~~* ROBINSON warden, a booke entituled *Reports & cases of law argued and adjudged in the Courts of law at Westmr in the time of the late Queene Elizabeth, from the 24th to the 33th yeare of her raigne.* Collected by a learned lawyer, W^m Leonard Esq^r of the hono^{ble} Society of Graies Inne, Written in French & now translated into English by Will^m Hughes of Graies Inn, Esq^r. [No sum stated.]

30th May 1657

[Page 16]
John Hancock and Tho. Parkhurst. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *The godly man's arke, or cittie of refuge in the day of his distresse &c* by M^r Edmond Calamy vj^d

30th of May 1657

John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *The expert phisitian learnedly treating of all agues and feavers whether simple or compound, &c.* By Bricius Bauderon, D^r in Phisick & translated into English vj^d

30th of May 1657

Fra. Grove. Entred . . . a *ballad*, und the hand of Master THRALE warden called, *A courageous victory obtained agt ye Spanyard* vj^d

1st of June 1657

John Saywell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke entituled *A sudden flash, &c,* by Major Withers Brittain Remembrancer vj^d

2^d of June 1657

James Crumpe. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *A small mapp of the many Protestants, & few Christians in England, &c.* vj^d

4th of June 1657

Master Stephens and Master Roper. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke entituled *Gods mercy for man's mercy, opened in a sermon at ye Spittle, March 31th 1657, by Thomas Jacomb, minister of the gospell at S. Martins Ludgate* vj^d

5th of June 1657

[Page 17]
Edward Dod. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *Naufragia publicanorum esse, nec Jus permittit, nec ratio*, p J. Cruso I. C^{to} vj^d

8th of June 1657

Master John Clarke, jun^r. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The safety of Jerusalem exprest in a sermon to ye L^d Maior & Comon Councill in London, 24 March, 1656, i.e. 1656-7, being a day of thanksgiving for ye safety of ye city from fire, &c, by Thomas Horton, D.D.* vj^d

8th of June 1657

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called ΣΥΜΒΟΔΟΝ ΗΘΙΚΟΗΘΑΕΜΙΚΟΝ, or, a collection of polemical and morall discourses, by Jer: Taylor, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to his late Majesty vj^d

8th of June 1657

Thomas Wilson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a maske called *Fancies and festivalls* as it hath been privately presented by many civill persons of quallity written by Thomas Jordan, Gent . . . vj^d

9th of June 1657

Master N. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Cabinet receipts of phisicke and chirurgery, preserving & cookery, often practised and approved by the hono^{ble} and famous lady, The Lady Dutchesse of Lennox* vj^d

The 10th of June 1657

John Redman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *Axiomata philosophica sub titulis XX. comprehensa, A. M. Daniele Stahlio inclyta academiae Jenensis professore publico* vj^d

The 15th of June 1657

[Page 18]
Nevill Symonds.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *Certaine disputacons of right to sacraments and the true nature of visible christianity* &c by Richard Baxter, teacher of ye church in Kederminster vj^d

15 June 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE foure weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer* from Monday, May 18th to Monday June 15th, 1657 vj^d

15 June 1657

Master
Nathan. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a ballad called, "*S^t George for England*" vj^d

15 June 1657

Thomas Bassett.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *The digestion of originall writts and of all things concerning them. Composed in French* by Symon Thelvall, & now exactly rendred into *English* vj^d

16 June 1657

Edward Archer.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The false favourite disgraced, and the reward of loyalty*, a tragi comedy never acted. *Salvo iure cuiuscunque* vj^d

16th of June. 1657

Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a ballad called, *The new wedding* &c vj^d

The 20 June 1657

[Page 19]
Master
Josuah Kirton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called *Ad Georgij Turnebulij, Tetragonismum pseudographum apodixis Catholica* &c, autore Roberto Baronio ecclesiastae Abredonensi S.S. Theologiae doctore & ejusdem in Academia Mareschallana professore vj^d

22 June 1657

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer* from Monday June 15, to Monday, June 22, 1657 vj^d

25 June 1657

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred for his copies by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE five weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, May 21, to Thursday June 25, 1657 ij^s vj^d

26 June 1657

Master Hen. Hills and Master John Field. Entred *A proclamation* by his Highnesse and the Parliament vj^d

26 June 1657

Francis Grove. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, Two ballads, viz^t xij^d
Hey for holidays, or a Whitsontide Banquet.
The Seamans Compasse.

29 June 1657

Master Nath. Brookes. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The sinner's petition to heaven for mercy*, by Tho: Robins, B.D. vj^d

29 June 1657

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer*, from Monday, June, 22, to Monday, June 29, 1657 vj^d

The 29th of June 1657

[Page 20]
Master Henry Twyford and Master Thomas Dring. Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The Pleader, containing pfect presidents & formes of declaracōns, pleadings, issues, judgmts & proceedings in all kinds of actions, reall, psonall and mixt, &c.* Collected and published for ye use & benefit of the students & practicers of ye Law, by John Hearne vj^d

29 June 1657

Master Richard Tomlins. Entred by vertue of an Assignmt under the hand & seale of ELIZABETH BADGER widd of George Badger, all her estate in the bookes or copies called *Murrells Cookery in 2 bookes* and *A post with a packett of mad letters* in 2 pts; to wch assignment the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed xij^d

29 June 1657

William Fisher. Entred by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of GARTRUDE DAWSON, widd of John Dawson, all her estate in the booke or copie called, *The Seamans Secretts.* To which assignment the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vj^d

1 July 1657

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Calendarium ecclesiasticum, or a new almanack after the old fashion for ye commune yeare of mans creacon* 5607, *Redempcon* 1658, being ye 2^d from the *Bissextile* or leap yeare vjd^d

1 July 1657

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called ΠΟΡΙΝΩΣΤΙΚΟΝ, or, an astrologically prediction of the various changes likely to occurre in most parts of Europe this present yeare 1658, from the manifold passions & positions of the coelestiall movers, viz^t Sun, moone and ~~stars~~* planetts, by John Gadbury Φίλομαθηωσζιχο. . . vjd^d

1mo July 1657

Tho. Newberry.

Entred . . . und ye hand of Master ROBINSON warden a booke entituled *The Honour of marriage*, by [. . .]. vjd^d

The 1st of July 1657

[Page 21]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke *Synopsis anni* 1658, a view of the yeare of the worlds redempcon 1658, and of its creacon 5607, the second after Leap yeare, rectified to the meridian of ye city of London, by Seth Partridge, surveyor . . . vjd^d

1 July 1657

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called 'Ολύμπια Δώματα, or an almanack and prognosticacon for ye yeare of our Lord 1658, being the second from *Bissextile* or Leap yeare, and from ye creacon of the world 5607, by Vincent Wing, mathemat . . . vjd^d

1 July 1657

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Vaux, Speculu anni á partu virginis* 1658, or a new almanack for the yeare of the worlds redemption 1658, being the second from *Bissextile* or Leap yeare, by John Vaux of S^t Hellen, Awckland . . . vjd^d

1 July 1657

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *An Ephemeris, or a register for the yeare of Christ* 1658, & from the creation 5607, being the second after *Bissextile* or Leap yeare, by Richard Healy student in astrology vjd^d

2 July 1657

~~Master~~
Geo. Sawbridge.*
Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, June 25 to Thursday July 2^d 1657 vj^d

The 2^d of July 1657

[Page 22]
Nathanieil Ekins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a ballad called, *Robin Hood and the butcher* vj^d

2^d July 1657

Thomas Parkhurst. Entred . . . und the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A copy booke methodised & engraven* by T. Cross, containing 14 peeces vj^d

2^d July 1657

Master
Henry Hills
and Master
John Field. Entred . . . a booke called *The humble peticoñ and advice presented unto his Highnesse the Lord Protector, by the knights, cittizens and burgesses assembled at ye Parl^t begun & held at Westmr ye 17 day of Septemb 1656, &c* vj^d

2^d July 1657

Master
Henry Hills
and Master
John Field. Entred . . . a booke called *An act for continueing & establishing the subsidy of tunage & poundage, & for reviving an Act for the better packing of butter & redresse of abuses therein* vj^d

2^d July 1657

Master
Henry Hills
and Master
John Field. Entred . . . a booke called *An additionall act for the better improvement & advancing the receipts of the excise and new impost at ye Parl^t begun at Westmr the 17th day of Sept. 1656* vj^d

2^d of July 1657

Master
Henry Hills
and Master
John Field. Entred . . . a booke called *An act for the preventing of the multiplicity of buildings in and about the suburbs of London, & within tenn miles thereof* vj^d

4^o July 1657

John Martin and
James Allestree. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *Forbesij controversiae* vj^d

The 6 day of July 1657

[Page 23]
Master
Thom. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer* from Monday June 29 to Monday July 6 1657 vj^d

6 of July 1657

Master
George Thomason.

Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignmt under ye hand and seale of
RICHARD BOSTOCKE, admr of Rob^t Bostock of London, stacr, deced, all
the estate, right & tytle, wch the said Robert Bostocke heretofore had in
the bookes or copies, or pts of bookes or copies following, viz^t salvo iure
cuiuscunque. [No sum stated.]

A sermon preached at ye funerall of ye Lady Clifton.

Praxis theologica, by John Mayer.

Young gallants whirligigg, or youths reakes, by F. L.

The sume of all, namely, Gods service & mans salvacon.

The Thrasonicall Spanish Bragadochio, translated into Engl.

Syons sollace, or ye comfort of ye afflicted, by Peter Bostocke. A
serm.

Six treatises wth certaine serm: on sevall occasions by D^r Reynolds.

Five bookes of Boetius treating of philosophy, Engl by M^r Braith-
wait.

The applicacon of redempcon, by Jn^o Wilson. a ser:

Phisicke for a sick justice &c, by M^r Braithwaite.

The last trumpet, or a 6 fold xpian dialogue, translated from the
latin prose of R. B. into English verse by J. D.

The shields of the earth, by D^r Reynolds. A serm.

A sermon touching ye peace & edificacon of ye Church by
D^r Reynolds.

Meditacons on ye Sacramt of ye Lords Supper, by D^r Reynolds.

M^r BRAITHWAITE *his anniversaries upon his Panerete.*

Anotomia dialecticae p Tho: Bourman. A table.

A patterne of piety, &c, by M^r John Ley.

A treatise of ye passions & faculties of ye soule of man, by
D^r Reynolds.

A treatise of ye interest of ye princes & states of Christendome
Englised.

The Penitent pilgrim, by M^r Braithwaite.

Brittaines originall &c, by Phill: Southby.

Astreas teares, an elicie on ye death of S^r Rich: Hutton.

Six sermons on 14 HOSEA. Israell's peticon in tyme of trouble.
Selfe deniall. Animalis homo concio latina habita Academicos
Oxoniensis. Joy in ye Lord. By D^r Reynolds.

The new motions.

An advertisemt conc ye pnte controvsie about Church Govermt.

A relation called, Magnalia dei, &c.

The good Samaritan in 10 serm by M^r Jos: Shute.

A fast sermon by Geo: Gillespie.

An anatomy of Independency, &c.

A sermon preached by M^r Alex: Hinderson.

*Jus populi. A discourse of ye right of subjects as of princes &c.
Faces about, or a recriminacion charged upon M^r Jn^o Goodwin.
A dialogue betw a civillian & a divine, &c.
Jus Regum, Or a vindicacion of ye regall power.
The Kings Cabinet opened, &c.
A caracter of an antimalignant.
A relacon of some passages, wherein ye Scots are p^ticularly
concerned.
A sermon by M^r Gillespie, wth a brotherly examinacon of M^r Cole-
man's serm.
Male audis, or an answer to M^r Coleman his Male dicis, by
M^r Gillespie.
Treason & rebellion, agt their native countrey, justly rewarded.
The People's plea, &c.
A vindicacion of ye magistrates & ministers of Glocester.
Shadowes without substance, an answer to M^r Saltmarsh by
T. Gattaker.
An answer to ye poisonous paper of D. Jenkins by H. P.
Sworne confederacy betw ye convocacon of Oxon & ye Tower of
London.
Proposicons conc Church Governmt & Ordinacon of Ministers.
III. proposicons conc ye Ministry & Governmt of ye Church.
Paraphrase on JOB tranlated (sic) out of French into English.
Might overcomeing right, &c, by Jo. Geere.
The Arcadian princesse.*

54.*

* This number is made up by the inclusion of the separate items set out in the entry beginning "Six Sermons &c."

Master: Henry Seyle, Master. 1657
Master: William Lee & } Wardens.
Master: George Thomason }

The 9th of July 1657

[Page 24] Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a
 Master booke called *Gallen*, 1658. *A new almanack for the said yeare, being the*
 George Sawbridge. *second from Leap yeare &c*, by Tho. Gallen, mathem: . . . vj^d

9th of July 1657

Master Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON, warden a booke
 George Sawbridge. called *Dade*, 1658. *A new almanack and prognostication, in wch you may*
behold the state of this yeare of our Lord God, 1658, with physicall observa-
tions & rules of husbandry, being second after Leap yeare, by Will^m
 Dade, Gent. vj^d

9th of July 1657

Master Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pam-
 Thomas Newcomb. phlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus from Thursday July 2^d*
to Thursday, July 9th, 1657 vj^d

9th of July 1657

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden, a ballad
 called, *Sad newes from S^t Katherines, being a relacōn of a great fire* vj^d

9th of July 1657

Mrs. Mary Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke
 Symons, widd. called *An exposicon wth practicall observacons, continued upon the twenty-*
seventh, twenty eighth & twenty ninth chapters of ye booke of JOB, being the
 substance of twenty six lectures delivered at Magnus neare the Bridge,
 London, by Joseph Caryl, pastor of the congregation there . . . vj^d

The 10th of July 1657

[Page 25] Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke
 Tym. Garthwaite. called *A dispute lately touching schisme managed in sundry conferences &*
papers between M^r Peter Gunning, M^r John Pierson of ye Church of England
& D^r Lenthall, M^r J. Tirrett alias Spencer of ye Church of Rome . . . vj^d

13th of July 1657

George Hurlocke. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The Advancement of the Art of Navigation, in two parts, &c.*, by Henry Phillippes vj^d

13 July 1657

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer*, from Monday, July 6, to Monday, July 13, 1657 vj^d

15 July 1657

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *The maidens salute, or a compendious dialogue between Nanny and Betty* vj^d

16 July 1657

Master Thom. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday July 9 to Thursday July 16, 1657 vj^d

16 July 1657

Francis Grove. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of NATHANIELL EKINS, all his estate right and tytle in the ballad called, *Robin Hood & the butcher*. To which assignment the hand of Master THOMASON warden is subscribed vj^d

16 July 1657

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden, a ballad called, *Jockies lamentation whose seditious worke, was the losse of his countrey and his kirk* vj^d

The 16 July 1657

[Page 26]
Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *A colleccion of offices or formes of prayer, publique and private, fitted to the needs of all christian families, in cases ordinary and extraordinary, taken out of the Scriptures and the ancient liturgies of severall churches, especially the Greeke*, by Jeremiah Taylor, D.D. vj^d

17 July 1657

Master Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The mistery of dreames, historically discoursed &c.* By Phillip Goodwin, M.A. minister of the gospell vj^d

20 July 1657

Adoniram Byfield. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The History of the Evangelicall Churches of the valleys of Piemont, containing a geographycall description of ye place, &c; together with a most punctuall relacon of ye late bloody massacre 1655. And a narrative of all ye following transactions to this present tyme, &c,* by **Samuell Morland, Esq^{re}** vj^d

20 July 1657

Master Edmond Paxton. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *Vindiciae Fundamenti, or, a threefold defence of the doctrine of originall sinne; together with some other fundamentalls of salvation &c,* by **Nathaniell Stephens**, minister of Fenny Drayton in Leicestershire vj^d

20 July 1657

Thomas Johnson. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *The pen's transcendencie, or fair writings labyrinth &c.* Invented written and engraven by **Edward Cocker** vj^d

20 July 1657

Master Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer* from Monday July 13 to Monday July 20, 1657 vj^d

The 21 July 1657

[Page 27]
Master Abraham Miller. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Orthographia hoc est gram̃atices nostrae Regiae Latinae pars prima, &c opera et industria Jos: Riparij* vj^d

23 July 1657

Master Abel Roper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE late warden a booke called *Methodus gratiae Divinae introductione hominis peccatoris at vitam, septuaginta thesibus succinctè et elaboratè explicata, authore Reverendo viro Thoma Parkero Roberti filio* vj^d

23 July 1657

Master Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday July 16 to Thursday, July 23, 1657 vj^d

24 July 1657

John Garfield. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Historicall collecons of ecclesiasticke affaires in Scotland & politicke related to them, including the murder of the cardinal of S^t Andrew and the beheading of their Queene Mary in England,* by **Ri: Watson** . . . vj^d

25 July 1657

Thomas Brewster. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *Y cywir ddychwelwe yn datcuddio y infer bythan or rhai giore gredadroy per auhawstra macor o drocdigaeth Cadwedigol gan Tho Shepheard* vjd

27 July 1657

James Nuthall. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Right reentred and the reasons thereof rendred in a briefe apology of Zach: Crofton, minister at Buttolphs Algate, London &c* . . . vjd

The 27 July 1657

[Page 28]
Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday July 20 to Monday July 27, 1657 vjd

28 July 1657

Master
Thomas Vere.
Master
William Gilbertson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The late dreadfull & most admired calamity of a parcell of land & many great okes sunk under ground &c* vjd

28 July 1657

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden, a ballad called, *The contented bride, or a new dialogue betwixt a man & a maid, &c* vjd

28 July 1657

Charles Tyas. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON, warden a booke called *The man in the moone discovering a world of knavery under ye sun* vjd

29 July 1657

Ralph Wood. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The Benefitt of affliction*, by Edward Johnson M.A. late vicar of Milton near Cambridge & sometimes of Queens Colledge there . . . vjd

30 July 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday July 23 to Thursday, July 30, 1657 vjd

30 July 1657

Simon Miller. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *All, All, All, or the King of Spaines cabinett counsellis divulged, or, a discovery of the Spaniards prevaricacons with all ye princes & states of Europe for the obtaining the universall monarchy*, written originally in Latin by J. L. W. & Englished by B. Harris Gent. vjd

The 1st of August 1657

[Page 29]
Francis Grove. Entred under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a ballad called, *Roome for a gamester, Or a knot of good fellows* vjd

3^d of Aug^t 1657

Mrs. Martha Harrison. Entred under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Legis Fluvius, or the fountaine of the law opened, shewing the manner, method and formes of proceedings & pleas on all accōns & informations grounded on penall statutes, and the statute itselfe quoted and directed unto upon which every action depends, applicable to all corts, especially to ye sessions of the peace*, by P. A. Gent. Salvo jure cuiuscunque vjd

6 Aug^t 1657

John Redman. Entred under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Adriani Heereboord, Phil: Professoris Acad: Leid, Primarii Epmhneia logica seu explicatio tum per notas tum per exempla synops. logicae Burgersdicianae* vjd

6 August 1657

Master Thom. Newcomb. Entred by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday July 30 to Aug^t 6, 1657 vjd

10 Aug^t 1657

Master Thom. Newcomb. Entred by licence of Master Secr THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, July 27 to Monday August 10, 1657 xij^d

10 Aug^t 1657

Richard Royston. Entred under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The Divine Purity defended, or, a vindicacon of some notes concerning Gods decrees especially of reprobacion from the censure of Dr Reynolds in his epistolary preface to Mr Barlee's Correptory Correccion*, by Thomas Pierce, Rector of Brington vjd

The 10th of August 1657

[Page 30]
Master
Henry Hills
and Master
John Field.

Entred for their copies Severall Acts made this present Parliament, begun at Westminster 17 day of September 1656. That is to say . . . vij^s

1. *An Act for an assessment upon England at ye rate of 60 000^{li} p moneth for three moneths from 25 March 1657 to ye 24 of June, 1657.*
2. *An Act for the improvent of the revenue of the customes and excise.*
3. *An Act and Declaration touching severall Acts and Ordinances made since 20 Aprill, 1653, and before the 3^d of September, 1654, & other Acts &c.*
4. *An Act for an Assessmt at ye rate of 35 000^{li} p moneth upon England; 6000^{li} p moneth upon Scotland, & 9000^{li} p moneth upon Ireland for three yeares from ye 24 of June 1657 for a temporary supply towards the maintenance of ye Armies & Navies of this Comonwealth.*
5. *An Act for raising of 15,000^{li} sterling in Scotland.*
6. *An Act for the three moneths assessmt in Ireland for the maintenance of the Spanish warr and other services of this Comonwealth.*
7. *Instrucccons agreed upon in Parliamt for Comrs for surveying the forrest of Sherwood, the forrest or chase of Needwood; the forrest or chase of Kingswood, the forrest or chase of Ashdowne, or Lancaster great parke, and Enfield Chase.*
8. *An Act for limitting and settling the prices of wines.*
9. *An Act for the better observacon of ye Lords day.*
10. *An Act for punishing such persons as live at high rates, and have no visible estate, profession or calling answerable thereto.*
11. *An Act for the better suppressing of theft upon the borders of England & Scotland & for discovery of highwaymen & other felons.*
12. *An Act for ye adjournment of this present Parl^t, from the 26 June 1657 unto ye 20 Jan: following.*
13. *An Act for indempnifieing of such psons as have acted for ye service of ye publicke.*
14. *An Act givinge licence for transporting fish in forreigne bottomes.*

The 10th of Aug^t 1657

[Page 31]
Master
Henry Hills
and Master
John Field.

Entred . . . the severall Acts following, That is to say . . . iij^s

1. *An Act for quiet enjoying of sequestred parsonages and vicaridges by the present incumbent.*
2. *An Act for the taking away of purveyance and compositions for purveyance.*
3. *An Act against vagrants and wandring idle dissolute persons.*
4. *An Act for ye attainder of ye rebels in Ireland.*
5. *An Act for the assuring, confirming & settling of Lands and estates in Ireland.*
6. *An Act for discovering, convicting & repressing of Popish recusants.*

12 August 1657

Francis Grove. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a ballad called, *Jenny's lamentation with her berne at her back, &c* . . . vj^d

12 Aug^t 1657

John Martin and James Allestree. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The history of the sacred and royall majestie of Christina Allessandra, Queen of Swedland, &c, ye first booke* . . . vj^d

14 Aug^t 1657

Master Rich. Hodgkinson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The history with the fate of sacrilege discovered by examples of scripture, of heathens, of Christians, from the beginning of the world continually to this day, by S^r Henry Spilman, knight* . . . vj^d

14 Aug^t 1657

Richard Royston. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of ROBERT CLAVELL, all his estate, right and tytle in the booke or copie called, *Coena quasi Kown. The new enclosures broken downe, and the Lords Supper laid forth in comon by Will^m Morris of Werrington in the county of Devon, Esq^r.* To wch assignmt ye hand of Master THOMASON war is subscribed . . . vj^d

The 17th Aug^t 1657

Page 32] Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly
Master pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from
Thomas Newcomb. Monday, August the 10 to Monday, August 17, 1657 . . . vj^d

18 Aug^t 1657

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a ballad called, *Sad newes from sea, being a relacon of the death of Generall Blake and Vice Admirall Badiley* . . . vj^d

18 Aug^t 1657

Master Will^m. Gilbertson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden, a ballad called, *Little John and the foure beggers, a merry song of Robin Hood & Little John* . . . vj^d

20 August 1657

Master John Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden, *An Eligie on the much lamented death of ye Right hono^{ble} Robert Blake, Esq^r, one of the Generalls at sea who dyed on Friday ye 7th of Aug^t instant, on board the George, in Plimouth Sound, by Geo: Harrison* . . . vj^d

20 August 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred for his copies by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday, Aug^t 6, to Thursday, August 20, 1657 xij^d

20 August 1657

James Crumpe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *How to become rich & happy, or an infallible way to fare well, &c* by Richard Young of Roxwell in Essex, florilegus vj^d

22 Aug^t 1657

John Spencer. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called KAINA KAI ΠΑΛΑΙΑ. *Things new and old, or a large storehouse of similes, sentences, apologies, apophthegms, adagies, divine, morall, politicall &c with their severall applicacōns, &c*, by John Spencer vj^d

The 24 August 1657

[Page 33]
Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a ballad called, *Hey for the chirurgion in the chequered apron* vj^d

24 Aug^t 1657

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under tae hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *Killing is murder, or an answer to a treasonous pamphlet entituled, Killing is no murder* vj^d

24 Aug^t 1657

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday Aug^t 17 to Monday Aug^t 24, 1657 vj^d

25 Aug^t 1657

Thomas Young. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The comicall histories written by Mr Cyrano Bergerac containing the state and empire of ye moone*, translated out of ye original by Thomas S^t Serfe, gent. vj^d

27 August 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday, Aug^t 20 to Thursday August 27, 1657 vj^d

27 August 1657

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden Two ballads, viz^t: *Englands heavenly admonitions, and timely warning of repentance &c; England's worthies worthy to bee remembred, &c* xij^d

28 Aug^t 1657

Charles Tyas. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a ballad called, *The Seamans returne, or safe arrivall to the shore* . vjd

The 29th August 1657

[Page 34]
Joseph Barber. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The rest of Glanber his workes, begining at ye second part of the minerall worke where D^r French left off, comprehending ye minerall worke in eight bookes &c*, Salvo iure cuiuscunque vjd

29 August 1657

Master
Tho. Newcomb
and
Thomas Mathews. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a sheet of paper entituled, *A true copie of the last speech of Nathaniell Butler at his execucon in Cheapside for the murder comitted on his friend John Knight* vjd

31 Aug^t 1657

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a ballad called, *The penitent sufferer, or the execucon of Nathaniell Butler, who killed his friend John Knight* vjd

31 Aug^t 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday August the 24, to Monday August 31, 1657 vjd

3 September 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday Aug^t 24 to Thursday, September 3, 1657 vjd

5^o Sept. 1657

Thomas Young. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *Entertainments of the court of Paris & academicall discourses*, written in French, &c and translated into English by Thomas St Serfe, Gent vjd

The 7th of Septemb. 1657

[Page 35]
Tym. Garthwaite. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *Letters of M^r Hales of Eaton Colledge to S^r Dudley Carleton, L^d Embassador &c, touching the proceedings in the Synod of Dort, 1618, 1619, with foure sermons on these texts, viz^t. One on LUKE 18. 1.; one on JOHN, 18. 36; one on GENESIS 17. 1; one on 1 SAMUELL 24. 5. all preached by the said M^r Hales* vjd

8 September 1657

Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called Two treatises, one called, *The saints spirituall delight*, ye other called, *The Christian in the Mount of meditaēon on PSAL. 1. 2.* by M^r Thomas Watson, minister at Walbrooke vj^d

10 Septemb. 1657

Master
Henry Seyle.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *A large preface to D^r Sandersons Sermons*, begining with these words, "How these sermons wilbe looked upon (if at all looked upon) by ye men of the Times, is no very hard matter to conjecture" &c & ending with these words, "Consider what hath been said & pray to ye Lord, to give us all a right understanding in all things, Amen, Amen." vj^d

12 Septemb. 1657

Rich. Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *A tract of the nature* of Ethicks, with two sermons on the texts following, one on the first booke of SAMUELL twelfe chap: three and twentieth & foure & twentieth verses: th'other on the sixteenth chap. of JOHN and the seaventh verse by John Hales*, late fellow of Eaton Colledge vj^d

14 Sept. 1657

Phillip Briggs.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The Cabinett of Venus unlock't, or her secrets display'd and laid open to publicke view, collected out of Smebaldus his Geneanthropeia chiefly & some others* vj^d

The 14 of Septemb. 1657

[Page 36]
Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a ballad called, *Sirrah! Hast thou ere a brasse farthing give mee one, &c* vj^d

14 Septemb. 1657

Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *The pleasant history of the blind beggar of Bednall Greene, declaring his life and death, &c* vj^d

14 Septemb. 1657

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *An exact and true narracon of the life and death of that famous & most unsatisfied and unbounded person, Leiu: Coll John Lilburn &c* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

14 Septemb. 1657

Nevill Symonds. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A treatise of conversion, preached and now published for the use of those y^t are strangers to a true conversion, especially ye grosly ignorant & ungodly*, by **Richard Baxter**, teacher of ye Church of Christ at Kederminster vjd^a

14 Sept. 1657

Master John Rothwell,
Master Thomas Newcomb
and
Thomas Mathews. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The Penitent murtherer, being an exact narrative of the life and death of Nathaniell Butler, with the severall conferences held with the said Butler in Newgate, &c,* with his confession, speech & prayer & ye sermon preached after his execucon &c, by Randolph Yearwood, chaplain to ye right hono^{ble} the Lord Mayor. Unto wch is added a serious advice to ye cittizens of London, by some ministers of the gospell in the said citty upon occasion of the horrid murther and dreadfull death of Nath: Butler an high malefactor* vjd^a

14 Sept. 1657

Master Evan Tyler. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of JOHN CROOKE, one moyetie or halfe parte of the booke or copie called, *A method for meditacōn*, by **James Usher**, late B^p of Armagh. To which assignment the hand of Master THOMASON warden is subscribed . . . vjd^a

The 14 Septemb. 1657

[Page 37]
Master Tho. Newcomb Entred for his copies by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, August 31, to Monday, Septemb. 14, 1657 xij^d

15th of Sept. 1657

Willm. Brooke. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke entituled *Enigmaticall characters*, written by **Richard Fleckno** . . . vjd^a

16 Septemb. 1657

Master Hum. Moseley. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Cleopatra the eighth part, The history of Alcamenes and Menalippa*. Englished out of French by a pson of quality vjd^a

17th of Septemb. 1657

Master Pakeman
and
Master Bedell. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master LEE warden a booke entituled *A treatise of the office of a Justice of peace; with instrucccons how & in what manner statutes shalbe expounded* by [] Fleetwood late Recorder of London vjd^a

* Some words follow this, which have been deleted and cannot be deciphered.

17 Septemb. 1657

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for his copies by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday Septemb. 3 to Thursday, September 17, 1657 xij^d

18 Septemb. 1657

Master
Thom. Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A catechisme shorter then the short catechisme, compiled principally by M. Ball out of wch this (for the most part) was taken, or, ye epitome or contraccion of M. Balls short catechisme. Also a spirituall song for the Lords Supper or Comunion put into an ordinary tune &c, Together with two other hymns or psalmes, ye first concerning submission, ye second ye Lords Prayer, by S. L. M.A & F C C C* vj^d

The 18 Septemb. 1657

[Page 38]
John Baker.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *Reponse aux questions de Mr Despagne adreesees à l'Eglise François de Londres* vj^d

18 Septemb. 1657

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The passions of Dido for Eneas as it is incomparably expres't in ye fourth booke of Virgill. Translated into English by Edm: Waller and Sidney Godolphin, Esq^{rs}* vj^d

18 Septemb. 1657

Richard Marriott.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master LEE warden, a booke called *Severall sermons . . . with a letter to a ffriend concerning the manner of Gods administracon of the meanes to salvation, by John Hales, late fellow of Eaton Colledge deced.* vj^d

19 Septemb. 1657

Master
John Rothwell,
Master
Josuah Kirton,
Master
Richard Tomlins
and Master
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden, a booke called *The Dutch annotations upon the whole Bible, or all the holy canonical scriptures of the Old & New Testament; together with & according to their owne translacon of all the text: as both the one and the other were ordered & appointed by the Synod of Dort, 1618, and published by authority 1637. Now faithfully communicated to the use of Great Brittain in English: whereunto is prefixed an exact narrative touching the whole worke and this translacon, by Theodore Haak, Esq^{re}* vj^d

The 21th of Septemb. 1657

[Page 39]
Charles Webb.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Pierides, or the Muses mount, by Hugh Crompton, gent.* vj^d

21 Septemb. 1657Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday Sept: 14 to Monday, Septemb. 21, 1657 vj^d

22th of September 1657Master
Jno. Macock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke entituled *The sector on a quadrant, or a check to calculation, being a treatise containing the description & use of two quadrants, the one a quarter, of Stoflers projection, the other a quarter of the horizontall projection, both inverted, wth all ye sector lynes put on in circles & lines of versed sines, tangents, secants &c, so put on also with a curved lyne and fitted scales thereto for more ease in finding the houre & Azimuth in one latitude. And the serpentine lines in five turnes & two turnes with other mathematicall instrumts* Written by John Collins, student in the mathematiques & published by Henry Sutton, mathematicall Instrument-maker . . . vj^d

23 Septemb. 1657Master
John Bartlett.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The Good mans way to Godward or severall sermons* . . . all preached by Alexander Grosse late preacher of Ashburton in Devonshire . . . vj^d

The 23 of Septemb. 1657[Page 40]
Isaac Herbert.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *A discourse of the national excellencies and advantages of Engl, by Richard Hawkins* vj^d

24 Septemb. 1657Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday Septemb. 17 to Thursday, September 24, 1657 vj^d

28 Sept. 1657

Charles Tyas.*

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a ballad called, *Hey for the chirurgion in the chequered apron* vj^d

28 Septemb. 1657Master
Andrew Croke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Influences of grace or CANTICLES chapter first, verse the fourth*, by Samuell Rutherford, Professor of Divinity in the University of S^t Andrews in Scotland vj^d

* This surname was originally written as Grove, and the word Tyas afterwards written over it.

29 Sept. 1657

Ralph Wood. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *The Passing Bell rung out* by James Harwood B.D. . . . vjd

1 Octob. 1657

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday Sept 24 to Thursday, October 1, 1657 vjd

1 Octob. 1657

John Marshall. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *A refutation of a pamphlett entituled in the English copie, A justification of ye proceedings of ye French Church in London, about ye suspencon of Mr Elijah Delmey*. vjd

6th of October 1659 [*i.e.* 1657]

[Page 41]
Rich. Lownes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *Hymens Praeludia, or Loves master-piece*, the 6th pte . . . vjd

6th of Octob. 1657

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a ballad called, *The cittie gamball, or newes from Seacole lane* vjd

8 of Octob. 1657

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday Octob 1. to Thursday, Octob 8. 1657 vjd

12 Octob. 1657

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand & by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, three weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer* from Monday, Septemb. 21 to Monday, October 12, 1657
xviij^d

13 Octob. 1657

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, Two ballads called, *The new So Ho, or the lovers masque. A Jest or Mr Constable* xij^d

14 Octob. 1657

James Crumpe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Proper meanes to expell grosse ignorance in a necessary and profitable explanacon of three fundamentall principles of Christian religion, &c, viz^t, How man was at first created; How hee is now corrupted & How hee may bee again restored, the first pte; Together wth ye second pte entituled An experimentall index of the heart, or a Providentiall conference between two friends, &c, by Richard Young, Florilegus* vjd

The 16 of Octob. 1657

[Page 42]

Richard Royston.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Additionalls to the mistery of Jesuitisme viz^t: An advice of the pastors of Rouen to the pastors of all other places in & through France, concerning the pernicious maxims of some late casuists, &c*, Translated out of French by a pson of quality vjd

16 Octob. 1657

Master
George Thomason.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *A sermon touching the use of humane learning preached in Mercers Chappell at ye funerall of the learned gentleman M^r John Langley late schoole Mr of Pauls schoole in London on ye 21 Sept. 1657* by Edw: Reynolds, D.D. vjd

16 Octob. 1657

Mrs. Sarah Griffin.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Cerbyd iechyduriaeth neu Prif Byngciau Crefydd Gristonogaiei wedihu egluro a ÷ gosod allan. 1. yn gyntaf, mewn sententian a Rheolav awdyrdodl 2. yn nessaf mewn cyd ymddiddan trwyym holion ac atebion*, in English and Welch vjd

17 Octob. 1657

Master
Willm. Leake.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hands & seales of BRIDGETT HAIES widd of Lawrence Haies & JANE GRAISBY & by order of a full cort of Assistants, holden the 16. Oct: instant the booke or copie called, *The Merchant of Venice* a play written by William Shakspeare gent: to which assignment the hand of Master THOMASON warden is subscribed vjd

19 Octob. 1657

Master
Thos. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlet or booke of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer*, from Monday October 12 to Monday Octob: 19, 1657 vjd

19 Octob. 1657

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris, Astrologicall predictions for ye yeare 1658*, by William Lilly, student in astrology vjd

The 20th of October 1657

[Page 43]

Thomas Brewster.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Quare impedit, A politicall discourse in two bookes, ye former containing the first preliminary of Oceana, enlarged, interpreted & vindicated, &c, ye second concerning ordinacon agt D^r Hamond & D^r Seaman & the authors they follow &c*, by James Harrington vjd

21 Octob. 1657

Richard Harper. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *A funerall exercise or sermon, spoken at ye solemnizacon of ye obsequies of that precious S^t and dearly beloved brother Leift Col John Lilburne* vj^d

22 Octob. 1657

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, October 8 to Thursday Octob 22, 1657 xij^d

24 Octob. 1657

Master John Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A proclamacon of his Majestie the King of Spaine for ye conservacon of ye contrabands Revocacon of ye permissions Prohibition of the use of the merchandises & fruits of ye realmes of Efrance England & Portugall, & reformacon of vestures & apparell & other things* Translated out of Spanish vj^d

26 Octob. 1656 [i.e. 1657]

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, October 19 to Monday, Octob 26, 1657 vj^d

The 26 of Octob. 1657

[Page 44]
Master Rich. Hodgkinson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Joh: Amos Comenii Vestibulum novissimum Linguae Latinae &c*, in English and Latin by J. B. vj^d

[There was a marginal note to this entry, but successful efforts were made at some time to obliterate it.]

27 Octob. 1657

Robert Gibbs. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Sensuallity dissected, or the epicures motto opened, censured, improved in a sermon preached to divers cittizens of London, born in ye county of Kent, &c*, 9 June 1657, by Tho: Case, M.A. & rector of S. Giles in the fields. vj^d

27 Octob. 1657

Master Thom. Newberry and Randolph Taylor. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A learned comentary or exposicon on ye whole epistle of the PHILLIPIANS, being the substance of many sermons preached at Ports-mouth, by Nathaniell Tucker, late minister of ye gospell there* vj^d

29 Octob. 1657

Master
Thom. Newcomb.

Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, Octob 22, to Thursday, October 29, 1657 vjd

30 Octob. 1657

Edward Dod.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The affinity of sacred liturgies, exhibiting all ye liturgies of the Church of England since the Reformacon. As also the late Scottish service booke, &c, & upon them all annotacons vindicating that Comon Prayer from the objections of its adversaries &c* by H. L'Estrange vjd

21 [sic] Octob. 1657

Master
Thom. Dring
and Master
Nath. Paris.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Sapientia justificata, or a vindicacon of ye 5th chap. to the ROMANS &c, being an answer to D^r Taylor's booke entituled, Deus justificatus* by John Gaule, minister of Great Staughton in the countie of Huntingdon vjd

The 31 Octob. 1657

[Page 45]
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The examination of Tilennus before the tryers in order to his intended settlemt in the office of a publique preacher in the Comonwealth of Utopia Whereunto are annexed the tenents of the remonstrance &c. Together with a short Essay by way of anotacons upon the fundamentall thesis of M^r Tho: Parker* vjd

2 Nobemb. 1657

Master
Will^m. Leake.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The severall opinions of sundry antiquaries viz^t Judge Doddridge, M^r Agar, Francis Tate, William Cambden & Joseph Holland touching ye antiquity, power, order, state, manner, persons, & proceedings of ye high court of Parliament in England* vjd

3 Nobemb. 1657

Master
Thom. Roycroft.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Antoninus his itenerary, or journeys of the Roman empire so farr as it concerneth Brittain after the edicon of Aldus Manutius, Will^m Harrison, Josias Symler, Jerome Surita & others, more correctedly published by William Burton of London* vjd

6 Nob. 1657

Rich. Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden *Three sermons* . . . all preached by John Hales late fellow of Eaton Colledge deceased vjd

6 Nov. 1657

Master
John Burroughs. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Modus tenendi Parliamentum apud Anglos* in two bookes &c vj^d

6 Nov. 1657

Master
John Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Englands Remembrancer containing a true and full narrative of those two never to bee forgotten deliverances, the one from ye Spanish invasion in 88. The other from ye hellish powder plot Nov: 5, 1605 &c, by Sam: Clarke, pastor in Bennet flink* vj^d

The 9th of Novemb. 1657

[Page 46]
Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer* from Monday, October 26, to Monday, Nov: 9 1657 xij^d

9th of Novemb. 1657

Mrs. Jane Bell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The Turke turned Christian, or a Relacon of the conversion of a native Turke wth ye manner of his baptisme on Sunday, Nov: 8, 1657, in the Strand* vj^d

12 Nov. 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday October 29 to Thursday November 12, 1657. xij^d

13 Novemb. 1657

Willm. Weekely. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The use and practice of faith, or faiths universall usefulness &c, together with the excellency of a spirituall life, &c,* delivered in the publicke lectures at Ipswich by the late eminent and faithfull servt of his Lord M^r Mathew Lawrence, preacher to the sd towne vj^d

13 Novemb. 1657

Willm. Weekely. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The reigne of Gustavus the sonne of Ericus, King of Sweeden, &c,* by a pson of quality vj^d

13 Novemb. 1657

Henry Marsh. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of M^{rs} BELL, widd all her estate right & title in the booke or copie called, *The Turke turned Christian, &c.* To wch assignment the hand of Master LEE warden is subscribed vj^d

13 Novemb. 1657

Henry Marsh.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The Glory of repentance or the joy of angells, being a narracon of the wonderfull conversion of Joseph now Phillip Johnson a native Turke by the endeavors by Dr Warmestry & Mr Guning. As also his vision manner of baptisme wth severall conferences between him & severall ministers, with a sermon preached at that solemnity* by Dr Warmestry vj^d

The 14th of Nov. 1657

[Page 47]
Francis Grove.

Entred under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a ballad called, *Blood cries for revenge, or a true relation of the bloody & barbarous massacres in the late flourishing citty of Lesna in the kingdome of Poland* vj^d

16 Nov. 1657

Master
Thom. Newcomb.

Entred by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer*, from Monday, Nov. 9th to Monday, November 16, 1657 vj^d

16 Nov. 1657

Tym. Garthwaite.

Entred under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *A letter concerning ye present state of religion amongst us*, by Herbert Thorndyke vj^d

16 Nov. 1657

James Crumpe.

Entred under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The tryall of true wisdom, or a choice & cheape giift for a friend both to please & pleasure him &c*, by Richard Young of Roxwell in Essex, Fflorilegus vj^d

17 Nov. 1657

Daniell White.*

Entred under the hand of Master THOMASON, warden a booke called *Ἀποκάλυψις Ἀποκάλυψεως*, or the *Revelacon revealed, being an exposicon on the booke of the REVELATION OF JOHN &c* by Will^m Hicks, gent vj^d

19 Nov. 1657

Master
John Crooke.

Entred under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The judgmt of the late Archbishop of Armagh & Primate of Ireland, of the extent of Christ's death the Sabbath & observacon of ye Lords day: The ordinacon of reformed churches, with a vindicacon of him from pretended change of opinion, &c*, by Nicholas Bernard D.D. & Preacher to the hono^{ble} Societie of Graies Inne, London vj^d

* The name "Waite" has been deleted and White inserted.

23 Nov. 1657

Stephen Lewis and Thomas Lewis. Entred for their copie under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *A garden of delight, deck't with choice flowers of English poetry*, by John Thomson, gent. vjd

The 23 Novemb. 1657

[Page 48]
Master John Martyn,
Master James Allestree
and Thomas Dicas. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden, a booke called *A necessary consideration or brieve resolucon of the chiefe controversies in religion, that divide the Westernne Church, occasioned by the present calamity of the Church of England*, in 3 bookes &c by Herbert Thorndyke . vjd

26 Nov. 1657

Master Henry Seyle, M^r. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *The stumbling-block of disobedience & rebellion cunningly laid by Calvin in the subjects way, discovered & removed* by Peter Heylin, D.D. vjd

26 Nov. 1657

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday November 12, to Thursday, Novemb 26, 1657 xijd

29 Nov. 1657

Henry Marsh. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Pleroforia, or, the fulnes of joy how to bee reaped & attained unto by the enjoyment of true felicity &c, whereunto is added one excellent dialogue of Dr Thaulerus with a poore beggar*, &c vjd

29th of November 1657

Master Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *A prospective of the navall triumph of ye Venetians on ye Turke* vjd

30 Novemb. 1657

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer* from Monday, November 16, to Monday, November 30, 1657 xijd

The 30th of Novemb. 1657

[Page 49]
Master Will^m. Leybourn. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Sixteene pence in the pound, or a Table shewing the present worth of one pound annuity for any tyme under 100 yeares &c* vjd

30 Nov. 1657

James Nuthall. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Perjury the prooffe of forgery or Mr Croftons civility justified by Cadmans falsity* vj^d

1^{mo} Dec. 1657

Master John Legatt. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Thomae Thomasij Dictionarium summa fide ac diligentia accuratissime emendatum magnaue insuper rerum scitu dignorum & vocabulorum accessione longè auctius locupletiusque redditum et vocabularium Anglo Latinum ex dictionario* vj^d

2^o Decemb. 1657

Joseph Cranford. Entred . . . and ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *The mission of ministers maintained or, the gospell ordinance of ordination asserted, &c.* by Tho: Wills, minister vj^d

2^d Decemb. 1657

John Garfield. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A practicall comentary upon all the bookes of the Old Testament from GENESIS to the end of ye PSALMS, &c.* by Abraham Wright sometimes fellow of S^t John Baptist Colledge in Oxford vj^d

3^d Decemb. 1657

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday, November 26, to Thursday Decemb 3^d 1657 vj^d

5th Decemb. 1657

Master Robert White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Christ and his Church, or, Christianity Explained under seven evangelicall & ecclesiasticall heads, viz^t, 1. Christ welcomed in his nativity. 2. Christ admired in his Passion, &c.* by Edw: Hyde, D D, sometimes fellow of Tr. Colledge in Camb & late rector resident of Brightwell in Berks vj^d

The 5th of December 1657

[Page 50]
Nevill Simons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, *four*e severall sheets of paper with ye titles following, viz^t, *One sheet for the ministry agt malignants of all sorts. A second sheet for ye ministry justifieing our calling agt Quakers, seekers, & Papists and all yt deny us to bee ye ministers of Christ. One sheet called, A winding sheet for Popery & one sheet agt Quakers*, all written by Richard Baxter vj^d

5 Decemb. 1657

Nevill Simmons. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, A sheet of paper printed on one side called *Direcons to Justices of Peace especially in Corporacons for their discharge of their duty to God, written at ye request of a magistrate & published for the use of others that need it,* by Richard Baxter vj^d

7 Decemb. 1657

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke
Henry Herringman. called *Severall poems upon severall occasions, To wch is added, A Poem to my Lord Broghill Epithalamium upon the marriage of the Lady Mary daughter to his Highnesse, wth the Lord Viscount Ffalconbridge, to bee sung in recitative musick An essay for the new theater, representing the preparatōn of the Athenians for the reception of Phocion after hee had gained a victory, all written by S^r William Davenant* vj^d

7 Decemb. 1657

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke
Henry Herringman. called *A view of the Jesuits politicks, humbly offered to the consideration of Christian princes* vj^d

7 Decemb. 1657

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke
Henry Herringman. called *Satyricall Letters and handsome descriptions, dedicated to the Duke of Arpicon by Mounsieur De Cyrano Bergerac. Translated out of the French into English* vj^d

The 7th Day of Decemb. 1657

[Page 51] Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden, a booke called
Master *The misteries of love and eloquence, or, the arts of wooing & complementing*
Nathan. Brookes. *as they are managed in the Spring Garden, Hide Parke, the New Exchange and other eminent places, &c.* vj^d

7 Decemb. 1657

Master Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of
John Williams, HENRY MARSH, the booke or copie called, *The Glory of Repentance, or the*
Tym. Garthwaite *joy of Angells, being a narracon of ye wonderfull conversion of Joseph now*
and Henry Marsh. *Phillip Dunduly a native Turke by the endeavour of M^r Gunning and D^r Warmestry &c, To which assignment the hand of Master THOMASON warden is subscribed* vj^d

7 Decemb. 1657

Charles Tyas. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a ballad
called *A sad murder comitted in Hertfordshire neare Ware upon ye body of M^r Billidge of London, ffruiterer* vj^d

7 Decemb. 1657

Master Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke
Will^m. Leybourn. called **Nepers** *Institucon of sphericall trigonometrie fitted & applied to
practice* vjd^d

7th Decemb. 1657

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called
Will^m. Leybourn. *Trigonometriae sphaericae institutio ad praxin accomodata* . . . vjd^d

10 Decemb. 1657

Tym. Garthwaite. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke
called *Totum hominis. The whole duty of man plainly set downe for the
use of ye meanest reader, divided into 17 chapters, one whereof being read
every Lords day, the whole may bee read over thrice in the yeare with prayers
upon sundry occasions* vjd^d

10 Decemb. 1657

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke
called *The Christians sure guide, converting sinners from their evill wayes &
sinfull courses, tending to destruccon & leading them on in the direct path
of vertue & piety, &c* vjd^d

The 11th day of Decemb. 1657

[Page 52] Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called
Master Hugonis Grotij *Annales et historiae de rebus Belgicis, in Lattin and
John Martyn, English* vjd^d
Master
James Allestree
and Thomas Dica.

12 Decemb. 1657

James Crumpe. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke
called *Provision that the deceived may bee undeceived & saved, the devill
outwitted, and that none may bee disappointed of their end by mistaking their
way, &c, by R. Junius* vjd^d

12 Decemb. 1657

Master Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke
Hum. Moseley. called *Hymens Preludia, or Love's masterpeice, the 7th part* . . . vjd^d

12 Decemb. 1657

Master Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke
John Streater. called *ἑρὸν Σολομῶντος. The temple of Solomon shadowed by scripture
light, by Samuells Lee, minister* vjd^d

16 Decemb. 1657

Richard Royston. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The sighes of the Church of England, humbly presented to my honoured and beloved countreyemen, psons of true honor piety & prudence, who have a just gratitude, love and pittie to her* vjd

18 Decemb. 1657

Master
Abel Roper
and Master
Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The history of Venice written in Italian originally by Paulo Paruta, Procurator of S^t Marke comenceing the yeare 1519 & continueing for 40 yeares following; Also the warrs of Cipras by the same author, both Englished by Henry, E. of Monmouth* vjd

18 Decemb. 1657

Master
Thomas Dring. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Familiar letters of Mounsr de Balzac to Mounsr Chaplaine*, translated into English by Gilbert Haviers vjd

The 19th of Decemb. 1657

[Page 53]
Robert Crofts. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *An exact booke of the most select judiciall writts used in the comon law, translated from ye originall manuscript which was collected by the hands of yt eminent clerke, Robert Moyle, Esq^{re} late one of ye Protho-notaries of ye Court of Comon Bench, Translated into English by* [. vjd]

21 Dec. 1657

Nevill Symons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A call to the unconverted to turne & live & accept of mercy, while mercy may bee had, &c, by Richard Baxter* vjd

21 Decemb. 1657

Master
Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The blessed peacemaker and Christian reconciler, &c, by Claudius Gilbert, B.D. minister of ye gospell at Limrick* vjd

21 Decemb. 1657

Master
Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A pleasante walke to Heaven through the new & living way wch the Lord Jesus consecrated for us & his sacred word reveales unto us, by Claudius Gilbert B.D. minister of ye gospell at Limrick* vjd

21 Decemb. 1657

Master
Fran. Tyton.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A soveraigne antidote agt sinfull errors, the epidemicall plague of these latter dayes, &c* by Claudius Gilbert, B.D. minister of the gospell at Limrick in Ireland vj^d

The 21th of Decemb. 1657

[Page 54]

Master
Hum. Moseley,
Master
John Croke and
Richard Lownds.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under all their severall hands and seales the booke or copie called, *Hymens Praeludia, or love's masterpeice* being the whole tenn parts of *Cleopatra*, translated into English. To which assignment the hand of Master THOMASON warden is subscribed vj^d

28 Decemb. 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Ffour weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday Nov. 30 to Monday, Decemb 28, 1657 ij^s

28 Dec. 1657

Thomas Johnson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The pens triumph being a copie booke containing variety of examples of all hands practised in this nation. Adorned with incomparable knots & flourishes &c, Invented, written & engraven by Edward Cocker* . . . vj^d

2 January 1657-8

Master
Samuell Gellibrand.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden & under the hands of Doctor HUMPHREY CHAMBERS, Master EDMUND CALAMY, Master SIMEON ASHE and Master ADONIRAM BYFIELD a booke called *The Shephard of Israell, or Gods pastorall care over his people, delivered in divers sermons on the whole twentie third PSALME, together wth the doctrine of Divine providence on MATH. 10. 29, 30, 31, by Obadiah Sedgwickes, B.D. late minister at Covent Garden* vj^d

7 January 1657. [i.e. 1657-8]

Samuell Speed.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called, *The Old Couple, a comedy, by Thomas May, Esq^r* . . . vj^d

The 7th of January 1657-8[Page 55]
James Nuthall.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *A sober arrest of ffive unsobber men, or, an epistolary expostulacon with ye three renowned Common-Councill men & two engraven church-wardens of the Ward of Portsoken in the parrish of Buttolphs, Algate, London, &c, by Alethes Nortroffe their ffriend and neighbour* . . . vj^d

7 January 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred for his copies by licence of Master Secr THURLOE five weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, December 3^d to Thursday, January 7th 1657 [*i.e.* 1657-8] . . . ij^s vj^d

11 Jan. 1657 [*i.e.* 1657-8]

Master
Thomas Dring. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Court institucons, or, waies & examples by which courtiers & officers of state may square their transactions prudently & in good order & method* Translated out of French into English vj^d

11 January 1657 [*i.e.* 1657-8]

Master
William Lee,
Master
D. Pakeman,
Master
Gab. Bedell and
Charles Adams. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Narrationes modernae, or modern reports, being a collection of reports in the upper Bench, aswell upon ye criminall as upon ye Plea side from ye begining of Hillary terme 21. Car: to ye end of Michas terme 1655, by W. S. of the Inner Temple, Esq^r* vj^d

11 January 1657 [*i.e.* 1657-8]

Master John Place
and Will^m. Place. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *A Discourse of Phlebotomy wherein breifly is shewne its two seasons, viz^t., the season of eslection & ye season of necessite, &c, written in French by Da: de Planis campi chyr: Translated out of ye originall by Edmund W: wellwiller to phisicke & chirurgery* vj^d

The 11th of January 1657 [*i.e.* 1657-8]

[Page 56]
Master
William Gilbertson
and Master
Thomas Vere. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The Messinger from the dead, or, the dreadfull conference betweene the ghosts of Henry the Eight & Charles the ffirst of England* vj^d

11 January 1657 [*i.e.* 1657-8]

Robert Wood. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a sheet of paper, printed on one side entituled, *A New Yeares Gift, or, a good pennyworth of householdstuffe* by C. H. vj^d

11 January 1657 [*i.e.* 1657-8]

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday Decemb 28, to Monday Jan: 11 1657 vj^d *

12 January 1657 [*i.e.* 1657-8]

Master
Humphrey Moseley
and Master
Thomas Dring. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The grand Scipio*. Translated out of French into English vj^d

* Obviously a clerical error for xijd.

13 Jan. 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Tymothy Twyford
and William Place.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *A short compendium, or brieve declaracon of what every officer of his late Ma^{ties} court of Exchequer ought to doe by vertue of his office in England, &c, written at the request of ye right hono^{ble} the Lord Trear Buckhurst, by Mr Fanshaw, with a narration of his opinion concerning the same Whereunto is added a short view of the course of pceedings by English Bill in the office of the cheife remembrance of the sd exchequer* . . . vjd

14 January 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday January 7, to Thursday, Jan: 14, 1657 vjd

The 18th of January 1657÷8

[Page 57]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday January 11 to Monday Jan: 18, 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8] . . . vjd

18 January 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Master
George Thomason.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The comfort & crowne of great actions, in a sermon preached December 4 1657, before the Honourable East India Company*, by Edw: Reynolds, D.D. . . . vjd

22 January 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

John Bellinger.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, halfe a sheet of paper printed on one side called, *A single blanke bond wth condicon for payment of money*: and one other halfe sheet of paper printed on one side called, *A double blanke bond with condicon for payment of money*, both cutt in copper. Salvo jure cuiuscunque . . . vjd

26 January 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Master
Thomas Warren.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Seasonable observacons humbly offered to his Highnesse the Lord Protector*, by Sam: Lambe of London, merchant vjd

26 January 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Master
Tho. Newcomb
and
Edward Thomas.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A brieve chronology of the most remarkable passages and transaccons wch hath occurred since his Highnesse Oliver, Lord Protector was invested wth ye Governmt of ye Comonwealth of England, Scotland & Ireland, and the territories thereunto belonging* vjd

26 January 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Richard Royston. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ~~THOMASON~~* LEE warden a booke called *Historicall memoyres* (sic) *on the reignes of Queen Elizabeth and King James*, by Henry Osborne vjd

The 26th of January 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

[Page 58]
Master
George Sawbridge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *The shorter catechisme of ye reverend Assembly of divines sitting at Westminster*, presented to & approved by both houses of Parliamt & the generall assembly of ye Church of Scotland, with all the proofes thereof out of ye scriptures at large according to ye originall; also foure chapters taken out of ye confession of faith made by the same Assembly, treating of ye creacon, of the fall of man & punishment of sinne, of repentance unto life, and of ye last judgment vjd

27 January 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Master
Josuah Kirton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Disputatio theologica de vero discrimine peccati mortalis & venialis deque impossibilitate implendi legem dei ob quotidianam peccatorum venialium incurSIONem, &c*, authore Roberto Baronio ecclesiaste Abredonensi S.S. Theologiae doctore & ejusdem in Academia Marescallana professore vjd

27 January 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

John Owsley. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, *A new mapp of the whole world* in many places amended by the author N. J. Piscator, and augmented and enlarged by Jo: Bleau Ano Dni 1657, in one sheet of paper, printed on one side vjd

28 January 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Justice justified, or the judges comission opened in two assize sermons preached before the judges of Assize ye first at Chard on PROV. 14. 34 March 12.; ye other at Taunton on ROM. 13. 4., Aug: 3, 1657*, by James Strong, Master of Arts & minister at Illminster in Somersett . . . vjd

28 January 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The character of ye tymes*, by Thomas Wall vjd

28 January 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

John Owsley. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A Description of the whole world, with some generall rules touching the use of the globe, &c*, by Robert Fage Esq^r vjd

28 January 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
John Field
and Master
Henry Hills.

Entred for their copie under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The speech of the right hon^{ble} the Lord Fiennes Comissioner of the Great seale made before his Highnes and both houses of Parliamt, Wednesday, 20 January, 1657* [i.e. 1657-8] *being the first day of their sitting* vjd

The 28th of January 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

[Page 59]
Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday January 14 to Thursday, January, 28, 1657. xij^d

6th of February 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
John Field
and Master
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL cl of ye late Parliamt & under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A collection of Acts and Ordinances of generall use made in the Parliament begun & held at Westminster 3^d Novemb 1640, & since unto ye adjournmt of ye Parliamt begun & holden ye 17th of September 1656, & formerly published in print, which are here printed at large, with marginall notes, or abbreviated, being a continuacon of that worke, from the end of Mr Poultons Collecon in two parts* &c, by Henry Scobell, Esq^r vjd

8 February 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE Three weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, January 18 to Monday February 8 1657 [i.e. 1657-8] xvij^d

11 February 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, January 28 to Thursday, February 11, 1657 [i.e. 1657-8] . . . xij^d

12 February 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
Daniell Pakeman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *An answer to two Danish papers the one called, Jus ffeciale armatae Daniae, the other A manifest translated out of the latyn originall wch was published by the King of Swedens comand* vjd

12 Feb. 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
John Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The Distresses* a play by S^r Will^m Davenant. Salvo iure cuius-cunque vjd

12 February 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

John Bellinger. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master LEE warden Halfe a sheet of paper printed on one side called, *A blanke bond with condicon for performance of covenants*. Halfe a sheet of paper printed on one side called, *A blanke bond with condicon to save one harmles*. Halfe a sheet of paper printed on one side called, *A blanke bond with condicon to stand to ye award of Arbitrators*, & halfe a sheet of paper printed on one side called, *a blanke generall release all cutt in copper*. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

The 12 February 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

[Page 60]
Simon Miller. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Evidence for heaven, containing infallible signes & reall demonstrations of our union with Christ & assurance of salvacon, with an appendix of laying downe certaine rules to bee observed for preserving our assurance once obtained*. Published by Edm: Calamy B.D. & Pastor of the Church at Aldermanbury London. vj^d

12 February 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Thomas Parkhurst. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *נִרְדְּרָה* or, *the beloved disciple*, a sermon preached at ye funerall of the hono^{ble} S^r Robert Harley, kn^t of ye hono^{ble} order of the Bath at Brampton-Brian in Herefordshire, Dec: 10, 1656, by Thomas Froyssell, minister of ye gospell at Clun in Shropshire. And another sermon called, *The Gale of Opportunity* preached at ye funerall of Humphrey Walcot, Esq^r, by Thomas Froyssell, minister of ye gospell at Clun in Shropshire . . . vj^d

15 February 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday, February 8 to Monday, February 15, 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8] vj^d

15 February 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Samuell Speed. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *Εσαγωγή Αστρολογικη*, *astrologicall institutions being a pfect Isagoge to the whole astrall science or judgment of the nature, vertue and influence of the celestiaall bodies upon the terrestriall, &c*, by Robert Turner . . . vj^d

18 February 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The cruell uncle or hard hearted executor* by Charles Hamond vj^d

18 February 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday, February 11, to Thursday, February 18, 1657 vj^d

19 February 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
Abel Roper.

Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Pauls last farewell, or a sermon preached at the funerall of Mr Thomas Blake minister of the gospell deced, by Mr Anthony Burgesse with a funerall oration by Mr Shaw upon the death of the said Mr Thomas Blake* vj^d

The 19th of February 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

[Page 61]
Master
Abel Roper.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A discourse of the visible church in a large debate of this famous question, vizt, Whether the visible church may bee considered to bee truly of church of Christ without respect of saveing grace, &c, by Francis Fulwood, minister of ye gospell at West Alvington in Devon* . . . vj^d

19 February 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Francis Cossinett.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Advice to a daughter in opposicon to the advice to a sonne, or direcons for yor better conduct through the various and most important encounters of this life, &c, by Eugenius Theoditactus* vj^d

22 February 1657

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, February 15 to Monday February 22, 1657 [i.e. 1657-8] . . . vj^d

22th of February 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

James Crompt.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *An epistle*, written by a pson of quality, published by Rich. Young vj^d

23 February 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
Thomas Williams.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Vade Mecum, or a companion for a chirurgion, fitted for tymes of peace or warr, &c, by Thomas Brugis, Doctor in Physick* vj^d

23 February 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
Henry Twyford
and Master
Thomas Dring.
14 Aug^t. 56.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under ye hand and seale of WILLIAM LEYBOURN all his estate right and tytle (being one full moyety or halfe part) in the booke or copie called, *An exact abridgment of all Statutes in force and use upon the 4th day of January 1641-2. Extracted out of the said Statutes from the begining of Magna Charta to the said tyme and alphabettically digested under apt titles, whereunto is also annexed a pfect table which may serve as a concordance for the ready discovery of any materiall clause throughout the said Statutes, by Edmund Wingate of Graies Inn Esq^r. To which assignment the hand of Master THOMASON warden is subscribed* vj^d

The 23 February 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

[Page 62]
Master
Thomas Dring.
7 July 56.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of WILLIAM LEYBOURN, All his estate, right & tytle in the booke or copie called *Maximes of reason, or the reason of the Comon law extracted aswell out of fforreigne learning as out of ye construccions & fictions of the law it selfe, & exemplified by such cases as are agreed for law in the bookes & reports thereof both ancient & modern, whereunto is annexed a table &c.* by Edmund Wingate, of Graies Inne, Esq^r. To which assignment the hand of Master THOMASON warden is subscribed vj^d

24 Feb. 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Robert Crofts.

Entred under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *Graphice the use of the penn & pensile, or the most excellent art of Painting*, by Will^m Sanderson Esq^r vj^d

25 Feb. 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, Ffebruary 18 to Thursday, Ffebruary 25, 1657 [i.e. 1657–8] vj^d

1 March 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, Ffebruary, 22, to Monday Marcij 1^{mo} 1657 [i.e. 1657–8] vj^d

3 March 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Tymothy
Garthwaite.

Entred under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A true & faithfull relacon of what passed for many yeares between D^r John Dee (a mathematician of great fame in Qu: Eliz: & K. James their reignes) & some spirits; his private conference with Rudolpho Emperour of Germany & divers other princes. Also the letters of sundry great men & princes to the said D^r Dee, out of the originall copie, written with D^r Dee's owne hand, kept in the Library of S^r Tho: Cotton, knight & barronett, with a preface confirming the reality of this relacon*, by Meric Causabon, D D vj^d

4^o March 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

Henry Marsh.

Entred under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke entituled *The crafty whore, or the mistery or iniquity of bawdy houses* vj^d

The 5th of March 1657 [i.e. 1657÷8]

[Page 63]
George Hurlocke
and
William Fisher.

Entred by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of JOHN MACOCKE, all his estate right & tytle in the booke or copie called, *The Sector on a quadrant, &c.*, by John Collins, student in the mathematicks, To which assignment the hand of Master THOMASON warden is subscribed vj^d

5 March 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
Francis Coles,
Master
John Wright,
Master
Thomas Vere
and Master
Will^m. Gilbertson.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a ballad called, *The Welshman's last good-night, or a new relacon of a Welshmans entertainmt here in England and what sad accidents did befall him* vjd

6 March 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
Fra. Eggesfield.
28 Jan. 1638
[i.e. 1638-9].

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of THOMAS WALKLEY (dated 15 March 1650) all his estate, right title and interest in ye booke or copie called, *Esops Fables* in English, with pictures. To which assignment the hand of Master THOMASON warden is subscribed vjd

6 March 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of THOMAS WALKLEY, all his estate, right & tytle in the severall bookes following, viz^t, *The Temple of Love*, a masque at Whitehall on Shrove Tuesday 1634. *Brittania triumphans*, a masque at Whitehall at twelfth (sic) night, 1637; *Luminalia, or the festivall light*, a masque at Court on Shrove Tuesday night 1637.; *Salmatida Spolia* a masque at Whitehall on Tuesday the 21th of January 1639, all written by S^r Will^m Davenant. To wch assignmt the hand of Master THOMASON warden is subscribed
vjd

6 March 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
Tho. Pierrepont.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON a booke called *Preces in usum antiquae & celebri scholae juxta D Pauli apud Londinates* vjd

6 March 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
John Martyn.
Master
James Allstree
and Thomas Dicas.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called Roberti Sanderson, S.T.D. (sic) *atque ejusdem facultatis in Academia Oxoniensi professoris Regii, de conscientia praelectiones, in Latin & English* vjd

The 9th of March 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

[Page 64]
Master
Roger Norton.
Assigned to
Master Broom.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Hidriotaphia. Urne buriall, or ye garden of Cyrus, being a breife discourse of sepulchrrall urnes lately found in Norfolke*, by Tho: Browne, D.P. vjd

The 11 March 1657 [i.e. 1657-8]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday Ffebruary 25 to Thursday, March 11, 1657 [i.e. 1657-8] xij^d

12 March 1657 [*i.e.* 1657÷8]

Master Entred for their copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke
John Sweeting and called *A contention for truth in two severall publicke disputacons* at Clements
Francis Smith. Danes Church, upon 19 Novemb & 26 November 1657, betweene
M^r Guning of ye one part & M^r Denne on ye other conc the baptisme of
infants whether lawfull or unlawfull vj^d

15 March 1657 [*i.e.* 1657÷8]

Master Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE two weekly
Thomas Newcomb. pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from
Monday March 1, to Monday March 15, 1657 [*i.e.* 1657–8] . . . xij^d

15 March 1657 [*i.e.* 1657÷8]

Master Entred . . . by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale
George Sawbridge. of JAMES FLESHER and by consent of FFRAN: GROVE late wife of Thomas
Slater deced as appeares by a writing under her hand and seale, all his
estate right and tytle in the booke or copie called, *Janua Linguarum*;
To which assignment the hand of Master THOMASON warden is
subscribed vj^d

15 March 1657 [*i.e.* 1657÷8]

Thomas Parkhurst. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke
called *A wedding ring fitt for the finger, or the salve of divinity on the sore*
of humanity, laid open in a sermon at Edmonton, by William Secker,
preacher of the gospell vj^d

16 March 1657 [*i.e.* 1657÷8]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called
Gab. Bedell *La Fida Pastora comedia pastoralis, autor. F. Anglo-Britann: or the*
and Master *faithfull shepherdesse*, put into Latin by Richard Ffanshaw, Esq^r
Thomas Collins. Adduntur non nulla varii argumenti carmina ab eodem . . . vj^d

The 18th of March 1657 [*i.e.* 1657÷8]

[Page 65] Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly
Master pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday,
Thomas Newcomb. March 11, to Thursday, March 18, 1657 [*i.e.* 1657–8] . . . vj^d

22 March 1657 [*i.e.* 1657÷8]

Master Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly
Thomas Newcomb. pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from
Monday, March 15 to Monday March 22, 1657 vj^d

22 March 1657 [i.e. 1657–8]

Francis Smith. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A glasse of justificacon wherein the apostles doctrine touching justification without the deeds of the law is opened, & the sense in wch gospell obedience is necessary to justification is stated, &c*, by William Allen vj^d

23 March 1657 [i.e. 1657–8]

Master Math. Walbancke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A manuell, or, a Justice of Peace his vade mecum, A table containing the substance of all statutes, whereby one or more Justices are enabled to order matters out of ye sessions of Peace, formerly printed by ye said Mathew Walbancke 1642* vj^d

25 March 1657–8

Master John Clarke Senr. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The pious votarie & prudent traveller, characterized in a funerall sermon occasioned by ye voyage of Nathaniell Wych, Esq^r, Presidt to the East Indies, preached in S^t Dionis Back Church 14 March, 1657 [i.e. 1657–8] by Nath: Hardy, preacher to y^t parrish* vj^d

25 March 1657–8

Master Thomas Vere. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A memoriall of those two French princes, Valentine and Orson, sons of the high & mighty Alexander the Grecian Emperour &c*, written in English heroicall verse by Martin Parker vj^d

25 March 1658

Master John Macocke. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A new and exact map of the World, &c, together with a descripcion of the principles of geography &c*, cutt in copper in one sheet of paper vj^d

The 25th of March 1658

[Page 66] Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly
Master pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday,
Thomas Newcomb. March 18, 1657 [i.e. 1657–8] to Thursday, March 25, 1658 vj^d

26 March 1658

Francis Grove. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A short story of Long Meg of Westminster*, written in verse vj^d

26 March 1658

Francis Grove. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden, a ballad called *John Armstrongs last good night*, &c vjd

26 March 1658

Thomas Davis. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *A plaine & easy draught of the Christian catechisme* written in Latyn by Will^m Ames, D^r of divinity and translated into English vjd

26 March 1658

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *ἑαυτον τιμωρούμενος* or *the selfe revenger, exemplified in Mr Will^m Barlee by way of rejoinder to the first part of his reply viz^t, The unparalel'd variety of discourse in the two first chapters of his pretended vindica^on*, &c, by Thomas Peirce, Rector of Brington vjd

29 March 1658

Master Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, March 22, 1657 [*i.e.* 1657–8] to Monday, March 29, 1658 vjd

29 March 1658

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, *The true portraicture of the late King Charles, Maria Henrietta the late Queen & their progeny*, in one sheet of paper, cutt in wood vjd

29 March 1658

Master Humphrey Moseley. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of RICHARD LOWNDES, all his estate, right, tytle and interest (being one full third part thereof) in the booke or copie called, *Hymens Praeludia, or Loves masterpeice, being the whole tenn parts of Cleopatra, translated into English*; to which assignment ye hand of Master THOMASON warden is subscribed vjd

The 31 of March 1658

[Page 67]
Master Francis Vere.
14 Sept. 1652. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of Master FFRANCIS COLES, all his estate, right, tytle and interest, in the booke or copie called, *Arcandam or Arcandrin*; to which assignment the hand of Master THOMASON warden is subscribed vjd

31 March 1658

Master Francis Coles.
25 March 1658. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignm^t under the hand and seale of Master THOMAS VERE, all his estate, right & tytle in the booke or copie called, *A memoriall of those two famous French princes, Valentine and Orson, sons of Alexander the Grecian emperour*, in English verse by Martin Parker, To wch assignment the hand of Master THOMASON warden is subscribed vjd

31 March 1658

Master
Thomas Underhill. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Suspension reveiued, stated, cleared & settled, upon plaine scripture prooffe agreeable to the former & late constitucōns of ye Protestant Church, of England and other reformed Churches &c*, by Sam Langley R.S. in the countie Palatine of Chester vj^d

31 March 1658

Master
Thomas Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The practice of godlines, or breife rules directing Christians how to keepe their hearts in a constant holy frame & how to order their conversacon aright &c*, by Henry Lukin, preacher of the gospell at High-laver in Essex vj^d

1mo Aprilis 1658

Master
John Macocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Certaine errors in navigation detected and corrected* by Edward Wright, with many additions, &c vj^d

1 April 1658

Master
Francis Coles.
13 May 1650. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of RICHARD LOWNDES, all his estate, right & tyle in the booke or copie called, *Masianiello, or an exact history of the late revolucons in Naples, and of their monstrous successes not to bee paralell'd by any ancient or moderne history*. Translated out of Italian into English by James Howell Esq^r; to which assignment the hand of Master THOMASON warden is subscribed vj^d

The 1st of April 1658

[Page 68]
Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, March 25, to Thursday, April 1, 1658 vj^d

1st April 1658

Master
James Cotterell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The compleate swimmer, demonstrating the rules & practice of the art of swimming in an exact, plaine & easy method &c illustrated with severall cutts or postures of swyming*, by Will^m Percy, Gent. vj^d

1st April 1658

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a little booke called *The snare of the devill discovered, or a true & pfect relacon of ye sad condicon of Lydia, wife of John Rogers house carpenter, liveing in Wapping how shee wanting money the devill appeared to her & brought her money on 22 March last & a contract was made between them, &c* vj^d

5th of April 1658

William Godbld. Entred for his copie by vertue of a writing under the hand & seale of
S^r HARBOTTLE GRIMSTON, barronett dat 26 March, 1658, and by order of
a full Court of Assistants holden this present 5th day of Aprill a booke
Ve 24 Aprill, 58. called, *The second part of the reports of S^r George Crooke, knight, late one
of the Justices of the Court of Kings Bench and formerly one of the Justices
of the Court of Comon Bench, of such select cases as were collected and
written in French by himselfe every tearme, throughout the whole reigne of
King James*, revised and published in English by the abovenamed
S^r Har: Grimston barronett, one of the Benchers of the Honourable
societie of ~~Chancery~~* Lincolnes Inne vjd

6 April 1658

Master Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke
John Redmayne. called *Ethica sive summa moralis disciplinae in tres partes divisa*, autore
Fr. Eustachio A.S. Paulo &c vjd

6 April 1658

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke
John Redmayne. called *Sparkles of divine love, or emblems with elegant figures* . . . vjd

6 April 1658

Master Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly
Thomas Newcomb. pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from
Monday, March 29 to April 5, 1658 vjd

The 6th of April 1658

[Page 69] Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called
Thomas Bassett. *The Exact Law-giver, faithfully communicateing the fundamentall parts of ye
Comon lawes of England, &c* vjd

6 April 1658

Thomas Johnson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called
*The copy of the covenant of grace, with a true discovery of severall false
pretenders to that eternall inheritance and of the right heir therunto, by
Robert Bidwel a servant and minister of the gospell of our Lord Jesus
Christ* vjd

7 April 1658

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden, a booke called
Advice to a son, the second part, by Francis Osborn vjd

7 April 1658

Joseph Barber and
Samuell Speed. Entred for their copie under ye hand of Master THOMASON, warden, a booke called *A discourse upon ye contempt of the world, with 5 meditations, &c* vjd

9 April 1658

John Baker. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden two bookes, one entituled, *Cleopatre Dediee a monseigneur Le Prince onzieme partie*; the other entituled *Cleopatre Dediee a monseigneur Le Prince, douziesme et derniere partie*, both written in ye French tongue . . . xij^d

9 April 1658

Master
Dan. Pakeman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Christs valedictions, or sacred observacons on the last words of our Saviour, delivered on the crosse &c* vjd

14 Apr. 1658

Fra. Grove. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *A true prophecy or Israells captivity*, by Charles Hamond & a ballad called *Times Darling or, No love like a contented mind* . . . vjd*

15 April 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday April 1, to Thursday April 15, 1658 xij^d

The 17th of April 1658

[Page 70]
Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The Jesuits upon ye scaffold in order to their execucon for severall crimes committed by them in Guienne with other peices tending to the further discovery of yt misterious Society* vjd

17 April 1658

Nevill Simmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Of Justification, four disputacons clearing & amicably defending the truth against the unnecessary oppositions of divers learned & reverend brethren*, by Richard Baxter a servant of Christ for truth and peace . . . vjd

17 April 1658

Nevill Simmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The crucifieing of the world by the crosse of Christ, with a preface to the nobles, gentlemen, and all the rich directing them how they may bee richer*, by Richard Baxter vjd

* As these were clearly two separate works the fee should have been xijd.

19 Aprill 1658

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred for his copies by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, April 5, to Monday Aprill 19, 1658 xij^d

21 Aprill 1658

Master
Tho. Roycroft. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Biblia sacra Polyglotta complectentia. Textus originales Hebraicum cum Pentateucho Samaritano.*

Chaldaicum	}	versionumque antiquarum	
Graecum,			
Samaritanae	}	quicquid comparari polerat,	
Graecae LXXII. Interp.			
Chaldaicae			
Syriacae			
		}	Arabicae
		}	Ethiopicae
		}	Persicae
		}	Vulg: Lat.)

cum textuum & versionum Orientalium translationibus Latinis opus in 5 Tomos tributum. Edidit Brianus Waltonus S.T.D. vj^d

21 Aprill 1658

Master
Thomas Roycroft. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Ad Biblia sacra polyglotta appendix in quo varii tractatus annotationes lectiones variae Hebr: Graec: Lat: Samarit: Chald: Syr: Arab: Ethiop: Pers: cum indicibus &c. quae tomum sextum constituunt quorum catalogum versa pagina exhibet. Edidit Brianus Waltonus S.T.D. vj^d*

The 23th day of Aprill 1658

[Page 71]
Master
Tho. Warren. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The History of St Pauls Cathedrall in London, from its foundacon till these tymes. Extracted out of originall charters records leiger bookes & other manuscripts. Beautified wth sundry prospectes of the church figures of tombes & monuments, by William Dugdale vj^d*

24 Aprill 1658

Master
John Clarke, sen^r. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *A short plaine and sure way to heaven vj^d*

24 Aprill 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb
and
William Godbid.
Vd 5th Aprill 58. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The second part of the Reports of Sr George Crooke knight, late one of the justices of the court of Kings Bench and formerly one of the justices of the court of Common Bench, of such select cases as were collected & written in French by himselfe every tearme throughout ye whole reigne of King James. Revised & published in English by Sr Harbottle Grimston, Barronett, one of the benchers of ye hono^{ble} Society of Lincolnes Inne vj^d*

26 Aprill 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secr: THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, April 19 to Monday April 26, 1658 vjd^a

27 Aprill 1658

Master
John Crooke.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Castigations of Mr Hobbs his last animadversions in the case concerning liberty & universall necessity. With an appendix concerning the catching of Leviathan or the great whale*, by Jn^o Bramhall D D, & Bishop of Derry vjd^a

29 Aprill 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday April 22, to Thursday, April 29, 1658 xij^d

4 May 1658

[Page 72]
Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The Cabinet Councell containing the cheife arts of Empire & misteries of state discabinetted in politicall and polemical aphorismes groundon on reason, authority and experience illustrated with the choicest examples & historical observacons*, by the ever renowned knight, S^r Walter Raleigh vjd^a

4 May 1658

Thomas Pebody.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A coment upon the tymes or a character of the enemies of the church*, by Thomas Wall, M.A, and minister of God's word vjd^a

4 May 1658

Austin Rice.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The Predestinated theife, a dialogue betwixt a rigid Calvinian preacher and a condemned malefactor &c* vjd^a

6 May 1658

Master
Tho. Eggesfield.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Anatomy lectures at Gresham Colledge* by that eminent and learned phisitian Doctor Thomas Winstone vjd^a

6 May 1658

Master
John Redman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Amoris Effigies sive quid sit amor eflagitanti responsum* vjd^a

6 May 1658

Master
John Redman.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Thesaurus linguarum Anglicane reseratus ab ipso auctore jam quinti ditatus novis figuris Aeneis plurimum illustratus* P. A. L. M.A. vj^d

6 May 1658

Master
John Redman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Opera varia posthuma philosophica civilia & theologica Francisci Baconi, Baronis de Verulamio vice Comititis sancti Albani nunc primum edita cura et fide Gulielmi Rawley sacrae, theologiae doctoris, primo Dominationisnae postea serenissimae maiestati Regiae una cum nobilissimi auctoris vitâ* vj^d

The 6th of May 1658

[Page 73]
Master
John Redman.
Master Daniell
promised to
wave this ent if
prejudiciall to
any.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *THE KAINHΣ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΣ ΑΠΑΝΤΑ novum instrumentum cum doctissima H. S. IPOFYMNA ΣΜΑΤΙ, Editio nova in qua diligentius quam unquam antea variantes lectiones tam ex manuscriptis quam impressis codicibus collectae annotatae sunt studio & labore S. Curcellei* . . . vj^d

6 May 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, Aprill 29 to Thursday, May 6, 1658 vj^d

6 May 1658

Master
Nath. Butter.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden *A ballad on our present warre with Spaine and first victory obtained at sea* . . . vj^d

6 May 1658

Richard Lowndes
and
Thomas Davies.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A late discourse made in a solemne Assembly of nobles and learned men at Montpellier in France by Sr Kenelme Digby Kn^t, touching the cure of wounds by the powder of sympathy with instrucccons how to make the said powder &c, Translated out of French into English by R. White Gent.* vj^d

8 May 1658

Henry * Atkinson.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *A topographie or Survey of the countie of Kent with some chronologicall historicall and other matters touching the same, and the severall parrishes and places therein, by Richard Kilburne of Hawkherst, Esq^r* vj^d

* Another christian name was originally written, but afterward so effectually crossed out that it cannot be read.

10 May 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for his copies by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, Aprill 26, to May 10 1658 xij^d

15th of May 1658

Rich. Roiston.

Entred . . . und the hand of Master LEE warden a booke entituled *A short view of the life & reign of King Charles (the second Monarch of great Brittain) from his birth to his buriall*, by P. Heylin D D . vj^d

The 17th of May 1658[Page 74]
Master
Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Catalogus Horti-botanici Oxoniensis alphabetice digestus, duas, preterpropter plantarum chiliadas complectens, priore duplo auctior, idemque elimatior; nec non etymologiis, qua Graecis, qua Latinis, hinc inde petitis, enucleatior; in quo nomina Latina pariter & Graeca vernaculis; & in ejus sequiore parte, vernacula Latinis praeponuntur, &c, cura & opera socia Philippi Stephani M.D, & Gulielmi Brouno A.M. adhibitis etiam in consilium D. Roberto, Patre hortulano Academico ejusque filio utpote rei herbariae callentissimis* vj^d

17 May 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday May 10 to Monday, May 17, 1658 vj^d

20 May 1658

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE, Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday May 6 to Thursday, May 20 1658 xij^d

21 May 1658

Edward Farnham.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Witty apothegmes declared at severall tymes & upon severall occasions by K. James, K. Charles, Efran: L^d Bacon, the marquesse of Worcester & S^r Thomas Moore, collected & revised* vj^d

21 May 1658

Edward Blackmore.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The witch of Edmonton*, a Tragi-comedy by Will: Rowley, &c vj^d

21 May 1658

Simon Miller.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden, a booke called *The Compleat Gardiner giving rules & direcons for well ordering of all kinds of plants and flowers, &c, by Robert Davis, Gardiner* . . . vj^d

21 May 1658

Simon Miller.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The English Cooke giving rules and direcons for the dressing all kinds of flesh and fish and rootes, together with all kinds of artificiall dishes with the severall sawces according to ye English, French & Italian manner by John Smith, cooke, Salvo jure cuiuscunque* vj^d

The 24th of May 1658

[Page 75]

Master

Willm. Leybourn.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Miscellanea mathematica containing the descripcon and use of certaine instrumts exactly shewing the true places of the planetts in Longitude & Latitude & for the finding of Eclipses** *Tycho's catalogue of fixed stars their right ascentions and declinacons, exactly calculated for the yeare 1670; with Hemisphears, divers observacons of Eclipses accurately observed by the author and others. The whole Art of Reflex Dyalling upon any wall or ceeling either flat, curved or any other way irregular and whether the Glasse bee plaine or convex, lying in the plaine of the horizon or oblique vnto it. With the inserting all manner of necessary furniture usually inscribed upon them. Likewise to make Refracted Dyalls to all Refraccons and mediums Also the use of severall other instruments; and divers nice problems both arithmetically, geometrically, & astronomically demonstrated, written by Samuell Foster, late professor of Astronomy in Gresham Colledge London* vj^d

28 May 1658

Master

Geo. Thomason.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The Rich man's charge, delivered in a sermon at the Spittle on Monday in Easter weeke 1658, before the Lord Maior, &c, by Edward Reynolds D.D.* vj^d

28 May 1658

Nevill Symons.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Of saving faith that it is not only gradually but specifically distinct from all comon faith. The agreement of Richard Baxter with that very learned consenting adversary, that hath maintained my assercon by a pretended confutacon in the end of Serjeant Shephards booke of sincerity and hipocrisie with the reasons, &c* vj^d

29 May 1658

Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a ballad called *The New Exchange, stored with variety of treasures* vj^d

The 4th of May* June 1658

[Page 76]

Master

Richard Thrale.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden *Severall sermons* . . . with two prayers, one before Sermon and one after Sermon by John Hewett, D.D. vj^d

5 ~~May~~* June 1658

Master
Daniell Pakeman. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The stumbling blocke of disobedience & rebellion cunningly imputed by P. H. unto Calvin, removed in a letter to ye said P. H. from J. H.* . . . vj^d

5 ~~May~~* June 1658

Master
John Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Capels remaines being an usefull appendix to his excellent treatise of tentacons concerning the translations of the Holy Scriptures*, by **Richard Capell**, sometimes fellow of Magdalen Coll in Oxford, with a preface prefixed by his friend V. M. . . . vj^d

7 June 1658

Giles Lewis. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *An admonition to the Christian world to peace and unity shewing the crying sinnes of Blood-shedding, with an exhortacon to London &c by Egidius Lodovicus* . . . vj^d

7 June 1658

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Three weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday, May 17, to Monday, June 7, 1658 . . . (sic) vj^d

8 June 1658

Mrs. Martha
Harrison. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Severall sermons lately preached by John Hewett D D* . . . in all twentie one sermons . . . vj^d

8 June 1658

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . under ye hands of Master LEE and Master THOMASON wardens a booke called *The severall tryalls of S^r Hen: Slingsby knight, John Hewett, D.D. & John Mordant, Esqr for High treason in Westminster Hall &c* . . . vj^d

The 10 June 1658

[Page 77]
Master
George Eversden. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The divine right & originall of the civill magistrate from God, illustrated and vindicated, by Edward Gee, minister of the gospell at Eccleston in the county palatine of Lancaster* . . . vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

10 June 1658

Nevill Symons. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Directions & perswasions to a sound conversion for prevencon of that deceit & damnacon of soules and of those scandals, heresies & desperate apostacies, that are the consequents of a counterfeit, or superficial change,* by Rich. Baxter vj^d

10 June 1658

Richard Royston
and
Richard Marriott. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Respondet Petrus, or the answer of Peter Heylyn D.D. to so much of Dr Bernard's booke entituled The judgment of the late primate of Ireland &c, as hee is made a ptie to by the sd Ld Primate in the point of ye Sabbath, And by the said Dr in some others. To which is added an Appendix in answer to some passages in M^r Sanderson's History of the Life & Reigne of K. Charles in wch ye respondent is concerned* vj^d

10 June 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Three weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday May 20, to Thursday, June 10, 1658 xvij^d

11 June 1658

Master
John Macocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Academicall discourses written originally in French by Mouns^r Rampalle & done into English by J. D. Esq^r* vj^d

11 June 1658

Francis Grove. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden, Five bookes called as followeth, viz^t: ij^s vj^d

Gods eye from heaven,

A Pleasant discourse betw Conscience and Plain-dealing,

England's Alarum Bell, or a loud bell,

A rich jewell, or a Royall new yeares gift,

The worlds timely warning peece,

all five written by Charles Hamond.

14 June 1658

[Page 78]
Master
John Clarke, jun^r. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The Olive branch psented to the native cittizens of London, in a sermon preached at S^t Pauls Church, May 27th being the day of their yearly feast, by Nath: Hardy preacher to ye parish of Dionis Back-church* vj^d

14 June 1658

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday, June 7 to Monday June 14, 1658 vj^d

14 June 1658

Master
Thomas Dring. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The choice letters of Mouns^r de Balzac*, written to severall grand and eminent psons in France, Translated into English vj^d

15 June 1658

Master
Abel Roper
and Master
Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The History of Pietro Jovanni Capriata* in 18 bookes, containing all the proceedings in warr in Italy, from the yeare 1613, to the yeare 1644, Translated out of Italian into English by Henry, Earle of Monmouth . . . vj^d

15^o Junij 1658

Master
Edw. Brewster. Entred . . . und the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *The Agreeemt of the associated ministers of the county of Essex*, &c vj^d

16 June 1658

John Cadwell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Poems consisting of epistles and epigrams, satyrs, epitaphes and eligies, songs and sonnetts* vj^d

16 June 1658

Master
John Martyn,
Master
James Allestree
and Thomas Dicus. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, *A sermon preached at the funerall of that worthy knight, S^r George Dalston, of Dalston in Cumberland Sept: 28, 1657*, by Jer: Taylor D.D. vj^d

The 16 June 1658

[Page 79]
Master
Roger Norton.
Assigned to
Master Broome. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *The Alliance of Divine offices*, by Hamon L'Estrange vj^d

21 June 1658

Mrs. Jone Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *The joyfull convert represented in a short but elegant sermon preached at the baptizing of a Turke, together &c* by John Despaigne, minister of the French Church in Westminster vj^d

21 June 1658

Mrs. Sarah Griffin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *An old slander newly revived confuted and blowne up without the helpe of gunpowder, Or a considerable truth vindicated*, by Andrew Burrell gent. vj^d

21 June 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secr: THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, June 14 to Monday, June 21, 1658 vj^d

24 June 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday June 10 to Thursday, June 24, 1658 xij^d

25 June 1658

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *Aristippus*, Mounsieur de Balzac's masterpeice, being a discourse concerning the Court. Englished by R. W. vj^d

25 June 1658

Master
Thomas Vere. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke called *A fathers legacy*, S^r Hen: Slingsby's *Instrucons to his sonnes* vj^d

The 25th of June 1658

[Page 80] . Entred . . . by vertue of two assignmts ~~under~~,* one bearing date the seaventeenth day of Aprill 1645, & the other bearing date the second day of March, 1645 [*i.e.* 1645-6] under the hands of JAMES BOLER cittizen and stationer of London, these copies & parts of copies following, which were the copies of his late father James Boler deceased. To wch assignments the hand of Master THOMASON warden, in pursuance of an order of a Court of Assistants bearing date the [] is subscribed. Salvo jure cuiuscunque, viz^t [No sum stated.]

The History of the Norman Kings of England, by William Martin, in fol a 3^d pte.

The continuacion of that history, containing the lives of Edward the 6th, Qu: Mary & Qu: Elizabeth, by T. D. M^r of Arts. halfe.

An Introduccion to the worthy receiving the Sacramt. By M^r Pemble. 12^o.

Practique theories, or votive speculacons by J. Gaule. 12^o.

D^r TAYLOR on *TYTUS*. 4^{to} 3^d pte.

—— on the *temptacons*. 4^{to} 3^d pte.

WILLETT on the *ROMANS* and on the first & second of *SAMUELL*. Fol halfe.

D^r TAYLORS *Circumspect walking*. 12^o halfe.

WILLETT on *DANIELL*. fol 3^d pte.

GUNTERS *Workes* compleat. 4^{to}.

- M^r PERKINS *on Christs sermon in the Mount.* fol 3^d pte.
 ——— *on the HEBREWS & Aeconomicks,* fol halfe.
 ——— *on MATHEW & on witchcraft, and all the tables in the*
3^d vol. fol.
Burthening & unburthening of a loaden conscience by M^r Kibbie. 12°.
 D^r PLAYFORDS *nine sermons.* 8°.
 A booke of cutworkes called *the Needles excellency* containing 32
 plates with ye praise of ye needle adjoining.
 A *catechisme composed to the order of the Church catechisme* by
 M^r Nicholls.
 MICOES *large catechisme with ye Pill to purge out Popery & the*
preparacon to the Pill. 8°.
 TAYLOR *on the ACTS, on MATHEW & on ye EPHESIANS.*
 WINCHESTERS *Workes* in fol his part.
The only remedy that can cure a people when all other remedies
faile, by Francis Rouse. 12°.
 A *serm:* preached before the King, by Dean Lisley. 4^{to}.
Vindicia sacra, or a maintenance due to ecclesiasticall psons, trans-
 lated out of Lattin by J. W. 8°.
The arraignment of hipocrites by M^r Yates. 4^{to} halfe.
The complaint of Christmas Teares of Twelfetide by John Taylor.
 halfe.
The right use of promises, or a treatise of sanctificacon by Jer: Lewis.
 12° halfe.
Handmaid to the science of Arithmetick by Nich: Hunt. 8°.
An excellent instruccon for the keeping of Merchts accompts by
 J. C. fol.
The Review of the gospell by M^r Roberts. fol.
A treatise of justifieing and saveing faith by M^r Mosse. 4^{to}.
A comentary on the first PSALME by Phineas Ffletcher. 4^{to}.
Two funerall sermons by Alex: Grosse. 4^{to}.
The Genealogie and pedigree of the illustrious King of Sweden. 4^{to}.
Christians consolation or Joy in Tribulation by Phineas Fletcher. 12°.
A true & certaine relation of a strange birth at Plimouth with a ser:
adjoining by M^r Bedford.
Arithmetick abbreviated teaching the art of tenns or decimalls by
 W. Barton. 8° halfe.
Corpus Christi by M^r Gurney. 12°.
The demonstration of Anti Christ by Edward Gurney. 12°.
Meditacons & disquisitions on the Lords prayer by S^r Rich: Baker.
Ffive serm: preached at Court & other speciall occasions by
 D^r Preston. halfe.
 All his right in Bp Andrews *Sermons* in fol.
 All his right in M^r Barlows *workes.*
 All his right in the *Golden Scepter* by D^r Preston.

The 26 June 1658

[Page 82]
Thomas Davies. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Essay des merveilles de natura et des plus nobles artifices. Piece tres necessaire à tous ceux qui sont profession d'eloquence.* Par Rene Francois, Predicateur du Roy, in French and English. vjd

28 June 1658

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE, one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday, June 21, to Monday June 28, 1658 vjd

1 July 1658

Master
John Streater. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden, a booke called *An account of Tyme or universall history of the world from the creation thereof untill this present yeare of our Lord, 1658*, by Dionisius Petavius and others vjd

2^d July 1658

Master
Roger Norton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *The treatise of ye figures at the end of the rules of construcion in ye Lattin Gramar, construed with every example applied & fitted to his rule, for the helpe of the weaker sort in the Gramar schooles*, by John Stockwood, sometime schoolemaster at Tunbridge vjd

5th of July 1658

Henry Marsh. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Barclays Euphormio*. Translated out of Lattin into English, with a coment and key of the house of Bourbonn vjd

5 July 1658

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday June 28 to Monday, July 5, 1658 vjd

6 July 1658

Master
Willm. Du Gard. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of JAMES YOUNG bearing date the 8th of June 1648, all his estate, right & tittle (amongst many other copies) in the copie called, *The workes of Ambrose Parrey*, wth the cuts thereto, being one full moyetie or halfe part. To which assignment the hand of Master THOMASON is subscribed vjd

The 8th of July 1658

[Page 83]
Master
Nath. Brookes
and Master
Tho. Dring.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Wit restored in severall select poems* not formerly publish't vj^d

8 July 1658

Master
Roger Norton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *An Essay toward the amendment of the last English translacon of ye Bible, or a proof by many instances that the last translacon of the Bible may be improved the first part on the Pentateuch or Ffive Bookes of Moses*, by Robert Gell D.D. minister of ye pish of S^t Mary Aldermary, London vj^d

8 July 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday June 24 1658 xij^d

Master: Samuell Man, Master Master: Philemon Stephens } & Master: Octavian Pulleyn } Wardens

The 12 July 1658

[Page 84]
Master
John Clarke, junr.

Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of WILLIAM DU GARD, all his estate, right and title in theis bookes or copies called, viz^t *The Workes of Ambros Parrey* being one full moyetie therein with all his right in & to the same & the cutts belonging thereto. And all his interest in the booke or copie called *Gramatica Latina in usum scholarum adornato opera & studio Caroli Hoole, A.M. scholarchae olim Rotherhaniensis in agro Ebor:* being one full moyetie therein To which assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed
xij^d

13 July 1658

Richard Marriott.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *An exercitation concerning the frequent use of Our Lord's prayer, in the publicke worship of God. And a view of what hath been said by Dr Owen concerning y^t subject*, by Thomas Long, Preacher of the gospell
vj^d

13 July 1658

Master
Tho. Warren.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden five por-
tratures called *The five senses* in five large sheets of paper . . . vj^d

13 July 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, July 5, to Monday, July 12, 1658 . . . vj^d

The 15 July 1658

[Page 85]
Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday, July 8, to Thursday July 15, 1658 . . . vj^d

17 July 1658

Master
William Leake.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *An apologie for the discipline of the antient church intended especially for that of our mother the Church of England in answer to the admonitory letter lately published by William Nicholson* . . . vj^d

17 July 1658

Edward Crowch. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Mercurius Merritrix or the veneriall spy* vjd^d

17 July 1658

Nevill Symons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Grotian religion discovered at the invitation of Mr Thomas Pierce in his vindication with a preface vindicating the Synod of Dort, &c, by Richard Baxter, catholick* vjd^d

17 July 1658

Nevill Symons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Confirmation & Restauration the necessary meanes of Reformation & Reconciliacon for the healing of the corrupcons and divisions of ye churches, by Richard Baxter, an unworthy minister of Christ that longeth to see the healing of the Churches* vjd^d

19 July 1658

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday July 12, to Monday July 19, 1658 vjd^d

The 22 July 1658

[Page 86]
Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday, July 15 to Thursday, July 22, 1658 vjd^d

22 July 1658

Master Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of JOHN SAYWELL, all his estate, right, & title in the bookes or copies following, viz^t iiij^s

1. *The Abridgment of Christian Divinity* by John Wollebius D.D.
translated out of Lattin by Alex: Rosse.

2. D^r SIBBS on *HOSEA*.

3. ——— his *Saints priviledge*.

4. M^r SMITHS 12 serm: viz^t

Jonah's punishment.

The Trumpett of the soule.

The Sinfull man's search.

Maries choice.

Noah's Drunkennes.

Two Zealous prayers.

The Sinners conversion.

The Sinners confession.

Song of Simeon.

The Calling of Jonah.

The Rebellion of Jonah.

5. *The Practice of Quietnes.*

6. WHITE's *Catechisme.*

7. *The history of the World* the 2^d pte in 6 bookes with a chronology by **Alexander Rosse.** $\frac{1}{2}$.

8. ΠΑΝΣΕΒΕΙΑ, or *A view of all religions in the world,* by **Alexander Rosse.**

To which assignmt the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed.

26 July 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday, July 19, to Monday, July 26, 1658 vjd

The 26 July 1658

[Page 87]
~~The. Newb.*~~
Master
John Williams.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of Master THO: NEWBERRY, all his estate, right & title in the booke or copie called, *Precepts for Christian practice, or The rule of the new creature new model'd &c.* by **Edward Reyner**, minister of the gospell in Lincolne. To weh assignmt Master PULLEYN warden subscribed his hand vjd

26 July 1658

Master
John Williams.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of Master M. WALBANCK, all his right & tytle in the booke or copie called, *Select and choice observacons containing all the Roman emperours*, by **Edward Leigh** To which assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed vjd

26 July 1658

Master
Fran. Coles,
Master
Tho. Vere
and Master
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of RICHARD BURTON, all his estate, right & title in the severall ballads following, viz^t iij^s

Wett and weary.

Sweet open the doore.

Shrewsberry.

A way to woo a pretty wench.

Greece & Troy.

Every man to his humour.

To which assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed.

26 July 1658

Master
Robt. Ibbitson.

Entred for his copies by vertue of an Assignment under the hand & seale of Master FFRAN: EGGLESFIELD, all his estate, right & title in the bookes or copies following, viz^t ij^s vj^d

D^r TAYLOR on *TITUS*. One 3^d pte.

D^r TAYLOR on the *Temptacons*. 3^d pte.

D^r TAYLOR on *Circumspect walking*. halfe.

D^r TAYLOR on the *ACTS*, being *S^t Peter's sermon to Cornelius*.

D^r WILLETT on the *ROMANS*. halfe.

To which assignmt ye hand of Master PULLEYN ward is subscribed.

The 26 July 1658

[Page 88]
Master
Henry Cripps.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Romanae Historiae Anthologia Recognita et aucta, An English exposition of the Roman Antiquities wherein many Roman & English offices are paralell'd and divers obscure phrases explained* . . . vj^d

29 July 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master SECR THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday July 22 to Thursday July 29, 1658 vj^d

2^d August 1658Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, July 26 to Monday August 2^d 1658 vj^d

4th of August 1658

Livewell Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON late warden a booke called *Elisha's mantle, or the Remaines of that late worthy and faithfull serv^t of Jesus Christ, M^r John Tillinghast* vj^d

4th of August 1658

Livewell Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON late warden a booke called *The Preacher sent, or a Vindicacon of the liberty of publicke preaching by some men not ordained, in answer to two bookes, first, Jus Divinum ministerii evangelici, by the Provinciaall Assembly of London; 2^{dy} Vindiciae ministerii evangelici, by M^r John Collins of Norwich; by John Martin, Sam: Petto, Frederick Woodall* vj^d

4th of August 1658

Livewell Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MAN, Master a booke called *An Exposition continued upon the 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 & 29th chap: of the prophett EZEKIELL, with many observations*. Delivered in severall lectures by Will^m Greenhill vj^d

5 Aug^t 1658

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Ολύμπια Δώματα* Or, *An almanacke & prognosticacon for ye yeare of our Lord 1659 being ye third from Bissextile or leap yeare & from ye Creacon of ye world* 5608, &c, by Vincent Wing, mathemat . . . vjd

The 5th of August 1658

[Page 89]
Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, July 29 to Thursday August 5, 1658 vjd

9 August 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, August 2^d, to Monday Aug^t 9, 1658 vjd

11 August 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday Aug^t 5th to Thursday, August 12, 1658 vjd

11 August 1658

Master
Nich. Fussell.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of Master JAMES FFLESHER, all his estate, right & title in the booke or copie called, *Deodate's large notes upon the Bible in Italian, Translated into English by Mr Robert Gentiles*. To which assignment the hand of Master MAN master is subscribed vjd

13 August 1658

Master
Tho. Ratcliffe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden, a booke called *Flanders, or an exact & compendious descripcion of that faire, great & fatt countrey of Flanders*, &c, by [] Lupton . . . vjd

16 August 1658

Simon Miller.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The history of Tobacco, or a description of the herb Panacea, or a universall remedie wch some call Tobacco*, &c, by Egidius Everard of Antwerp & John Neander of Breame vjd

The 16 August 1658

[Page 90]
Randolph Taylor.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Adam out of Eden, or an abstract of divers excellent and remarkable observations touching ye improvem^t of Husbandry*, &c, by Adolphus Speed, gent. vjd

16 August 1658

Samuell Speed.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called **Des: Erasmi Roterod: de utroque verborum ac rerum copia Lib: 2. ad sermonem & stylym formandum utilissimi.** vjd

16 August 1658

Master
Tho. Roycroft.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of Master NICH: FUSSELL, all his the said M^r Fussells right & title in the booke or copie called, **Deodates large notes upon the Bible in Italian, translated into English by M^r Robert Gentiles.** To which assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed vjd

16 August 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday Augt 9, to Monday, Aug^t 16, 1658 vjd

18 August 1658

John Baker.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Hymens Praeludia, or Love's masterpeice being the eleaventh & 12th parts of that so much admired romance entituled, Cleopatra,* translated out of French into English by J. D. vjd

19 August 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday, August 14, to Thursday, August 19 1658 vjd

The 20th August 1658[Page 91]
John Starkey.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A practicall and polemical comentary, or exposicon upon the 3^d & 4th chapters of ye 2^d epistle of TIMOTHY, &c,* by Thomas Hall, B.D, and minister of Kings Norton in Worcestershire vjd

20 August 1658

Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Selfe-Condemnacon exemplified in M^r Whitfeild M^r Barlee and M^r Hickman*, by Thomas Peirce, rector of Brington vjd

20 August 1658

Master
Henry Seyle and
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Advertisemts on the compleat history of Mary, Queen of Scotland, King James the 6th & King Charles*, by Peter Heylyn, D.D. vjd

20 August 1658

Master
Henry Seyle and
Richard Royston. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke
called *The Rectifieing of mistakes in some moderne histories occasioned by
the partiality and inadvertencies of their severall authors*, by Peter
Heylyn D.D. vjd

23 August 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly
pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from
Monday August 16 to Monday, Augt. 23, 1658 vjd

23 August 1658

Richard Marriott. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden, a booke
called *The Parable of the Tares expounded & applied in tenn sermons
preached before his late Mat^e, by Peter Heylyn, D.D. then in the course of
his attendance with three other sermons of the same authors* vjd

The 25th of August 1658

[Page 92]
Master
John Clarke, sen^r. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke
called *A View of the whole Doctrine of Reprobation* vjd

25 August 1658

Thomas Locke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke
called *The History of Donbellianis of Greece, or the lover of chevaldry
wherein is shewed his haughty exploits in warr with his love to the pearlesse
princesse Florisbella, &c* vjd

25 August 1658

Master
Edw. Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke
called *A patterne for all*, being a sermon preached at ye funerall of the
Right hono^{ble} Robert Earle of Warwicke preached at Felsted in Essex by
Edmund Calamy B.D. & Pastor of ye Church at Aldermanbury vjd

26 August 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly
pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday,
August 19 to Thursday, August 26, 1658 vjd

30 August 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly
pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from
Monday, August 23 to Monday, August 30, 1658 vjd

2^d Septemb. 1658

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, Augt 26 to Thursday, September 2, 1658 vjd

6 Septemb. 1658

Master Abel Roper and Master Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Poems* written on severall occasions by Jasper Mayne vjd

6 Sept. 1658

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday, Augt 30 to Monday Sept 6, 1658 vjd

The 6 of Septemb. 1658

[Page 93]
Mrs. Jone Leach. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Crumbs of Comfort & godly prayers wth thankfull remembrances of Gods wonderfull deliverances of this land* vjd

[This was no doubt the book originally compiled and published many years before by Michael Sparke of the Old Bailey.]

6 Septemb. 1658

Master John Field and Master Henry Hills. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden *A Proclamacon proclaiming Richard eldest son of Oliver late Lord Protector of England, Scotland & Ireland, his successor* vjd

6 Septemb. 1658

Master John Field and Master Henry Hills. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden, *By the Protector a Proclamation signifeing his Highnesse pleasure that all men being in office of Governmt at ye decease of his most dear father Oliver, late Ld Protector, shall so continue till his Highnes further direcon* vjd

8 Septemb. 1658

James Nuthall. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The vertue & value of baptisme wherein the dignity & dutie, &c, of baptisme are catechetically propounded, &c, by Zach: Crofton, minister of the word at Bottolphs Algate, London* vjd

8 Septemb. 1658

John Andrews. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden, severall portratures cutt in wood, viz^t ij^s vj^d
The true Portrature of Henrietta Maria late Qu: of England &c, on horseback. 1 sh of large paper.
The true portrature of the Princesse of Orange on horsebacke. 1 sh of large paper.
The true portrature of Lewis the 14th King of France & Navarr on horseback. 1 sh of large pap.
The Portrature of his Highnes Richard, Lord Protector of Engl^d &c, on horseback. 1 sh of pap.
The Portrature of her Highnesse the Lady Protectoresse.

The 8th of Septemb. 1658

[Page 94]
Francis Cossinett. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Mariners Plaine Scale new plained, a treatise divided into two parts, the first cont the uses of a line of chords in Navigacon Astronomy & Resolucon of all proporcons, the second containing the uses of a line of chords in dyalling*, written by John Collins of London accomptant vj^d

10 September 1658

Master Gabriell Bedell and Master Thomas Collins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Golden booke of S^t John Chrysostome concerning ye education of children*, translated out of the Greeke by J. E. Esq^r vj^d

11 September 1658

Master Hum. Moseley. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of LUCIE HARDESTY widd of John Hardesty, all her estate, right and tytle in the booke or copie called, *The warres and other occurrences of the best pte of Christendome from the yeare 1629 to 1640*. Written in Italian by Gualdo Priovato, translated into English by Henry, Earle of Monmouth. To wch assignment ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed vj^d

11 Septemb. 1658

Master William Hope. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Golden meane, or a Christian dialogue between Philalethes and Mathetes in three parts* by Benjamine Spencer, minister of Gods word at Bromley near Bow in Essex vj^d

13 September 1658

Master Math. Walbancke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Lent 1638. The reading of M^r John Herne of the Hono^{ble} Society of Lincolnes Inne, upon the Statute of 23. H the 8th chap: 23. A generall Act concerning Comision of Sewers* vj^d

The 13 September 1658

[Page 95]

Master
Tho. Pierrepont,
George Hurlocke
and
Willm. Fisher.

Entred for their copies under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden, Three
Quadrants called as followes, viz^t. xviii^d

A small quadrant of 5 inches radius having both a foreside & a backside. On the foreside a projection derived from Stoflers Astrolabe for finding both ye houre & the Azimuth, with 7 circular scales & 4 streight scales downe ye edges. On ye backside a genl almanacke with a Quadrant of Time & stars names & 9 circular scales & 5 straight scales downe the edges, also a loose ruler called a Diagonall scale thereto belonging with ye print of a semicircle.

A great Quadrant of 10 inches radius having both a foreside & a backside, on the foreside the same Projeccion as on the small Quadrant last menconed, with 11 circular scales & 6 straight scales downe the edges. On the backside 3 qrters of a graduated circle with 6 straight scales a genll almanacke & another Table thereto belonging all within the said graduated circle, beneath it a circular scale with Time & stars names & an equall limbe, also 5 streight scales downe ye sides thereof.

A great Quadrant of 10 inches radius having both a foreside & a backside. On the foreside a Projection called the Horizontall Projeccion with a curved line within the same, below the Projeccion three straight scales a genll Almanack & 6 circular scales, downe the sides thereof, 6 streight scales. On the backside a graduated Table belonging to ye Almanack, below it a Quadrant of Time & starres names with 19 more circular scales besides the same, also downe the sides thereof, 4 straight scales. All contrived & the uses written by John Collins, accomptant, & graved by Henry Sutton, mathematicall Instrument maker.

13 Septemb. 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, September 6 to Monday, September 13, 1658. vj^d

The 14 Septemb. 1658

[Page 96]

Master
George Thomason.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Historicall Collections from the 16 yeare of King James Anno 1618, to the end of the fifth yeare of King Charles, 1629*. vj^d

17 September 1658

Thomas Walkley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Ben Johnsons Workes* ye 3^d volume containing these peeces, viz^t, *Ffifteene masques at court and elsewhere. Horace his art of Poetry Englished. English Gramar. Timber or Discoveries. Underwoods consisting of divers poems. The Magnetick Lady. A Tale of a Tub. The sad shephard or a tale of Robin hood. The Devill is an asse. Salvo iure cuiuscunque*. vj^d

17 September 1658

Thomas Walkley. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Ariana* in two parts as it was translated out of the French, and presented to my lord Chamberlaine vjd^a

17 September 1658

Thomas Walkley. Entred under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The mirror of minde, or Barclays Icon Animorum* vjd^a

17 September 1658

Thomas Walkley. Entred under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Workes of Caius Crispus Salustius, containing the conspiracy of Cataline, the warres of Jugurth, 15 bookes of historicall fragments, 2 Orationes to Caesar, for the institucōn of a Comonwealth, & one agt Cicero* vjd^a

19 September 1658

Master Roger Norton. Entred under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A short introduction of Gramer, compiled & set forth &c.* by John Burton, A.M. vjd^a

The 20th of September 1658

[Page 97]
Master Tho. Newcomb and Master John Field. Entred jointly by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of WILLIAM GODBID the booke or copie called, *The second part of the Reports of S^r George Croke*, knight, late one of the justices of the Court of Kings Bench, and formerly one of the Justices of the Court of Comon Bench of such select cases as were collected and written in French by himselve every tearmé throughout the whole reigne of King James, revised and published in English by S^r Harbottle Grimston, Barronet, one of the benchers of the hono^{ble} Society of Lincolnes Inne To wch assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed vjd^a

20 September 1658

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, Septemb 13, to Monday, September 20, 1658 vjd^a

22 Septemb. 1658

Master Henry Seyle. Entred under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Bibliotheca Regia, or the royall library containing a second colleccōn of such of the papers of his late Ma^{ty}, King Charles the 2^d,* Monarch of Great Brittainē, as have escaped the wrack & ruines of these tymes* vjd^a

* This is an obvious clerical error for 1st.

20 Septemb. 1658

Master
Octa. Pulleyn.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MAN, master, a booke called *Petri Gassendi Dimiensis ecclesiae praepositi et in Academia Parisiensi Matheseos Regii Professoris Epistolae Quibus accesserunt Clarissimorum Quorundam ad ipsum epistolae et responsa in quibus humaniorum philosophicarum & mathematicarum rerum complura luculenter admodum enucleantur atque explicantur* vjd^d

22 September 1658

William Garrett.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A perfect survey of the English tongue, taken according to the use & analogie of Latine, &c.* Written & collected by John Hewes, M.A. vjd^d

The 22 Septemb. 1658

[Page 98]
William Garrett.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Priscianus Nascens, or, a key to the Gramer schoole in two parts, the first exhibiting proverbial sentences being suited examples to the Rules of the Declensions adjectives, verbs & participles of the Lattin Gramar; the 2^d delivering a review of the survey of the English tongue, taken heretofore by Mr John Hewis, according to the use and analogy of the Latine, serving much to the exposicon of the gramaticall rules, by Lilly & to ye more easie and certaine translacon of the English into Latine* vjd^d

22 Septemb. 1658

Master
Henry Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Naturall history of nutrition, life and voluntary motion, containing all the new discoveries of anatomists & most pbable opinions of Physitians concerning the oeconomie of humane nature, methodically delivered in exercitations Physico-Anatomical, by D^r Charlton* vjd^d

23 Septemb. 1658

Master
Tho. Pierrepont,
George Hurlocke
and
William Fisher.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a small quadrant of 4 inches radius. A projeccion upon it derived from Stoflers Astrolable fitted only for finding the houre in the Line having only a foreside and thereon 9 circular scales and a generall Almanack upon it & 5 streight scales downe the edges of it &c, by John Collins vjd^d

25 Septemb. 1658

Francis Cossinett.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Young Seamans Guide, or the marriners almanack, containing an ephemeris with the use thereof, teaching every ordinary capacity how to give an astronomicall Judgmt of the winds & weather, &c* by Timothy Gadbury, Philomath vjd^d

25 Septemb. 1658

Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The schoole of Phisicke, or the generall experimentall practice of ye whole art, reduced into aphorismes, or choice & tryed receipts &c, being the golden remaines & a narrative of the life & death of Nicholas Culpepper with his nativity, calculated by himselfe now published by M^r Jn^o Heyden* vj^d

The 25 Septemb. 1658

[Page 99]
Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Albertus Magnus his cure of Deseases that are most incident to women, translated out of Lattin with the annotations of severall learned authors, by John Dixon of Co: of Hertfordshire* vj^d

27 Septemb. 1658

Master
Thom. Dring.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Shephards Paradice, written by a person of honour & privately acted by the Queenes Ma^{tie} & Ladyes of Honor* vj^d

27 Septemb. 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday, Septemb 20 to Monday Sept 27, 1658 vj^d

28 Septemb. 1658

Master
Thomas Dring.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Law principles reduced to practice, being an illustracon of the principles of Arts & Sciences by variety of examples. Collected out of the Reports of the sages of the Law* vj^d

28 Septemb. 1658

Samuell Speed.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of SUSAN LATHUM widdow & executrix of George Lathum deced, all her estate, right & tytle in the booke or copie called, *The plaine-mans Pathway to heaven*, made by Arthur Dent. To which assignmt the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed vj^d

30 Septemb. 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday Septemb 16 to Thursday Sept 30, 1658 xij^d

NOTE: The last entry of *Mercurius Politicus* was on September the 2nd, the issue up to that date, so that it would appear that two numbers for the weeks ending the 9th and 16th of the month were not entered.

The 1st of October 1658

[Page 100]
Master
Robt. Dawlman. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A State of Glory for spirits of just men upon dissolucon demonstrated. A sermon preached in Paul's Church, Augt 30, 1657, before the Rt hono^{ble} the Lord Maior & aldermen of the citty of London*, by Tho: Goodwin, D.D. Presidt of Magd Coll Oxon vj^d

1st Octob. 1658

Master
Robt. Dawlman. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *An exposition of the Epistle to the EPHESIANS*, by Thomas Goodwin, D.D. President of Magd Coll Oxon vj^d

4 October 1658

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday, September 27, to Monday, October 4, 1658 vj^d

4 October 1658

Master
Joshua Kirton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Joh: Amos Comenij orbis sensualium pictus hoc est omnium fundamentalium in mundo rerum et in vita actionum pictura et nomenclatura*, in Latin and English by Charles Hoole, teacher of a private Gramer schoole in Lothbury, London vj^d

5 October 1658

Tymothy
Garthwaite. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A clavis to the Bible, or a new coment upon ye Pentateuch, or five bookes of Moses, wherein are (1) Difficult Texts explained &c.* By John Trapp, pastor of Weston upon Avon in Glocestershire vj^d

5 Octob. 1658

Tymothy
Garthwaite. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden, a booke called *The English case exactly set downe by Hezekiah's reformation, in a Court sermon at Paris ano 1647*, by D^r Steward, then Dean of Westminster &c * upon 2 *KINGS* 18. 22. But if you say unto mee, &c vj^d

The 6 of October 1658

[Page 101]
Joseph Cranford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The first generall Epistle of ST. JOHN ye Apostle unfolded and applied, the second part, in thirtie five Lectures on the 2^d chapter, delivered in St Dyonis Backchurch*, by Nathaniell Hardy, minister of ye gospell and preacher to that parrish vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

7th October 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday Septemb 30 to Thursday Octob. 7 1658 vjd

11 Octob. 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday Octob 4, to Monday, October 11, 1658 vjd

12 Octob. 1658

Master
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *J. Cleveland revived in his poems & others of his genuine incomparable peeces both in Latin & English &c*, publisht by T. F. and others . . . vjd

12 Octob. 1658

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Felix Platerius his five bookes of practicall phisicke his booke containing One Hundred Questions in Phisicke and his ffoure bookes containing observations in phisicke* Translated into English . . . vjd

12 Octob. 1658

Edward Farnham. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden, a booke called *The compleat doctoresse, or a choice treatise of all diseases incident to women with experimentall remedies agt ye same, Translated out of Latin into English* vjd

The 12th of Octob. 1658

[Page 102]
Master
Thomas Dring. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A New Survey of ye Justice of Peaces office wherein is breifly yet clearly opened ye severall parts thereof And what one or more justices of peace may do therein, in or out of the sessions of the peace by all the lawes made to this day and now in force, with the names on tymes of the Statutes, Acts & Ordinances themselves relating to this worke, &c* vjd

15 October 1658

George Hurlocke. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Geometricall Trigonometry, or the explanacon of such geometricall problems as are most usefull & necessary either for ye construccon of ye canons of triangles or for the solucon of them*, by J. Newton, M.A. . . . vjd

18 Octob. 1658

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday, Octob 11 to Monday Octob 18, 1658 vjd

21 Octob. 1658

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred for his copies by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday October 7, to Thursday, October 21, 1658 xij^d

27 Octob. 1658

Master
George Thomason. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden, a booke called *God's fidelity the churches safety*, opened in a sermon preached before ye Lord Maior, Aldermen & Comon Councell at Lawrence Jury Church on a day of Humiliacon by them appointed, by Edward Reynolds, D D vj^d

29 Octob. 1658

Master
Wilm^m. Leake. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The Bloodhound of Art & nature or ye second pte of ye Garden of Eden*, by S^r Hugh Platt, knt. vj^d

The 29 Octob. 1658

[Page 103]
Master
Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The Doctrine of originall sinne, asserted & vindicated agt the old & new adversaries thereof*, &c, by Anthony Burgesse, Pastor of ye Church of Sutton Coldfield in Warwickshire vj^d

1mo Novemb. 1658

John Allen. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A Declaration of the Faith, & order owned & practised in ye Congregational Churches, in England, Agreed upon & consented unto by their elders & messengers, in their meeting at the Savoy, October 12, 1658*. Saveing to every man his right vj^d

1 Novemb. 1658

Master
Richard Tomlins. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Gospell marrow, the great God giving himselfe for the sonnes of men, or the sacred mistery of Redemption by Jesus Christ*, &c, by John Brinsley minister of the word at Great Yarmouth vj^d

4 Novemb. 1658

Master
Edward Brewster
and John Baker. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called 'HΣΙΟΔΟΥ 'ΑΣΚΡΑΙΟΥ ΤΑ 'ΕΥΡΙΣΚΟΜΕΝΑ. *Hesiodi Ascræi quæ extant. Cum notis, ex probatissimis quibusdam autoribus, brevissimis, selectissimisque. Accedit insuper Pasoris Index, auctior multo hac novissima editione, & multo corrector; opera & studio Cornelij Schrevelii* vj^d

4 Nobemb. 1658

Master
Hum. Robinson.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Comes facundus in via, the fellow traveller through citty and countrey, among students and schollers, at home and abroad, with short stories of wit and mirth* &c by Democritus Secundus vjd

The 4th of Nobemb. 1658

[Page 104]
Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday October 21, to Thursday, November 4, 1658. xjd

9 Nobemb. 1658

Master
John Place and
William Place.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Βουλευτήριον, Or a practicall Demonstracon of County Judicatures, wherein is amply explained the judiciall and ministeriall authority of sherriifs, &c, by Will^m Greenwood* vjd

10 Nobemb. 1658

Master
Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden the severall bookes following, viz^t, Mr Hooles *Accidence* called *The Comon Accidence examined & explained by question & answer: Terminationes et exempla Declinationū et conjugationum in Latin & English* by Charles Hoole. *Propria quae maribus quae genus & As in presenti* englished & explained wth indexes to each part. *Gramatica Latina in usum scholarum adornata, &c, by Charles Hoole, halfe ye copie.* *A new Primer, by Charles Hoole* ij^a

10 Nob. 1658

Master
Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under ye hand & seale of JOHN CLARKE jun^r, all his estate right & title in the copie called, *Gramatica Latina in usum scholarum adornata &c* by Charles Hoole, being one full moyety or halfe pte thereof. To wch assignment the hand of Master STEPHENS warden is subscribed vjd

10 Nobemb. 1658

Master
Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Examinatio Gramaticae Latinae in usum scholarum adornata sive brevis ejusdem explicatio* quaestionibus et responsionibus pceptu puerorum explicatio, autore Carolo Hoole M.A.* vjd

The 13 Nobemb. 1658

[Page 105]
Master
Dan. Pakeman.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Briefe directions shewing how a fitt and pfect modell of popular government may bee ~~had~~ * made, found, or understood*, by J. H. . . . vj^d

15 November 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, foure weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, Octob 18 to Monday, Novemb 15, 1658 ij^s

15 Nobemb. 1658

Master
John Macocke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *New & rare inventions of water-workes, shewing the easiest wayes to raise water higher then the spring &c*, written in French by Isaak de Caus, & translated into English by John Leak vj^d

15 Nobemb. 1658

Master
John Macocke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden halfe a sheet of Pap printed on one side called, *Policies of Insurance* vj^d

16 Nobemb. 1658

Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called Ουλαλληλία, *Or the grand characteristick whereby a man may bee knowne to bee Christ's disciple, delivered in a sermon at S^t Pauls, before the gentlemen of Wiltshire Nov: 10, 1658, it being the day of their yearly feast*, by Thomas Pierce, Rector of Brington vj^d

16 Nob. 1658

Master
John Williams.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of JOHN MARSHALL, all his estate, right & title in the booke or copie called, *The Holy Court*, written in French by Nicolas Causin in five tomes, whereof foure of them are translated into English, by S^r T. H. being one full moyety or halfe pte of ye said copie. To which assignment ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed vj^d

The 16 November 1658

[Page 106]
Master
John Crooke.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The judgment of the late Arch Bishop of Armagh & Primate of Ireland, Of Babylon (REV: 18. 4) being the present see of Rome, with a sermon of Bishop Bedels upon ye same words, &c*, published & enlarged by Nicholas Bernard, D.D. & preacher to ye hono^{ble} Society of Graies Inne London; vnto wch is added a character of B^p Bedell, and an answer to M^r Pierce's 5th letter concerning the late Primate vj^d

16 Nobemb. 1658

Samuell Speed. Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of
22 Oct. 56. THOMAS YOUNG, all his estate, right & title in one full moyetie or halfe
part of the booke or copie called, *Naturall Magicke in XX bookes*, by
John Baptist Porta a Neopolitane, Translated into English. To which
assignmt the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed . vj^d

17 Nob. 1658

John Owsley and Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke
Henry Marsh. called *The rare riches of astrology, or monthly observacons on the rise fall
& continuance of the cheifest comodities of England, the greatest noveltie in
the whole world with other varieties both pleasant &c*, by Thomas Swaine
vj^d

18 Nobemb. 1658

Master Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE Two weekly
Thomas Newcomb. pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday
November 4, to Thursday November 18, 1658 xij^d

18 Nobemb. 1658

Master Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of
Nath. Brookes. EDWARD FARNHAM, all his estate, right & tittle in the booke or copie
called, *The Compleat Doctresse, or a choice treatise of all deseases incident
to women*, &c. Translated into English. To which assignment the hand
of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed vj^d

The 18 Nobemb. 1658

[Page 107] Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under ye hand and seale of
Edw. Farnham THOMAS JOHNSON, all his estate, right & title in the Booke or copie
and Robert Horne. called, *Precepts for christian practice, or the rule of the new creature new
model'd*, &c, by Edward Reyner, minister of the gospell in Lincolne To
which assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed
vj^d

20 Nobemb. 1658

Master Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of
John Clarke, junr. Master JOHN WILLIAMS, all his estate, right & title in the booke or copie
26 July 58. called, *Precepts for christian practice, or the rule of the new creature new
model'd*, &c, by Edward Reyner, minister of the gospell in Lincolne To
which assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed
vj^d

20 Nobemb. 1658

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignment under ye hand and seale of THOMAS WALKLEY, all his estate & right in ye bookes or copies following, viz^t [No sum stated.]

- Ariana in two pts translated out of French into English.
- Seaven Bookes of ye Romant of Romants, written in French by M. Verdere & translated into English.
- The Tragedy of Cleopatra, Queen of Aegipt & Julia Agripina, Empresse of Rome, by Tho: May, Esq^r.
- The Life of Nero, by Edmund Bolton.
- The Merchants manuall, by D^r Loe.
- A sermon called, The Arriereban, preached to the Military Company by John Everard.
- Certaine PSALMES of David, translated into English verse by Tho: May, Esq^r.
- The Mirror of Minds, or Barclays Icon animorum Englished by Thomas May, Esq^r.
- The Workes of Caius Crispus Salustius. Englished by William Crosse.
- Ben Johnsons workes ye 3^d vol cont these peeces following, 15 Masques at Co^t & elsewhere. Horace his Art of Poetry englished. English Gramar. Timber or Discoveries Underwoods consisting of divers poems. The Magnetick Lady. A Tale of a Tub. The sad shephard, or a Tale of Robin hood. The Devill is an Asse.
- The History of Iretd from 1584 to 1626, to S^r J. Perrott.
- Selfe Examinacōn } by M^r Cawdrey.
- A Short Catechisme }

To which assignmt, Master PULLEYN warden subscribed his hand.

The 20 Nobember 1658

[Page 108]
Master
John Redmaine.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke called The doctrine and opinion of Pythagoras & Plato examined and compared with some Christian tenets, by John Hanson, M.D. . . . vj^d

20 Nobemb. 1658

Master
John Redmaine.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called ΗΘΥΡΑ ΤΡΙΓΩΝΣΣΟΣ &c in usum scholae mercatorum scissorum Lond vj^d

22 Nobemb. 1658

Ralph Wood.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called Aut Deus aut nihil, God, or nothing, or a logicall method comprised in twelve proposicons deducing from the actuall being of what wee evidently experience the unavoidable necessity of a God, agt ye Atheists of our age & nation by Vincent Hattecliffe student & graduate of Corpus Christi Colledge in Cambridge vj^d

24 Nobemb. 1658

Master
Henry Twyford
and Master
Thomas Dring.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Certaine select cases in law, reported by Sr Edward Coke, knt. late Lord cheife Justice of England.* Translated out of a manuscript written with his owne hand, &c vjd^d

24 Nobember 1658

Master
Giles Calvert.

Entred under ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A spirituall journey of a young man, towards the land of Peace to live therein essentially in God, who mett in his Journey wth 3 sorts of disputes, wth some Proverbs or sentences wch the old age spake to the young man, Also a spirituall dialogue, &c* vjd^d

25th of Nobember 1658

John Playford.
Wm. Godbid.

Entred und ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Five orthodox sermons* preached before ye right hono^{ble} ye L^d Maior &c, Aprill 1641 vjd^d

The 26 Nobemb. 1658

[Page 109]
Ralph Wood.

Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Paradoxicall assertions or Philosophicall problems full of delight and recreacon, &c* by R. H. vjd^d

26 Nobemb. 1658

Master
John Martyn,
Master
James Allestree
and Thomas Dica.

Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Diatribae duae medico-philosophicae quarum prior agit de fermentatione sive de motu intestino picularū in quovis corpore altera De Febribus sive de motu earundem in sanguine Animalium his accessit Dissertatio Epistolica, De Urinis, studio Thomae Willis, Oxoniensis* vjd^d

28 Nobemb. 1658

Master
John Martyn,
Master
James Allestree
and Thomas Dica.

Entred under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Manuale medicorū sive Συναῖς. aphorismorum hipocratis pre-notionum coacarum & prdictionū secundum propriam morborū omniū nomenclaturam alphabetico digesta ordine, labore & industria Dom. Honarati Bicaissij, D.M. &c* vjd^d

30 Nobemb. 1658

Thomas Davies.

Entred under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A paraphrasticall explicacon of the twelve minor Prophets,* by D^r Stokes, late prebend of Windsor. [No sum stated.]

30 Novemb. 1658

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The cruelty of ye Spaniards in Peru, exprest by instrumentall and vocall musicke & by ye art of prospective in scenes, &c, represented dayly at ye Cock pit in Drury lane*, by S^r Will^m Davenant vj^d

The 1 Decemb. 1658

[Page 110]
Master
John Macocke.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The many uses of ye spirall or serpentine line &c, usefull for all mathematicians in generall & for ingenious architects, measurers of land, carpenters & other mechanicks in pticular. First applied to these severall practizes &c* by Will: Milburn M.A. & reduced out of his papers into this forme with many addicons, &c, by Jonas Moore, Professor of the Mathematicks vj^d

3^d Decemb. 1658Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Holy Longing, Or, ye saints desire to bee with Christ. Delivered in a sermon at ye funerall of M^r Jacob Stocke*, by Thomas Watson, minister of Stephens, Walbrooke in London vj^d

4 Decemb. 1658

William Fisher.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The Lightning Colomne, or sea mirrour containing ye sea coasts of the Northern, Easterne, & Western navigacon &c*, by Jan Van Loon vj^d

6 Decemb. 1658

Joseph Cranford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a *sermon* called, *The sad Prognosticke of approaching judgmt, or the happy misery of good men in bad tymes*, by Nath: Hardy, minister of the word at S^t Dionis Back Church London vj^d

6 Decemb. 1658

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Three weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Inteligencer* from Monday, November 15, to Monday, December 6, 1658 xvij^d

9 December 1658

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Three weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday November 18 to Thursday, December 9, 1658 xvij^d

The 7th of December 1658

[Page 111]
Master
Tho. Pierrepont.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignment under the hands & seales of GEORGE HURLOCKE and WILLIAM FISHER, one sixth part or share in ye booke or copie called, *The Sector on a Quadrant*, &c, by John Collins, student in the mathematicks. To which assignment ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed vj^d

8 Decemb. 1658

Master
John Croke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The French Gardiner, instructing how to cultivate all sorts of fruit trees & herbs for ye garden &c*, first written by R. D. C. D. W. B. D. N. & now transplanted into English by Philocepos & illustrated by sculptures vj^d

10 December 1658

Robert Horne.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a sermon called, *Ἀνθρωποκτονου Ταφος, or the bloody & deceitfull mans fall, wherein ye portraictures of murtherers & hipocrites are lively represented &c* by J. B. vj^d

13 Decemb. 1658

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, December 6 to Monday, December 13, 1658 vj^d

14 Decemb. 1658

Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Some instructions concerning the art of oratory, collected for the use of a friend a young student* vj^d

19 Decemb. 1658

Symon Miller.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A Defence of the Reformed Religion in the Church of England*. Translated out of French by W: Playford, minister of Stanmore in Middx vj^d

The 19th of December 1658

[Page 112]
Mrs. Agatha
Legatt.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand of THOMAS EWSTER, cittizen and leatherseller of London, one full sixth part or share in the booke or copie called *Rider's Dictionary*, lately belonging to Charles Greene staconer deced. To which assignment the hand of Master STEPHENS warden is subscribed vj^d

20 Decemb. 1658Master
Giles Calvert.

Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The Vanitie of Judiciary Astrologie*, written by the illustrious Petrus Gassendus & made English by Astrophil Anti-Albumazar. Salvo iure cuiuscunque. vj^d

20 December 1658Master
Edw. Brewster.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Catechism byrr wedi ei dynnuallar o ordinhad y Parliament ynghylch altaliad oddiwith Sapper yr arghwydd o ran anwybodaeth* . . . vj^d

29 December 1658Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, one sheet of paper printed on one side called, *The Pens Dexterity by these incomparable contractions by which a sentence is writt assoone as a word, allowed by authority & past the two Universities with great approbacon & applause*. Invented & taught by Jeremiah Rich, the same being engraven in copper vj^d

30 December 1658Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, Three weekly pamphlets or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday December 9 to Thursday December 30, 1658 . . . xvij^d

The 5th of January 1658/9[Page 113]
Master
Ado. Byfield.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The gospells glory without prejudice to ye Law shining forth in ye glory of God the Father, ye Son, the Holy Ghost &c*, by the ministerial labours of Richard Byfield, M.A. pastor in Long Ditton in Surrey vj^d

12 January 1658 [i.e. 1658/9]Master
Fran. Tyton
and Master
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Expositions & sermons upon the tenn first chapters of the gospell of Jesus Christ according to MATHEW*, by Christopher Blackwood, preacher to a church of Christ in the cittie of Dublin in Ireland . . . vj^d

13 January 1658 [i.e. 1658/9]Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday December 30 to Thursday, January 13 1658 [i.e. 1658–9] . . . xij^d

13 January 1658 [i.e. 1658/9]Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Y Llyfr Plygain a'r Catechisme yn y modd y maent wedi en gofod allan yn y Llyfr Gweddi Gyffredin: in disgu i blant ac Viharser gan bob dyn, &c Wedi'en taccha à i tresnu, yn well nog o'r blaen, y gan J. D.* vj^d

18 January 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9]

Master
Jacob Bloome.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Observationes astrologicae, or an astrologicall discourse of the effects of that notable conjunction of Saturn & Mars, that happened Octob: 11, 1658, & other configuracons concomitant, from whence is rationally predicted, &c.* by Richard Edlyn, student in the mathematicall and physicall sciences vjd

20 Jan. 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9]

[Page 114]
Master
John Martyn,
Master
James Allestree
and Thomas Dicas.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *De Atramentis cuiuscunque generis opus sanè novum hactenus à nemine promulgatum in sex descriptiones digestū*, auctore Petre Maria Caneparo, Cremensi medico & philosopho Venetiis medicinam profitenti vjd

20 January 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9]

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The History of Sr Francis Drake, exprest by instrumentall & vocall musick & by art of perspective in scenes, &c, ye first pte.* by Sr Will: Davenant vjd

20 January 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9]

Master
Henry Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Three poems to the happy memory of the most renowned Oliver, late Lord Protector of this Comonwealth*, by Mr Marvell, Mr Driden, Mr Sprat vjd

21 January 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9]

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The Ephesian Matron*, a romance vjd

21 January 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9]

Francis Bowman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Monarchy asserted, or the state of monarchicall and popular government*, by Mathew Wren, gentleman vjd

24 January 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE Six weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, December 13, to Monday, January 24, 1658 [*i.e.* 1658–9] iij^s

The 25th of January 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9]

[Page 115]
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A Miscellany of sundry essayes, paradoxes, & problematicall discourses, letters and characters*, by Francis Osborne, Esq^r vjd

25th January 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Master
Tho. Newcomb.
Vd 29 Feb. 1632.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of Master JOHN ROTHWELL, all his estate, right & title in the booke or copie called, *Thesaurus Poeticus* &c, to wch assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed vj^d

26 January 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Master
Thomas Gould.
Master
Tho. Newcomb.
Thomas Walkley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A Perfect List of the Names of the Lords of ye other House, and the Knights, Cittizens and Burgesses and ye Barons of the Cinque Ports of the Comonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland for ye Parliamt to bee held at Westminster the seven & twentieth day of January instant* . . . vj^d

28 January 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Simon Miller.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The London Chaunticleres, a witty Comedy*, &c vj^d

29 January 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Master
Francis Tyton.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Aqua Genitalis. A discourse concerning baptisme*, first delivered in a sermon at Alhallowes Lumbard street, Octob 4, 1658, and now a little enlarged, &c vj^d

[A little above the fee there is entered in the same hand
"10^d"; but the reason for this is obscure.]

31 January 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master SECR THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday, January 24 to Monday, January 31, 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9] vj^d

31 January 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Master
Henry Twyford,
Master
John Field
and Master
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The speech of his Highnes ye Lord Protector, made to both houses of Parlt at their first meeting on Thursday ye 27th of January 1658* [*i.e.* 1658-9]. *As also ye speech of ye right hono^{ble} Nathaniell, Lord Fiennes, one of the Lords Keepers of the Great Seale of England, made at the same tyme* vj^d

The 2^d of February 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

[Page 116]
Master
John Rothwell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden *Eightene sermons* vj^d

2 February 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Master
John Rothwell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A Treatise upon the promises*, by M^r Turner vj^d

3^d of February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Randolph Taylor. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A Survey of the Law, containing directions how to prosecute and defend personal actions usually brought at Comon law, with ye judges opinions in severall cases. To which is annexed the nature of a writ of Errors & the generall proceedings thereupon*, by William Glisson and Anthony Gulston, Esq^{rs} barristers at law vjd

3^d of February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE Three weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday, January 13 to Thursday, February 3^d 1658 [i.e. 1658-9] . . . xvij^d

The 4th of February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

[Page 117]
Master Nath. Butter. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Englands Universall Distraccon in the yeares 1643, 1644, 1645*, left to the world by a judicious & conscientious author &c vjd

[Here again the sum "10^d" is written just above the fee without any explanation.]

4th of February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master John Martyn.
Master James Allestree.
Thomas Dicus. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Novae veraque medicinae experimentis & evidentibus rationibus comprobatae prima pars p Gometium Pereiram medicum Methymnae Duelli, &c* vjd

5 February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master John Williams. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *An Exposicon of the Creed*, by John Pearson vjd

5 February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master John Williams. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The Appeale of injur'd innocence &c*, by Thomas Fuller, B.D. vjd

10 February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master Robert White. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Doctrine and dominion of the crosse in an historicall narracon & spirituall application of ye passion of Jesus*. Written in Latin by John Ferus, publicke preacher in the City of Mentz & translated into English by Henry Pinnell vjd

10 February 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Nevill Simonds. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Five Disputations of Church Government and worship*, &c, by Richard Baxter vjd

10 February 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Nevill Simonds. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A Key for Catholicks to open the juglings of ye Jesuits & satisfie all that are but truly willing to understand whether ye cause of ye Roman or reformed churches bee of God*, &c by Richard Baxter vjd

The 11th of February 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

[Page 118]
William Garrett. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Thesaurus Graecae Poeseos, ex omnibus Graecis poetis collectus*. Auctore Nicholao Caussino Tricassino, Societatis Jesu.

[No sum stated.]

14 February 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Master
Rich. Tomlins,
Master
Geo. Sawbridge
and Master
Willm. Leybourn. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Euclides Elements of Geometry in Fifteen bookes, collected by J. S. diligently compared with divers authors both ancient and moderne and revised and published by the care and industry of John Leeke, professor of the mathematicks in ye cittie of London, with other peices of Geometry never before printed in English; whereunto is added Dee's Preface*. vjd

15 February 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Master
Geo. Thomason. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Brotherly reconciliacion, or a sermon touching ye composing of differences amongst brethren*, &c by Edward Reynolds D.D. vjd

15 February 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Master
Geo. Thomason. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Brotherly agreement, or a sermon touching the unity of judgment & affection amongst Brethren*, &c, by Edward Reynolds, D.D. vjd

15 February 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphlets or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, Jan: 31, to Monday Feb: 14, 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9] xij^d

The 16th of February 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

[Page 119]
Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A Treatise of Civil power in Ecclesiasticall causes*, &c by John Milton vjd

16 February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master
Fran. Tyton.

Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Theo-patitica, or a body of divinity conteining ye rules of ye speciall Governmt of God according to wch hee orders the imortall & intellectuall creatures, angells & men, to their finall & eternall estate, &c.*, by **George Lawson**, rector of More in the countie of Salop vjd

16 February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master
Fran. Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Endoxa, or some probable inquiries into Truth both Divine & Humane; together with a stone to ye altar, or short disquisitions on a few difficult places of Scripture &c* by **John Robinson** Dr of Phisicke vjd

16 February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master
John Redmaine.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of an Assignmt under the hand & seale of Master **ANDREW CROOKE** all his estate, right & title in the booke or copie called *Ignoramus, a comedy.* To which assignment ye hand of Master PULLEYN ward is subscribed vjd

16 February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master
Andrew Crooke.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of Master **JOHN REDMAINE**, all his estate, right & title in the booke or copie called, *The Doctrine & opinion of Pithagoras & Plato examined & compared with some Christian tenets*, by **John Hanson**, M.D. To which assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed vjd

The 17th of February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

[Page 120]
Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Seer **THURLOE** Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, Feb: 3^d to Thursday, Feb: 17 1658 [i.e. 1658-9] xij^d

18 February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **STEPHENS** warden a booke called *Oratio gratulatoria Johannis Clevelandi praelectoris rhetorici ad magistros*, in Latin & English vjd

20th of February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master
Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke entituled *The great case of Tithes truly stated, clearly opened & fully resolved*, by **Anth: Pearson** vjd

21 February 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary **THURLOE** one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, February 14 to Monday, February 21, 1658 [i.e. 1658-9] vjd

24 February 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, February 17 to Thursday, February 24, 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9] . . . vj^d

28 February 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, February 21 to Monday, February 28, 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9] vj^d

3^d March 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]Master
Phil. Stephens.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden, a booke called *An usefull tractate to further Christians (of these dangerous & back-sliding tymes) in the practice of the most needfull duty of prayer, &c, being the substance of sevall sermons, by Will^m Crompton, M.A.* . . . vj^d

The 3^d of March 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9][Page 121]
Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday, Feb. 24, to Thursday, March 3^d 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9] . . . vj^d

4th of March 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]Master
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A short catechisme about Baptisme*, by John Tombes, B.D. . . vj^d

5th of March 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Robert Clavell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The unhappy marksman, or a pfect & impartiall discovery of that late barbarous murther comitted by Mr Geo: Strangwayes on his brother-in-law Mr John Fussell an Attorney on Friday, 11. Feb: 1658 &c.* [*i.e.* 1658-9] &c . . . vj^d

5th of March 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

Simon Miller.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Of secrets collected out of various & sundry authors & now methodically digested into seaventeen bookes* by Johan. Weckerus of Bazill. Translated into English by Will^m Rowland . . . vj^d

8th of March 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9]

John Allen.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of FRANCIS EGLESFIELD, all his estate, right & title in the booke or copie called, *Three treatises tending to the establishment of Peace both spirituall, ecclesiasticall & politicall*, by Mr John Cotton of New England. To wch assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed . . . vj^d

8 March 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

John Allen.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Covenant of Grace, as it is dispensed to ye elect seed effectually unto Salvation*, by Mr John Cotton of New England . . . vj^d

The 9th of March 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

[Page 122]

John Allen.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Speech of his Highnesse the Lord Protector made October 14, 1658, in answer to an addresse in the name of the Elders & Messengers of ye Congregational Churches mett at the Savoy by Dr Goodwin appointed by them thereunto, when the confession of faith was delivered. Together with the speech of Dr Goodwin to his Highnesse at the same Addresse* * . . . vj^d

11 March 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master
John Redmaine.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *An English Introduction to the lattin tongue, for the use of the lower formes in Westminster Schoole* vj^d

11 March 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master
William Lee,
Master
Dan. Pakeman
and Master
Gab. Bedell.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of MATHEW WALBANCKE, all his estate, right & title, being one fourth part, or share in the booke or copie called, *The Touchstone of Comon Assurances or, a plaine & familiar treatise opening the learning of the comon assurances or conveyances of the Kingdome*, by Will^m Sheppard, Esq^r. To wch assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed . . . vj^d

11th of March 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master
Rich. Hodgkinson.

Entred . . . und ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Mores Hominum, the manners of men*, by S^r Robert Stapilton, knight vj^d

18 March 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master
Andrew Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The severall workes of Aldrovandus containing these peeces, viz^t Seaven bookes of Insects, Of foure footed beasts Of Fishes, snailles, monsters, serpents, & dragons, Of Mettalls*, Translated into English by [. . .] vj^d

The 18th of March 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

[Page 123]

Master
Andrew Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The History of Living Creatures, fitted for sacred uses, wherein the cheife properties of most Beasts are breifly accomodated to the use of similies for ye helpe of students of Divinity & preachers of the word of God*, &c vj^d

* The last sentence was added as an afterthought.

18 March 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9]Master
Joshua Kirton.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The History of Scotland sett forth in twentie bookes whereof xviij comprehend, &c.* written in latyn by George Buchanan a Scot, & translated into English vjd^a

19 March 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9]

Nathaniell Ekins.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Saints dangers, deliverances and duties, personall and nationall, practically improved in severall sermons on PSAL. 94. v. 17,* by Nathaniell Whiting, M.A. & minister of ye gospell at Aldwinckle in Northamptonshire vjd^a

21 March 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9]Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE, Three weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, February 28, to Monday, March 21, 1658 [*i.e.* 1658-9] xvijj^a

21 March 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9]Master
John Crooke.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called ΡΟΜΦΑΙΑ. σιζομος. Ὁξεία, or, *the Church of England defended in Two Treatises against the fabulous & slanderous imputacons cast upon her in those two points of Succession of Bishops & Schisme. Wherein the fable of the Nags-head ordination is detected & the accusacon of schisme retorted* by John Bramhall, D.D, Bishop of Derry vjd^a

23 March 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9]Master
Tho. Roycroft.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Christ and the Church, or scripture parallels in three bookes, &c.* by Henry Vertue, M.A. rector of Alhallowes Honylane vjd^a

The 23th of March 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9][Page 124]
Master
Tho. Roycroft.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called Τοῖ ἐν Ἀγίοις Roberti Grostest *Episcopi Lincolnensis, De cessatione legalium, tractatus eruditissimus priscam solidam & Germanam pietatem spirans: nostroque Avo apprimè utilis ac necessarius* vjd^a

23 March 1658 [*i.e.* 1658/9]

John Allen.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A Catechisme containing the cheife heads of Christian religion* Published, at the desire & for the use of the Church of Christ at Newhaven, by John Davenport pastor & William Hooke, teacher vjd^a

24 March 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

Master
William Hope.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of JOHN MARSHALL, all his estate, right & title in the booke or copie called, *The Palatinate Catechisme in Greeke & Latine*, by Fredericke Sylburg. To which assignment the hand of Master STEPHENS warden is subscribed vj^d

24^o of March 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

William Garrett.

Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand of WILLIAM HUMBLE of London, Esq^r, all his estate, right & title in the booke or copie called, *The History of Great Brittain under the conquests of ye Romans, Saxons, Danes, & Normans; their originalls, manners, habits, warres, coynes & seales, with the successions, lines, acts & issues of the English monarchs, from Julius Caesar to our most gracious soveraigne King James. Revised & enlarged with sundry descents of ye Saxons Kings, their marriages & armes*, by John Speed vj^d

24^o of March 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

William Garrett.

Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand of WILLIAM HUMBLE of London, Esq^r, all his estate right & title in ye booke or copie called, *A Prospect of ye most famous parts of the World, viz, Asia, Africa, Europe, America, wth these kingdomes therein contained, Grecia, Roman Empire, Germany, Bohemia, France, Belgia, Spaine, Italy, Hungary, Denmarke, Poland, Persia, Turkish Empire, Kingdome of China, Tartaria, Somer Islands, Civill warres in England, Wales & Ireland, together wth all ye provinces &c in that large Theater of Great Brittaines Empire*, Pformed by John Speed vj^d

The 24th of March 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

[Page 125]
William Garrett.

Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand of WILLIAM HUMBLE, Esq^r all his estate, right & title in the booke or copie called, *The Theatre of the Empire of Great Brittain, presenting an exact Geography of the kingdomes of England, Scotland, Ireland & the Isles adjoining, with the shires, hundreds, citres and shire townes, within the kingdome of England, divided & described* by John Speed vj^d

24 of March 1658 [i.e. 1658-9]

William Garrett.

Entred . . . by vertue of a note under ye hand of WILLIAM HUMBLE, Esq^r, all his estate, right & title in the booke or copie called, *A Prospect of ye most famous parts of the World viz: Asia, Africa, Europe, America with these Kingdomes therein contained, Grecia, Romane Empire, Germany, Bohemia, France, Belgia, Spaine, Italy, Hungary, Denmarke, Poland, Persia, Turkish Empire, Kingdome of China, Tartaria; the same being epitomized in a volume called 8^{vo}. Saveing to every man his right in the severall Bookes or Copies before entred to ye sd William Garrett* vj^d

24th of March 1658 [i.e. 1658–9]

William Garrett. Entred for his copie by vertue of a note under the hand of WILLIAM HUMBLE Esq^r all his estate, right, & title in the booke or copie called, *England, Wales, Scotland & Ireland described & abridged with the History relation of things worthy memory from a farre larger volume*, done by John Speed. Saveing to every man his right vj^d

25^o of March 1658–9

Nathan. Ekins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The History of the fabricke of mans body in Ten bookes*, written originally in Latine by Adrianus Spegelius of Bruxels, kn^t of the Order of S^t Marke and formerly cheife professor of Anatomy & Chirurgery in the University of Padua. Translated into English by Stephen Gaseley vj^d

The 25th of March 1659

[Page 126]
Nathan. Ekins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Workes of that profound and learned divine Hugh Broughton* in foure tomes, published by D^r Lightfoot and others vj^d

26th of March 1659

Master
Sam. Gellibrand. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The sinfulness of evil thoughts, or a discourse wherein the chambers of imagery are unlocked, &c* by John Sheffield pastor of Swithins London vj^d

29th of March 1659

Simon Miller. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Nullity of Church Censures, or a Dispute written by the learned philosopher, expert phisitian, & pious divine, Thomas Erastus, D^r & P.P.* of Phisicke at Heidelberge & Basill &c vj^d

30 March 1659

Master
Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Medulla theologiae or, the Marrow of divinity contained in sundry questions and cases of conscience both speculative & practicall, &c*, by Samuell Clarke, pastor of the church in Bennet Finck, London vj^d

31 March 1659

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, Foure weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, March 3^d 58 [i.e. 1658–9] to Thursday, March 31, 1659 ij^s

6 April 1659

Tho. Parkhurst. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke called *Heaven and Hell epitomiz'd, the true Christian characterized as also an exhortacon with motives &c. to bee speedy and serious about the worke of conversion*, by George Swinnocke, M.A sometime fellow of Baliol Colledge in Oxford, &c vj^d

The 7th of April 1659

[Page 127]
Master
Henry Hills. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden *The humble representacon and peticon (to his Highnes) of the generall councill of the Armyes of England, Scotland, and Ireland* vj^d

7th of April 1659

Master
Octavian Pulleyn. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Genethliacon illustrissimi Eadverdi Principis Cambriae Ducis Coriniae*, &c, autore Johanne Lelando, antiquario vj^d

11 April 1659

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Three weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, March 21, 58 [i.e. 1658–9] to Monday, April 11, 1659 xvij^d

14 April 1659

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday March 31 to Thursday, April 14, 1659 xij^d

14 April 1659

Master
Phil. Stephens. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Glory and interest of nations professing the Gospell* opened in a sermon preached at a private fast to the Comons assembled in Parliamt. by John Owen, D.D. vj^d

18 April 1659

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, April 11 to Monday, April 18, 1659 vj^d

The 18th of April 1659

[Page 128]
Robert Gibbs. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The Saints—Gods precious treasure*, opened in a sermon at ye funerall of Darcy Wyvil, Esq^r &c, by Thomas Case M.A, Rector of S^t Giles in the Fields vj^d

18 Aprill 1659

George Hurlocke. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Compleate Modialest, or a true and exact way of raising the modiall in proportion or out of proportion &c.*, by Thomas Miller of Great Yarmouth, seaman vj^d

18 Aprill 1659

Master William Lee,
Master Dan. Pakeman,
Master Gab. Bedell,
Master Hen. Twyford,
Master Thom. Dring
and Master John Place.
12 Octob. 1658.
Master John Redmayne.
Entred . . . jointly by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of the said THOMAS DRING, the booke or copie called, *A New Survey of the Justice of Peace his office &c.*, by William Shephard, Esq^r Serj^t at law. To which assignmt ye hand of Master PULLEYN ward is subscribed vj^d

18 Aprill 1659

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hands & seales of GEORGE SAWBRIDGE and ISABELLA WATERSON widdow, all their estate, right, & title in the booke or copie called, *Owens Epigrams*. To which assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed . . . vj^d

19 Aprill 1659

Mrs. Mary Symonds.
25 Jan. 1649
[i.e. 1649–50].
Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of SAMUELL CARTWRIGHT, all his estate, right, & title (being one full moyetie or half part thereof) in the bookes or copies following, viz^t, *Tachigraphy, or the art of short writing with the tutor thereunto*, and, *Zeigliography, or a new art of short writing*, all of them written by Thomas Shelton. To wch assignmt ye hand of Master PULLEYN ward is subscribed . . . xij^d

The 21th of Aprill 1659

[Page 129]
Master Tho. Newcomb.
Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday, April 14 to Thursday, April 21, 1659 vj^d

27 Aprill 1659

Master Hum. Tuckey.
Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The Third part of the Young Clerkes Guide, or a further collecon of choice English Presidents for Indentures of settlemt, of Exchange of Bargaines & sales, Letters of Attorney, &c.* Compiled by S^r R. H. & pused by an able practitioner, very usefull & necessary for all . . . vj^d

30 Aprill 1659

Master Willm. Wilson.
Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A Journall of all proceedings between the Jansenists & the Jesuits, &c.*, published by a well-wisher for the distressed Church of England vj^d

2 May 1659

Master
Octav. Pulleyn.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Deus nobiscum, or a sermon preached upon a great deliverance at sea, with a narrative annexed*, by William Johnson, rector of Worbois in Huntingdon-shire vj^d

5th May 1659

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday April 21, to Thursday, May 5, 1659 xij^d

5 May 1659

Master
Hum. Robinson
and Master
Tho. Underhill.
10 Jan. 56.
[i.e. 1656-7].

Entred . . . jointly by vertue of a writing under ye hand & seale of ye said Master ROBINSON a booke called, *Dionisij orbis descriptio cum comentario critico & geographico*, &c, in Greeke & Latine. To wch assignment ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed . . . vj^d

The 5th of May 1659

[Page 130]
Master
Willm. Du Gard.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Lexicon Graeci Testamenti alphabeticum una cum explicatione Gramatica vocum singularum &c* vj^d

7 May 1659

Master
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden *A Declaration of the officers of the army, inviting the members of the Long Parliament, who continued sitting till the 20th of Aprill, 1653, to returne to the exercise and discharge of their trust* vj^d

7 May 1659

Simon Miller.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A collection of proverbs used in all languages whether English, French, Dutch, Italian, Spanish & Scotch*, all Englished and alphabetically digested, by N. R. Gent. vj^d

9 May 1659

Charles Adams.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Orders & rules of proceedings in the office of his Highnes Remembrancer of his Cort of Excheqr at Westminster, wch the right hono^{ble} S^r Tho: Widrington kn^t cheife Baron of ye same cort, Robert Nicholas, John Parker and Roger Hill the other barons of the said Cort, have thought fitt to ordaine and publish for the better and more speedy carrying on the business of that office*. Subscribed by JOHN DODRINGTON Master of the said office vj^d

9th May 1659

Master
John Field.Entred for his copie *A Declaration of the Parliament assembled at Westminster, dated 7 May instant* vj^d

9 May 1659

Master
Tho. Newcomb.Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE Three weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, Aprill 18 to Monday May 9, 1659 xvij^d

11mo May 1659

[Page 131]
Robert Gibbes.Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden, two bookes, the one entituled, *The Excellent Woman*, a sermon preached at the funerall of M^{rs} Scott, by Tho: Case, M A; the other called, *Medi-taccons divine & morall*, by Henry Tubb, M.A of S^t Johns Colledge, Cambridge xij^d

11 May 1659

John Allen.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Johannes Becoldus Redivivus; or, the English Quaker the German enthusiast revived, visible in this narrative*, translated into English by J. S. vj^d

12 May 1659

Master
Fran. Tyton
and Master
Henry Hills.Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The humble petition and addresse of the officers of the Army to the Parliamt of ye Comonwealth of England, &c* vj^d

12 May 1659

Master
Tho. Newcomb.Entred . . . by licence of Master Secr THURLOE one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday, May 5 to Thursday, May 12, 1659 vj^d

17 May 1659

Master
Tho. Dring.Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The fruitlesse precaution, the Hypocrites, the Innocent Adultery*, paraphrased out of ye Spanish into French by Mounsieur Scarron, into English by J. D. vj^d

19 May 1659

Master
Nich. Bourne.Entred . . . under ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Amphithalamy, or the Accomptants Closet, being an abridgment of the (so called) Italian booke keeping, &c*, invented and composed by Abraham Liset, Gent. vj^d

19th of May 1659

[Page 132]
Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred for his copie by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE, one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday, May 12 to Thursday, May 19, 1659 vjd

26^o May 1659

Master
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . und ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke entituled *The Character of France, & an answer to a pamphlet called A Character of England* vjd

28 May 1659

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called ΠΕΡΙΑΜΜΑ ΉΠΙΔΗΜΙΟΝ. or vulgar errors in practice censured, by Thomas Jenison, student in Cambridge vjd

30 May 1659

Master
Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The second part of the Seige of Rhodes, made a representacon by the Art of Prospective in scenes & the story sung in recitative musicke*, by S^r William Davenant vjd

30 May 1659

Timothy
Garthwaite. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Gentleman's calling* vjd

30 May 1659

Timothy
Garthwaite. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A sermon preached before ye Prince in the cathedrall Church of Bristol, 16 March, 1644 on 1. KINGS, 12., 26, 27, by Dr Cosens* vjd

30 May 1659

Master
Thos. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of [] Three weekly Pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday May 9, to Monday, May 30 1659 xvij^d

31th of May 1659

[Page 133]
John Allen. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke entituled *Presbiterians & Independents vindicated from ye contradictory way of Free admission, &c*, by John Beverley vjd

1 June 1659

Master
Tho. Roycroft.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The Considerator considered, or a briefe view of certaine consideracons on the Biblia-Polyglotta, the prolegomena, and appendix thereof, wherein the Biblia Polyglotta with the Prolegomena & Appendix & the ancient translacons therein exhibited are vindicated from ye aspersions & calumnies of the said considerations*, by B. Walton, D.D. vjd

1 June 1659

Master
Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignment under the hands & seales of ROBERT WHITE & WILL^m WILSON, dat 30 March, 1653, the booke or copie called, *A Tract of the Lives of the Fathers & other eminent & famous Divines wch have lived from Christs tyme to this present age*, composed by Samuell Clarke, Parson of Bennet Fincke, London To which Assignmt ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed vjd

1 June 1659

Master
Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignment under the hands and seales of ROBERT WHITE and WILLIAM WILSON, dat 30 March, 1653, the booke or copie called, *The Second part of ye Marrow of ye Ecclesiasticall History containing the lives of many eminent Christians which have lived since ye primitive tymes to this present age*, composed by Samuell Clarke, Parson of Bennet Fincke, London. To wch assignmt ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed vjd

2^d June 1659Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by [] Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday May 19 to Thursday June 2, 1659 xij^d

3^d June 1659

[Page 136, i.e.
134] *
Master
Francis Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A Century of select hymns, Collected out of Scripture*, by Will^m Barton, minister of ye Gospell at Martins in Leicester. Provided that in this booke none of the Psalmes of David be translated vjd

7 June 1659

Master
Robt. Ibbitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A collection of severall passages concerning his late Highnes Oliver Cromwell in the tyme of his sicknes, wherein is related many of his expressions upon his death bed, together with his prayer, within 2 or 3 dayes before his death*, written by one that was then Groome of his Bed chamber vjd

9 June 1659

Henry Mortlocke. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A compendious view or Cosmographicall & geographicall Descripcon of ye whole world; wth more plaine generall rules touching ye use of the Globe, &c.* by Thomas Porter vj^d

11 June 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of JOHN BAKER, the booke or copie called, *Hymens Praeludia, or love's master peice being ye eleventh & twelfth parts of that so much admired romance entituled Cleopatra.* Translated out of French into English by J. D. To which assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

11 June 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of GILES CALVERT, the booke or copie called, *The vanity of Judiciary Astrologie* written by the illustrious Petrus Gassendus and made English by Astrophil Altialbumazar. To which assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

The 11th of June 1659

[Page 137]
Master
Hum. Moseley. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of RICHARD MARRIOTT, the severall bookes & pts. of bookes following [No sum stated.]

Letters to severall persons of honour by John Donne D.D., and Deane of S^t Pauls.

The Legend of Captaine Jones, 1st and 2^d parts.

A brieve Description of the whole world, by George Abbott late Archbishop of Canterbury.

QUARLES *Shephardes Oracles* in certaine eglogues.

Barkers Delight or ye art of Angling, by Tho Barker.

A sermon called God save the King preached in S^t Pauls Church 27 March, 1639 by Hen: Valentine, D.D.

A sermon called, Noah's Dove, or a Prayer for the peace of Jerusalem, &c. by Henry Valentine, D.D.

Four *sermons* at ye annuall meeting of the Trinity Company in ye pish church of Deptford by H. Valentine.

The Levites Revenge, containing poetically meditacons on ye 19 & 20th ch of JUDGES, by Robert Gomersall.

The Tragedy of Lodowick Sforza Duke of Millaine wth other poems by Robert Gomersall.

Essayes, by S^r Cha: Cornwallis jun^r kn^t.

Observacons upon the United Provinces & on the state of France; by S^r Tho: Overbury.

The widdowes teares, a comedy by Geo: Chapman.

May Day, a comedy, by Geo: Chapman.

The Spanish Gipsies by Tho: Middleton & W^m Rowley.

Revenge for honour a tragedy by Geo: Chapman.

Appeus & Virginia a tragedy by John Webster.

Poems, Eligies, Paradoxes and Sonnetts, by D^r Hen: King, Bishop of Chichester. One halfe.

The life of Father Paul, of ye Order of the Service. Translated out of Italian by a pson of quality. One $\frac{1}{2}$.

Reliquiae Wottonianae, or a collection of lives letters poems with characters of sundry psonages and other incomparable peices of language & Art, by S^r Henry Wotton, kn^t. One third pte.

Five new Playes, viz^t, The mad couple well matcht, The Novella; The Court Beggar; The Cittie Witt, The Damoiselle, by Rich: Broome. One 3^d pte.

To wch assignment ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed.

The 11th of June 1659

[Page 138]
Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignment under ye hand and seale of THOMAS LOCKE the booke or copie called, *Pearles of Eloquence, or the Schoole of Complements* by W. Elder gentleman. To which assignment the hand of Master PULLEYN warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

11 June 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Royall Psalmes of Don Antony, King of Portugall, translated into English* by Baldwin S^t George gent. [No sum stated.]

11 June 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden, a booke called *The Life of Adam, written in Italian by Francisco Loredano and rendred into English*, by J. S. [No sum stated.]

11 June 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden, a booke called *Chymia Coelestis, Drops from Heaven, or Pious meditacons and prayers*, by Benjamin Parry, Gent. [No sum stated.]

11 June 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Two Assize sermons* preached at Bridgnorth for the countie of Salop for the yeare 1657, by Michaell Thomas, Rector of Stockton in the same countie. [No sum stated.]

11 June 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Cheiragogia Heliana, a manuduction to the philosophers magicall gold*, by Geo: Thor: Astromagus. [No sum stated.]

The 11th of June 1659

[Page 139]
Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden, a booke called *A catalogue of all the knights made and created by King James, from his first entry into England untill his decease, begun by Nicholas Charles, Esq^r of Lancaster Herauld & pfected & compleated by John Phillpot Esq^r of Somersett. Herauld to K. James & the late K. Charles.* [No sum stated.]

11 June 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A relation of the captivity of Sieur Emanuell D'Arand, wherein are described the miseries and wiles of the slaves & pirates of Algiers; Together with the conquest of Barbarossa in Affrica.* Englished by James Webb. [No sum stated.]

11 June 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Letters and other peices of that excellent French witt Monsieur Theophile.* Dedicated to the Cardinal Richlieu and now Englished by J. W. [No sum stated.]

11 June 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Universall History of D'Aubigne* comprised in three Tomes, translated out of French by a pson of Quality. [No sum stated.]

11 June 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Dominus Deus, or the Divine prerogative containing thirtie and one sermons preached upon the fifth chapter of DEUTERONOMY*, by that late eminent divine Mr Josias Shute. [No sum stated.]

11 June 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Incestuous Innocent.* [No sum stated.]

The 13th day of June 1659

[Page 140]
Francis Cossinett.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Childs Booke and Youths booke in two parts, the first teaching a more easie way to read then hath been &c* vj^d

16 June 1659

John Allen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *The Quakers folly made manifest to all men, or a true relacon of what passed in three disputacons at Sandwich, Aprill 12. 13. 19. 1659 between three Quakers & a minister &c, by Thomas Danson* late fellow of Magd: Coll: Oxon. & now minister of the gospell at Sandwich in Kent. vj^d

16 June 1659

Mrs. Mary Simons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *An exposition with practicall observations continued upon the thirtieth & thirty first chapters of the booke of JOB, being the substance of thirtie seaven lectures delivered at Magnus near the Bridge, London, by Joseph Caryl*, pastour of the congregation there vj^d

20 June 1659

Charles Webb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Sabbatum, or the mistery of the Sabbath* discovered in Five treatises by Edmond Porter B.D. Prebend of Norwich vj^d

22 June 1659

Master Tho. Underhill and Master Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS warden, a booke called *A holy Comonwealth, or politicall Aphorismes opening the true principles of government &c by Richard Baxter* vj^d

The 24th of June 1659

[Page 141]
John Allen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *A defence & justificacon of ministers maintenance by tithes, of humane learning, of infant baptisme, & the sword of the magistrate, in a reply to the answer of some Anabaptists or Antipedobaptists declaring their grounds of separation, by M^r Emanuell Bourne* vj^d

25 June 1659

Master Edw. Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Galwad i'r Annychweledig idroi a byw a Derlyn trugaredd tra byddo trugaredd iw chael fel y mynnent gael trugaredd yn nydd en cyfyngder Trwy ei wds amheilwg, Richard Baxter* vj^d

30 June 1659

William Godbid. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Villare Cantianum, or Kent surveyed and illustrated being an exact descripcon of all the parishes, boroughs, villages &c in the countie of Kent, by Thomas Philpott, Esq^r*, To wch is added an historicall catalogue of ye high sheriffs of Kent, collected by ~~John Thomas~~* John Philpott Esq^r formerly of Clare Hall in Cambridge* father to the author. vj^d

30 June 1659

Master
John Redmaine.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Jo: Vigierii D. Medici opera medico-chirurgica quae continent chirurgiam magnam thesaurum & armamentarium medico chirurgicum Enchiridion anatomicum historiam foetus, &c, Johanne Vigerio filio consiliario & medico Regis Christianissimi* vjd

30 June 1659

Master
Francis Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Divine Arithmetick, or the right art of numbring our dayes*, being a sermon preached June 17, 1659 at ye funerall of Mr Sam: Jacomb, B.D. &c by Simon Patricke B.D. minister of the gospell at Battersea in Surrey
vj^d

The 1st of July 1659

[Page 142]
Anth. Williamson.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Panthalia, or the Royall romance, a discourse stored with infinite variety in relation to state government, &c*, faithfully rendred into English
vj^d

1 July 1659

Master
Samuell Mearne.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Meditations in three centuries*, by Henry Tubb, M.A. sometimes of S^t Johns Colledge in Cambridge vjd

4th July 1659

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of the Parliament, five weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday May 30 to Monday July 4, 1659 ijs vjd

5 July 1659

Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden, a booke called *Severalls (sic) heads of Divinity handled in the morning exercise at S^t Giles in the Fields, by severall ministers in and about ye cittie of London in the moneth of May 1659* vjd

7 July 1659

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of ye Parliament, five weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday June 2^d to Thursday July 7th 1659 ijs vjd

8 July 1659

Master
John Redmayne.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a booke called *Euclidis Elementorum libri XV breviter demonstrati opera Is: Barrow, Cantabrigiensis Coll: Trin: Soc:* vjd

Master: William Lee, Master.
Master: Richard Thrale } **Wardens.**
Master: Humph. Moseley }

13 July 1659

[Page 145] *
 Master
 Abel Roper.

Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master MOSELEY warden a booke called *An Exposition with practicall Observacons upon the first chapter of the second epistle to the CORINTHIANS* by Anthony Burgesse sometime fellow of Emanuell Colledge in Camb and now Pastor of the Church of Sutton Coldfield in Warwickshire vjd^a

13 July 1659

Master
 D. Pakeman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MOSELEY warden a booke called *The whole proceedings of the treaty held at Roskild between his Ma^{tie} the King of Sweden and ye King of Denmarke. Together &c* vjd^a

13 July 1659

Master
 John Field
 and Master
 Henry Hills.

Entred . . . a booke called *An Act for Indempnity and free pardon* vjd^a

21 July 1659

Samuell
 Cartwright.

Entred . . . according to the last will and testament of M^r Samuell Cartwright deced his late father & by direcon of Master THRALE warden, under his hand, one full third part in the booke or copie called *The History of the World*, written by S^r Walter Rawleigh: & one full moyetie or halfe part in the booke or copie called, *Buxtorfs Hebrew Lexicon* xij^d

21 July 1659

Master
 Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of the Parliament, Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday July 7 to Thursday, July 21, 1659 xij^d

The 22th of July 1659

[Page 146]
 Master
 Robert Ibbitson.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of SAMUELL CARTWRIGHT, all his estate right & title in one full third part or share in the booke or copie called, *The History of the World*, written by S^r Walter Rawleigh, & all his estate right & title in one full moyetie or halfe pte in the booke or copie called *Buxtorfs Hebrew Lexicon*. To wch assignmt the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed xij^d

25 July 1659

Master
Thomas Newcomb. Entred for his copies by licence of ye Parliament, Three weekly pamphletts
or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday July 4
to Monday, July 25, 1659 xvij^d

27th July 1659

Master
Willm. Leake. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MOSELEY warden a booke
called *An Exposition of the Apostles Creed*, delivered in severall sermons
by William Nicholson Archdeacon of Brecon vj^d

4th of August 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley
and Master
Willm. Wilson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *Certaine sermons* preached upon the first chapter of *ST. JOHN* by
[] Arrowsmith D.D. decd vj^d

4th of August 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley
and Master
Willm. Wilson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called
Certaine sermons preached upon the fifth chap: of ye first booke of the
THESSALONIANS, sixth verse, by [] Arrowsmith D.D. decd
vj^d

4th of August 1659

Master
Hum. Moseley
and Master
Willm. Wilson. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *Certaine sermons* preached upon the ninth chap. of *ST. LUKE*, from
ye twentie eighth to the Thirtieth ~~sixth~~ * seaventh verses, by []
Arrowsmith D.D. decd vj^d

8 August 1659

[Page 147]
Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of ye Parliament, Two weekly Pamphletts
or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday
July 25 to Monday, August 8, 1659 xij^d

9 Aug^t 1659

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *The way step by step to sound and saving conversion*, &c, by
Rob^t Purnell vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

9 Aug^t 1659

Mrs. Sarah Griffin. Entred for her copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke or pamphlett called *Occurrences from Forreigne parts, also a particular Advice from the office of Intelligence over agt the Conduit, neer the Old Exchange in Cornhill from Tuesday Aug^t 2^d to Friday, August 5, 1659* vj^d

11 August 1659

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of the Parliament, Three weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday July 21, to Thursday August 11th 1659 xvij^d

15 Aug^t 1659

Master Thom. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of the Parliament one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publique Intelligencer* from Monday, August 8th to Monday, August 15th 1659 vj^d

17 Aug^t 1659

Thomas Davies and Theodore Sadler. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Herbert's French & English Dialogues in a more exact & delightfull method then any yet extant* Two full third pts of this copie to the sd Tho: Davies & the other Third pte to ye sd Theodore Sadler vj^d

17 Aug^t 1659

Thomas Davies and Theodore Sadler. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Excellentissimi ac clarissimi viri Dmi Johannis Wallaei D.M. et P.P. in academia Lugduno Battana (P) medica omnia &c.* Two full third pts to the sd Thomas Davies & the other 3^d pte to the said Theodore Sadler vj^d

20th of August 1659

[Page 148] John Hancocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The silent soule with soveraigne antidotes against the most miserable exigents, &c.* by Thomas Brookes, preacher of the word at Margts, New Fishstreet, London, & pastor of the Church of Christ meeting there vj^d

22 August 1659

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of the Parliament one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday August 15th to Monday August 22, 1659 vj^d

26 August 1659

Thomas Knight. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *French Proverbs done into English*, by J. Giffard vj^d

26 August 1659

Nathaniell Ranew. Entred for his copies by vertue of a Bill of Sale under the hand and seale of SARAH BLACKMORE administratrix of ye goods and chattels of Edward Blackmore staconer deced (amongst severall other copies) these copies following, viz^t iijs vjd

The seaven wise masters.

The Isle of Man in 12^o.

BERNARDS *Concordance*, one 8th pte.

The Booke of Palmestry.

Christ alone exalted, by D^r Crispe, $\frac{1}{2}$ in the 1st & 2^d volumes.

Dorastus and Fawnia.

The Dutch Fortune Teller, fol. $\frac{1}{2}$.

To which the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed.

29 August 1659

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by authority of the Parliament one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, August 22th to Monday, August 29, 1659 vjd

29 August 1659

Master
John Field
and Master
Henry Hills. Entred . . . under ye hand of ye Clerke of the Parliament the severall Acts following, viz xviijd

An Act for setting the militia of Southwarke.

An Act for setting ye militia of ye Tower Hamblets.

An additionall Act for the militia of Westmr & liberties thereof.

The 29th day of August 1659

[Page 149]
Master
John Field
and Master
Henry Hills. Entred . . . under ye hand of ye Clerke of the Parliament the severall Acts of Parliament following, that is to say iijs

An Act of Assessment.

An Act for Impresting of seamen.

An Act against Delinquents.

An additionall Act for bringing in all arrears and also the growing Duty of Excise, New Impost, Customes subsidies and Prize goods untill ye 1st October, 1659.

An Act for the setting the militia for the Cittie of London and liberties thereof.

An Act for setting the militia of ye Cittie of Westminster and liberties thereof and places adjacent.

29 August 1659

Master
John Field.

Entred for his copies under the hand of the Clerke of the Parliamt ye
severall Acts following, viz^t ij^s

*An Act for appointing Comissioners for bringing in ye arrears of ye
Revenue due to the Comonwealth.*

*An Act for enabling & authorising certaine psons to be Justices of
the Peace and sherriffs.*

An Act appointing Judges for the Admiralty.

*An Act empowering Judges for Probate of Wills & granting
Administrations.*

30 August 1659

Samuell Speed.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale
of NATHANIELL RANEW, all his estate, right and title in the bookes or
copies & parts of bookes or copies following, viz^t ij^s

The seaven wise masters of Rome.

Christ alone exalted in 14 serm by Dr Crispe, 1st vol. halfe.

Christ alone exalted in 17 serm by Dr Crispe 2^d vol. halfe.

Dorastus and Fawnia.

To which assignment the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed.

The 3^d of September 1659[Page 150]
Master
James Cotterell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MOSELEY warden a booke
called *The Memoires of the Duke of Rohan, or the relaçon of the most
Remarkable accidents in France, concerning those of the religion, from the
death of Henry the Great, untill the peace made with them in ye month of
June 1629, Written originally in French and now Englished by George
Bridges of Lincolnes Inne* vj^d

5th of September 1659Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *S^r Tobie Mathews's Collection of English letters* . . . vj^d

6th of Septemb. 1659

Timothy Twyford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *The Law of Charitable uses, wherein the Statute of 43^o Eliz. capt. 4,
is set forth & explained with direcons how to sue out & prosecute a comission
grounded upon that statute &c, by M^r J. H.; with presidents & cases, judg-
ments & resolucons by L^d Chancellors, L^d Keepers, & L^{ds} Comrs, Keeps of
the Great Seale, &c* vj^d

12 Septemb. 1659

Francis Grove. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Tryall of Witt, or merry riddles composed for the benefit of all those who desire to try their wits* vj^d

16 Septemb. 1659

Timothy Twyford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The manner and forme of proceedings at the Assizes & generall goale delivery holden by his late Ma^{ties} Justices of Peace, according to the law & custome of England &c* vj^d

20 Septemb. 1659

James Crumpe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Good report from bad men no meane disparagement. Together with a cordiall for Christians, &c, by Richard Young* vj^d

The 23th of Septemb. 1659

[Page 151]
Joseph Cranford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Saints everlasting joy, or a little treatise discovering the presence of God to be ye sts fulnes of joy & eternall pleasure, by Robert Sparke of Elmedest in Essex, clerke* vj^d

23 Septemb. 1659

Joseph Cranford. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The drinking of ye bitter cup, or the hardest lesson in Christs schoole learned & taught by himselfe Passive Obedience &c, by John Brinsley, minister of ye Gospell at Great Yarmouth* vj^d

23 Septemb. 1659

Joseph Cranford. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Samarita's downfall, or a comentary (by way of a supplement) on the five last verses of the thirteenth chapter of HOSEA, &c, by Thomas Hall, B.D. & pastor of Kings Norton* vj^d

26 Septemb. 1659

Master
Richard Tomlins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MOSELEY warden a booke called *Zacuti Lusitani medici et philosophi praestantissimi Praxis medica admiranda, &c. Salvo iure cuiuscunque* vj^d

3^d October 1659

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The life of the Right Reverend Father in God, Thomas late Lord Bishop of Duresme with a sermon preached at his funerall by John Barwicke B.D. chaplaine to the said Bishop* vj^d

4th October 1659

Peter Cole.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of JOHN GARFIELD, all his estate, right & title in the booke or copie called, *Rulandus's Physicall Observations*, Translated into English. To which assignment the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed vj^d

The 5th of Octob. 1659

[Page 152]

Master
Francis Tyton
and Master
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . *The humble Representacon and Peticon of the officers of the Army to the Parliament of the Comonwealth of England*, &c vj^d

8 October 1659

Andrew Kembe.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A serious exhortation to an holy life, or a plea for the absolute necessity of inherent righteousness in those that hope to be saved*, by Thomas Wadsworth, preacher to the church at Newington Butts in Surrey vj^d

10 Octob. 1659

Joseph Leigh.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The unlearned Alchymist his antidote, or a more full & ample explanacon of the use, vertue & benefit of my pill*, &c, by Richard Mathew vj^d

18 Octob. 1659

Master
John Williams.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Perspective practique in three parts newly translated out of the French* vj^d

18 Octob. 1659

Robert Pawley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Pia Desideria authore Hermann Hugone, Societ: Jesu* vj^d

22th* 18 Octob. 1659

Nevill Simonds.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A Treatise of selfe-deniall*, by Richard Baxter, pastor of the church at Kederminster vj^d

22th* 18th Octob. 1659

Master
Robt. White
and Master
Robt. Ibbitson.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of the said ROBT IBBITSON, one full third part or share in the booke or copie called, *The History of the World*, written by S^r Walter Rawleigh, and one full moyetie or halfe part in the booke or copie called, *Buxtorf's Hebrew Lexicon*. To which assignment the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed xij^d

The 18th of October 1659

[Page 153]
Master
John Grismond.

Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignment or Bill of Sale, under ye hand and seale of RICHARD DAWLMAN, Esq^r admr of the goods & chattels of his late father, all the copies and parts of copies hereafter particularly menconed wch were the copies of M^r Rob^t Dawlman deceased. That is to say [No sum stated.]

Foure *sermons* preached at Court upon severall occasions by
D^r Lenhouse late L^d Bp of Carlile.

The Sts Cordialls, or a few legacies left to them.

The Bruised Reed & smoking Flax, by D^r Sibbs.

Sermons on 1. COR. 1. 30 by D^r Sibbs.

Regula vitae, the rule of the Law, &c by D^r Taylor.

*The Soules Preparacon for Christ, out of the 2^d of the ACTS 37.
15 LUKE* by F. H.

The Soules conflict wth it selfe by D^r Sibbs.

A Treatise of tipes & figures of Christ, by D^r Taylor.

The Churches rest, &c, by D^r John Burgesse.

The Hidden Treasure &c, by Zach: Catlyn.

A Sermon on ROM: 8. 13, by D^r Bolton.

A Sermon preached on 5 Nov. 1632 at S^t Maries in Camb on
PSAL. 7. 14, by D^r Sibbs.

Holy Observations &c, by M^r Paul Bayne.

BOLTONS 3 *treatises.*

A Child of Light &c, by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

The Returne of Prayers, by M^r T. Goodwin.

Life's Preservative agt selfe-killing &c by John Sims. ½.

The Vanity of Thoughts, by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

Exposition on the Lords Prayer by T. H.

Yea and Amen, &c, by D^r Sibbs.

Right receiving of Christ by M^r Jer: Dyke.

The Sts Salvation &c, by M^r John Goodwin.

Moses his selfe-deniall, &c by M^r Jer: Burroughs.

A Treatise of growing in grace, by M^r J. Goodwin.

A serm on 148 PSAL 8. by M^r Jer: Burroughs.

The Saints Adoption a Sermon. by J. C.

Saints Triumph by M^r John Goodwin. ½.

Sts retorne of mercies &c by M^r J. Goodwin. ½.

The true Soldiers convoy a serm by Will^m Bridge.

Moses his choice by M^r Jer: Burroughs.

*Quaestiones duae ad disputandum propositae a Joanne Prestono
in Latin & English.*

Sermons on 8 ROM: 34 by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

Syon's Joy a serm by M^r Jer: Burroughs.

[Page 154]
Master
John Grismond,
more.

Two sermons preached by M^r Tho: Shephard.

Zerubbabels encouragmt to finish the temple. A serm by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

The heart of Christ in Heaven towards sinners on earth by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

The great danger of little sinnes, by Fran: Pecke.

Exposition on the 3 first chap of HOSEA, by M^r Jer: Burroughs.

A Fast Sermon on ZACH: 2., 18. 19 by M^r W. Bridge.

An Apologeticall narration of some ministers formerly exiles, &c.

Encouragements to faith drawne from severall engagements, by Tho: Goodwin, B.D.

Heart divisions in severall ser: by Jer: Burroughs.

A conference held at Court between D^r Preston, D^r White and others.

A Sermon on a Fast before the house of Peeres, by M^r Jer: Burroughs.

A Sermon on a Fast, before the house of Comons, by M^r Jer: Burroughs.

The Cloud in which Christ comes, a fast sermon, by Phillip Stirrey.

England saved, a sermon by Phillip Stirrey.

Severall sermons on 1 *EPHESIANS*, 14. 15, by M^r Thomas Goodwin.

A State of Glory for spirits of just men upon dissolucon &c, a serm preached at Pauls before the Lord Maior, &c, by M^r Tho: Goodwin.

An Exposition on the Epistle to ye EPHESIANS, by Thomas Goodwin, D.D.

Christ the Universall Peacemaker, or the reconciliacon of the people of God, by Thomas Goodwin, D.D.

To which assignment the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed.

27 October 1659

Francis Smith.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A Plea for the peoples good old cause, or ye fundamentall Lawes and Liberties of England asserted, proved, &c,* by way of answer to M^r James Harrington, by Cap^t William Bray vj^d

28 October 1659

Master
Fran. Tyton
and Master
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SANDFORD, Secretary, *A Declaration of the Generall Councill of the Officers of the Army, agreed upon at Wallingford house the 27 Oct. 59* vj^d

28 Octob. 1659

John Starkey.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The Famous Voyages of Monsieur White of Marseilles through the East & West Indies, &c.* Translated out of French into English by W. P. vj^d

[Page 155]
More to Master
John Grismond.

28 Octob. 1659

William Place and Thom. Rookes. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Multum in Parvo, or the Pens Gallantry. A copy booke containing Twenty Six plates cutt in copper.* Invented, written & engraven by Edward Cocker vjd

5th of November 1659

[Page 156] Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke Master called *Philosophiae Epicuri syntagma continens cononicam Phisicam & John Redmayne. Ethicam, autore Petro Gassendo* vjd

5th of November 1659

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A briefe necessary vindication of the old and new secluded members, from the false malicious calumnies &c* by William Prynn of Swainswick, Esq^r a Bencher of Lincolnes Inne vjd

5th of Novemb. 1659

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A short, legall, medicinal, usefull, safe & easie prescripcon, to recover our Kingdome, Church, Nation, from their present dangerous, distractive, destructive confusion, &c,* by William Prynn Esq^r a Bencher of Lincolnes Inne vjd

8th of Novemb. 1659

John Starkey. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Aminta the famous pastorall, written in Italian and translated into English* by John Dancer, wth other ingenious poems vjd

14 Novemb. 1659

Thomas Johnson, Printer. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Ludgate what it is, not, what it was, or a full discovery & descripcon of the nature & quality, orders & governmt &c of that Prison &c* by M. Johnson, Typograph. a late Prisoner there vjd

14 Novemb. 1659

Master John Redmayne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A. Gislenij Busbequij omniae quae extant* vjd

The 14th of Novemb. 1659

[Page 157] Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke Clement Derby. called *Lucasta Posthume Poems,* by Richard Lovelace, Esq^r vjd

14 Nobemb. 1659

Nevill Symonds. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A Comentary or Exposition upon the foure major Prophets, ISAIAH, JEREMIAH, LAMENTATIONS, EZEKIELL and DANIELL wherein the text is explained &c*, by John Trapp, M.A once of Christ Church in Oxford, now pastor of Weston upon Avon in Glocester-shire . . . vj^d

17th of Nobember 1659

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *England Befooled of religion & liberties by Jesuits, &c* by Timothy Stoughton . . . vj^d

17th of Nobemb. 1659

Master Hum. Moseley and Master Thomas Dring. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Clelie Histoire Romaine par Mr De Scuderi, Gouverneur de Nostre Dame de la Garde suite de la Quatriesme partie* . . . vj^d

18 Nobemb. 1659

Master Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Parable of the Prodigall, containing The Riotous Prodigall or The Sinners aversion from God, &c* by Obadiah Sedgwicke, B.D. deced, published ̄* by D^r Chambers, M^r Calamy, M^r S. Ash & M^r Bifield, ministers . . . vj^d

18 Nobemb. 1659

Francis Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A Reply to Mr William Prinne his unsafe, dangerous &c, expedient for the concord &c, of these nations* . . . vj^d

The 19th of Nobemb. 1659

[Page 158]
Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Remainder or second part of a gospell plea (interwoven with a rationall and legall) for the lawfulness & continuance of the ancient settled maintenance and tithes of the ministers of the gospell, &c* by William Prynne of Swainswicke Esq^r a Bencher of Lincolnes Inne . . . vj^d

19 Nobemb. 1659

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Conscientious, serious, theologicall and legall quaeries propounded to ye twice-dissipated selfe created Anti-Parliamentary Westminster Juncto and its members, &c*, by William Prynne, Esq, a Bencher of Lincolnes Inne . . . vj^d

19 Nobemb. 1659

Master
Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke
called *A Word in season, for a warning to England, or a Prophecy of*
Perillous times opened & applied &c, by **Thomas Willes M.A.** minister of
the gospell in the city of London vj^d

19 Nobemb. 1659

Master
Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke
called *Hell broke loose or an history of the Quakers both old and new,* &c,
by **Thomas Underhill** citizen of London vj^d

20 Nobember 1659

Master
John Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke
called *The Parable of the Ten Virgins,* &c, by **Thomas Shephard** of
Cambridge in New England, Clerke vj^d

The 19th day of Nobemb. 1659

[Page 159]
Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden and with
the attestation of Master **VENING**, Master **LYE** and Master **THO: JACOMB**,
ministers of the gospell under their hands *severall sermons*, preached by
Mr Stephen Marshall late minister of the gospell deceased vj^d

22 Nobemb. 1659

Master
Tho. Ratcliffe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke
called *The practices of the Earle of Leicester, against the minister of*
Pensherst, laid open in a narrative sent to his late Highnes, Oliver, Lord
Protector vj^d

The 22th of Nobemb. 1659

[Page 160]
Mrs. Alice Warren. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke
called *Politica Sacra et Civitis, or the rules of Gods government over men*
by man, both as men & Christians associated &c, by **R* G. L. R.** of **M** in
the **C of S** vj^d

25 Nobemb. 1659

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke
called *The signall loyalty and devotion of God's true saints and pious*
Christians towards their Kings (and also of some idolatrous Pagans) both
before under the Law and gospell expressed in their private and publique
prayers supplications, intercessions, thankgivings & well wishes for the health,
safety, long life, present temporall ~~and~~ spirituall & eternall felicity of ye*
Kings and Emperors under which they lived, &c, by **William Prynne Esq^r,**
a benchor of **Lincolnes Inne** vj^d

28th of Nobemb. 1659

Rebecca Nealand. Entred for her copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A Treatise concerning Religions against those who account all indifferent*, divided into three parts by Moses Amyraldus & translated out of ye French vj^d

28 of Nobemb. 1659

Theodore Crowley. Entred . . . under the hand & by direcon of Master THRALE warden, one full moyetie or halfe part in the booke or copie called, *A Body of Divinity, or the sume & substance of Christian Religion catechistically propounded & handled, &c.*, by James Usher Bp of Armagh, the same being entred formerly jointly as ye copie of Thomas Downes & George Badger whose widdow the said Theodore married . . . vj^d

The 29th of Nobember 1659

[Page 161]
Tim. Garthwaite. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A Gagg for the Quakers speaking by the inspiration of the Papists* vj^d

30 Nobemb.

John Allen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Heart of New England rent at the blasphemies of the present Generation, Or a breife tractate concerning the Doctrine of Quakers, &c.*, by John Norton, teacher of the Church of Christ at Boston . . . vj^d

3d of Decemb. 1659

William Godbid. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Nature's Varieties being a treatise of Physiognomy, first written in Latin by Michael Scotus And now faithfully translated into English*, by R. Coddington vj^d

3d of Decemb. 1659

William Godbid. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Loves Missives to Vertue, with Essaies*, by Rob^t Beamont . . . vj^d

3d of Decemb. 1659

William Godbid. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MOSELEY warden a booke called *A Protestant Picture of Jesus Christ &c* by Thomas Symson M.A. & minister of the gospell at Tottenham high Crosse in ye countie of Midd vj^d

NOTE.—In the margin are some shorthand notes.

5th of Decemb. 1659

Thomas Leach. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Occult Phisicke, or the three principles in nature anatomized, by a philosophicall operation taken from experience in Three bookes, &c.*, by W. W. Philosophus Student in the Coelestiall Sciences vj^d

The 6th of Decemb. 1659

[Page 162]

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Lues veneræa wherein its names, nature, subject, causes, signes and cure are handled*, &c, by John Wywell, M.D. vjd

6 Decemb. 1659

Master
John Macocke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Ἡ Κατήχησις τῆς Χριστιανικῆς Θρησκείας συντομωτέρα sive Catechesis Religionis Christianæ compendiosior a conventu venerandorum Magnæ Britanniæ theologorum qui Westmonasterij consederunt supremi senatus jussu, concinnata in linguam Graecam pariter et Latinam traducta et in lucem edita opera et studio Joannis Harmari, Linguae Graecæ apud Oxonienses praelectoris regi*. vjd

6 Decemb. 1659

Master
John Macocke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Χριστολογία μετρική sive Hymnus ad Christum vitam ejus summatim enarrans Latine redditus, et in lucem emissus operâ & curâ Joannis Harmari Lin Gr apud Oxoniensis prael pub*. vjd

10 Decemb. 1659

William Garrett.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Three small and plaine treatises (1.) Of Prayer or Active Divinity &c*, by an old Prebendary of the Church of Lincolne. [No sum stated.]

10 Decemb. 1659

Master
Octavian Pulleyn.

Entred . . . by vertue of a writing under the hand and seale of EDWARD SPARKE of London, B.D. & to which the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed a booke called, *Scintillulae Altaris, or a Pious reflection on primitive devotion*, &c, Written by the said Edward Sparke vjd

The 14th of Decemb. 1659

[Page 163]

Master
Geo. Thomason.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Brand pluck't out of the Fire*, a sermon preached before the Ld Maior Aldermen & Sheriffs & Companies of London, 5 Novemb last at Pauls, by Edward Reynolds D.D. vjd

14 Decemb. 1659

Master
Geo. Thomason.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Misery of a deserted people, opened in a sermon* before the Lord Maior, Aldermen & Comon Councill at Pauls Decemb 2, 1659, being a day of solemne humiliacōn appointed by the Ld Maior & Comon Councill, by Edward Reynolds, D.D. vjd

16 Decemb. 1659

Mathew Inman. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The great trap of Henry Newman & severall others*, &c . vj^d

20 Decemb. 1659

Master John Clarke, jun^r. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Zacutus Lusitanus his wonderfull practice or admirable & unheard of cures & cases in phisicke* Translated into English by a pson of Quality vj^d

24 Decemb. 1659

Richard Marriott. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A sermon preached on the 23th chap: of MATHEW, 38. Behold your house is left unto you desolate*, by M^r John Hales, late fellow of Eaton Colledge decēd vj^d

26^o Decemb. 1659

David Maxwell. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke or copie entituled *Repentance, Englands only Remedy, religiously propounded in a serious resolve &c* vj^d

The 26th Decemb. 1659

[Page 164]
Master Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Ambrosius Calepinus Passeratij sive Linguarū novem Romanae, Graecae, Ebraicae, Gallicae, Italicae, Germanicae, Hispanicae, Anglicae, Belgicae, Dictionariū* vj^d

27 Decemb. 1659

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Refuter refuted or D^r Hamonds Έκτενέστερο*. *Defended agt the impertinent cavils of M^r Hen: Jeames by a third pson* vj^d

2^d January 1659/60

Master John Bartlett the elder. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The life and death of that judicious divine & accomplish'd preacher, Robert Harris, D.D. late President of Trinity Colledge in Oxon; by W. D. his deare friend & Kinsman* vj^d

8 Jan. 1659 [i.e. 1659/60]

Robert Gibbs. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A Seasonable Exhortation of sundry ministers in London to the people of their respective congregations* vj^d

~~13th~~* 8th January 1659/60

Edward Thomas. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The case of the old secured secluded & now excluded members briefly & truely stated &c*, by William Prynne of Lincolnes Inn, Esq^r one of those members vj^d

9 January 1659 [i.e. 1659/60]

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by authority nineteene weekly pamphlets or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday, August 29 to Monday January 9th 1659 [i.e. 1659-60] ix^a vj^d

The 12th† of January 1659 [i.e. 1659/60]

[Page 165]
Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by authority Twentie Two weekly Pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus*, from Thursday August 11th to Thursday, January 12, 1659 [i.e. 1659-60] xj^a

16 January 1659 [i.e. 1659/60]

Thomas Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The Triumphant Chariot of Antimony being a conscientious discovery of the many reall transcendent excellencies included in that minerall*, written by Basil Valentine a Benedictine Monke. Englished by J. H. Oxon vj^d

16 January 1659 [i.e. 1659/60]

Thomas Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Paracelsus his Archidoxis comprised in Tenn Bookes &c*. Englished by J. H. Oxon vj^d

17 January 1659 [i.e. 1659/60]

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a sheet of paper called *Three Quaeres proposed to all those Cities, Counties, & Boroughs whose respective citizens, knights & burgesses have been forcibly excluded &c by those now acting at Westminster* vj^d

17 January 1659 [i.e. 1659/60]

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A Declaracon of the true state of the secluded members Case in vindicacon of themselves &c, agt the vote of discharge published agt them Jan: 5th 1659 [i.e. 1659-60] Compiled & published by so many of the secluded members as could meet together with safety & conveniency without danger of a forcibly surprise by Redcoates* vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

† Originally written as the 10th or 11th.

The 17th of January 1659 [*i.e.* 1659/60][Page 166]
Master
And. Crooke.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *A new discovery of the old art of teaching schoole in Four small Treatises &c.* Published by Charles Hooole, Mr of Arts & now teacher of a private Gramar schoole in Lothbury garden, London . . . vj^d

19 January 1659 [*i.e.* 1659/60]Master
John Field.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *Armilla Catechetica. A chain of principles or an orderly concatenation of theologicall Aphorismes and exercitations, &c.* by John Arrowsmith, D.D. deced . . . vj^d

23 January 1659 [*i.e.* 1659/60]Master
John Streater
and Master
John Macocke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THOMAS S^r NICHOLAS**, clerke of the Parliament a booke called *A Declaration of ye Parliament assembled at Westminster* . . . vj^d

23 January 1659 [*i.e.* 1659/60]

Francis Grove.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *Robin Hoods Garland containing his merry exploits & the severall fights wch he Little John & Will: Scarlet had upon sundry occasions* vj^d

26th of January 1659 [*i.e.* 1659/60]Master
And. Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *An answer to a Quakers 17 heads of queries containing in them 77 questions &c.* by John Bewick, minister of the gospell.

[No sum stated.]

27th of January 1659 [*i.e.* 1659/60]Master
Tho. Ratcliffe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke entituled *An Apologie & vindicacon of the major part of the members of Parliament, &c* . . . vj^d

The 30th day of January 1659 [*i.e.* 1659/60][Page 167]
Master
John Grismond.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *Stenographie and Chryptographie, or the Art of short and secret writing, the first laid down in a method familiar to mean capacities, the 2^d added to convince & cautionate the credulous &c* by Noah Bridges Esq^r. This is entred in trust for the author M^r Bridges aforesaid . . . vj^d

1 February 1659

Master Nath. Webb and Master Will. Grantham. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A plaine but full Exposition of the Catechisme of ye Church of England, enjoyned to be learned of every child before he be brought to be confirmed by the Bishop, Collected out of the best Catechists*, by William Nicolson, minister of the Gospell vjd

2^d February 1659 [i.e. 1659-60]

William Godbid. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Pedigree and descent of his Excellency Genll Moncke* . vjd

4th February 1659 [i.e. 1659-60]

Master Tho. Ratcliffe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a sheet of paper printed on one side called, *To his Excellency the Lord Generall Monck, the unanimous representacon of the apprentices & young men inhabiting in the city of London* vjd

7 * February 1659 [i.e. 1659-60]

Master John Streater. Master John Macocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMAS ST NICHOLAS clerke of ye Parliament, *an Act for an Assessment of One Hundred Thowsand pounds by the month upon England, Scotland & Ireland for six months* vjd

7th of February 1659 [i.e. 1659-60]

[Page 168] Master John Macocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Lord Generall Monck his Speech, delivered by him in ye Parliament on Monday, Feb: 6, 1659* [i.e. 1659-60] vjd

8 February 1659 [i.e. 1659-60]

Master Will^m. Leybourn. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Sphere of Gentry in foure bookes Elemts & Ages, the first entituled Adams Shield or Nobility native the Gentleman; ye second Josephs Coat or Nobility dative, the Esqr; the third Hercules & Minerva's nobility atcheived, the knt; the fourth the Fountaine of Honor or the King*, by Sylvanus Morgan vjd

8th February 1659 [i.e. 1659-60]

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The second part of a briefe register & survey of the severall kinds & formes of Parliamentary writs, &c*, by William Prynne Esq^r a Bencher of Lincolnes Inne vjd

* Originally written as the 6th.

9th February 1659 [i.e. 1659-60]

Master
John Martin,
Master
James Allestree
and Thomas Dica.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Reflections upon some persons & things by** in Ireland by letters to & from D^r Petty with S^r Hierome Sankey's speech in Parliament . vjd

10 February 1659 [i.e. 1659-60]

David Maxwell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a sheet of paper entituled *To the Supream Authority of the Nation, An humble peticon on the behalfe of the Quakers Fifth Monarchy men, Anabaptists &c* vjd

11th of February 1659 [i.e. 1659-60]

[Page 169]
Master
Nath. Webb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Learne of a turne, or instruccions & advices sent from ye Turkish Army at Constantinople to ye English Army at London* by M. B. . vjd

11 February 1659 [i.e. 1659-60]

Master
John Macocke.

Entred . . . by vertue of a warrant of the Lord Generall MONCK, and to which copie the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed, a booke called *A Letter from his Excellencie the Lord Generall Monck & the Officers under his comand to the Parliament in the name of themselves & ye soldiers under them, dated this present 11th day of February 1659* [i.e. 1659-60] vjd

13 February 1659

Master
Tho. Newcomb
and Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Honours Genealogie, or the reignes, matches, issues & armes of the ancient & late kings of England & great Brittain from King Egbert, the first monarch of this isle to the late King Charles, with their different supporters and Badges of Regality: with the severall degrees of the Nobility of this nation at & from the Norman Conquest to the yeare 1647, viz^t, the dukes, marquesses, earles, viscounts & barons; by fee, writs of summons and patents; their creation, succession, matches, and issues in a continued descent in the respective families of the heires male, and also where such honours hath been transferred from one family to another by heires generall, with their coates armores, and observation of their places of honour and trust, and what else is remarkable of any of them, &c, a work not heretofore published Collected & composed out of the most authentique authors leiger bookes, manuscripts, rolls, evidences, and records, at the charge and paines of John Tilston* vjd

15th of February 1659 [i.e. 1659-60]

[Page 170]
Nevill Simmons.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A Treatise of Death, the last enemy to be destroyed, shewing wherein its enmity consisteth & how it is destroyed; part of it was preached at the funeralls of Elizabeth the late wife of M^r Joseph Baker, pastor of the church at S^t Andrews in Worcester, by Richard Baxter, wth some few passages of the life of the said M^{rs} Baker observed* vjd

15 February 1659 [i.e. 1659=60]

Nevill Simmons. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *The Beauty of Magistracy in an Exposition on the 82^d PSALME, where is set forth the necessity, utility, dignity, duty & mortality of magistrates. Here many other texts of scripture occasionally are cleared, many quaeries & cases of conscience about the magistrates power are resolved; many anabaptisticall cavills are confuted & many seasonable observations containing many other heads of divinity are raised, &c, by Thomas Hall, B.D. and pastor of Kings Norton. With an additionall sermon on verse ye 6th by George Swinnocke M.A. Pastor of Rickmersworth* vj^d

21 February 1659 [i.e. 1659=60]

John Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *The Speech & Declaration of his Excellency the Ld Generall Monck, delivered at Whitehall before ye members of Parliament, mett there at the readmission of the secluded members into the Parliamt house upon Tuesday, 21 February, 1659 [i.e. 1659=60]* . . . vj^d

21 February 1659 [i.e. 1659=60]

Master John Macocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a sheet of paper called, *A Letter of his Excellencie the Lord Generall Monck to the cheife officer of each regiment concerning the readmission of the secluded members dated from Whitehall, February 21, 1659 [i.e. 1659=60]* vj^d

The 24th of February 1659 [i.e. 1659=60]

[Page 171]
Francis Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *Symptomes of growth & decay to Godlinesse in threescore signes of a living & dying Christian, wth the causes of decay & remedies for recovery by Francis Smith* . . . vj^d

24 February 1659 [i.e. 1659=60]

John Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a sheet of paper called *The Declaration of S^r Charles Coote and the rest of the Irish Officers for a free Parliament, dated 16 February 1659 [i.e. 1659=60]* vj^d

25 February 1659 [i.e. 1659=60]

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *Anarchia Anglicana, or the history of Independency, with the rise, growth and practises of that powerfull and restless faction, in three parts* . . . vj^d

25 February 1659 [i.e. 1659=60]

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *Of the daily Practice of Piety. Also devotions & prayers in time of captivity* . . . vj^d

29 February 1659 [i.e. 1659/60]

Master
Willm. Leybourn.

Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *Miscellanies, or mathematicall lucubrations of Mr Samuell Foster*, sometime publick professor of Astronomy in Gresham Colledge in London. Published & many of them translated into English, by the care and industry of **John Twysden**, C.L. M.D. with Twentie severall treatises in English and Latin vj^d

29 February 1659 [i.e. 1659/60]

Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *The Beatitudes, or a discourse upon Christs sermon on ye mount, &c*, by **Thomas Watson**, minister of S^t Stevens Walbrook, London . . . vj^d

The 2^d of March 1659 [i.e. 1659/60]

[Page 172]
Master
Geo. Thomason.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *The Wall and Glory of Jerusalem*, in a sermon preached before the Right hono^{ble} the Lord Maior, Comon Councill & Companies of the hono^{ble} Citie of London, Feb: 28, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60] at Pauls Church, being a day of solemne thanksgiving unto God for restoring the Parlt & Comon Councill & for pserving the Citie, by **Edward Reynolds**, D.D. . . . vj^d

5th of March 1659 [i.e. 1659/60]

Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *The faithfull (though imperfect) character of a glorious King, King Charles his countreys & religions martyrs* written by a person of Quality vj^d

5th of March 1659 [i.e. 1659/60]

Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *The Regall intruder, or he that sold himselfe to worke wickednesse. Ahabs bloody invasion of Naboths vineyard* vj^d

6th March 1659 [i.e. 1659/60]

Master
Hum. Moseley
and Master
Willm. Wilson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *Θεαῖρωτος, or God-Man, being an exposition upon the first eighteen verses of the first chapter of the gospell according to ST. JOHN, &c*, by that eminently learned & reverend divine **John Arrowsmith**, D.D. late master of Trinity Colledge in Camb & Professor of divinity there . . . vj^d

7 March 1659 [i.e. 1659/60]

Richard Harper.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master **THRALE** warden, a sheet of paper called, *The Old Woman of Ratcliffe highway* vj^d

The 6th of March 1659 [*i.e.* 1659=60]

[Page 173] Entred for their copie under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke
Master called *Gospel Revelation, in three treatises, vizt, 1st The Nature of God.*
Nathan. Brookes 2^{dy} *The Excellencies of Christ, & 3^{dy} The Excellency of mans imortall*
and soul, by **Jeremiah Burroughs**, late preacher of the gospell at Stepney &
Thomas Parkhurst. Giles Criplegate, London vjd

6 March 1659 [*i.e.* 1659=60]

Master Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of the
Nathan. Brookes said **NATH: BROOKES** and unto which the hand of Master **THRALE** warden
and is subscribed a booke or copie entituled *The Saints Happinesse Together*
Thomas Parkhurst. *with the severall steps leading thereto, delived in divers lectures on the*
Beatitudes being part of Christs sermon in the mount, contained in the fifth
of MATHEW to ye 16 verse, by Jerem: Burroughs, late preacher of the
gospell at Stepney and Criplegate London vjd

6 March 1659

Thomas Parkhurst. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke
called *The doore of Salvation opened by the key of regeneracon, Or a*
treatise, &c, by George Swinnock, M.A. and pastor of Rickmersworth in
Hertfordshire vjd

7 March 1659 [*i.e.* 1659=60]

Master Entred . . . under ye hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke
Hen. Herringman. called *A short discourse upon the desires of a friend, wherein upon obser-*
vacōn of the late governmts, &c, it is made evident what alone can be the
pfect settlement of this nation, &c vjd

9 March 1659 [*i.e.* 1659=60]

[Page 174] Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke
Master called *Beames of former light evincing the evil of doubtfull or disputable*
Adonor. Bifield. *formes or practices, &c* vjd

10 March 1659 [*i.e.* 1659=60]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke
Samuell Mearn. called *A discourse and defence of Armes and Armory shewing the nature*
& rise of Armes & Honour in England from the camp, the court, the city,
&c, by Edward Waterhous Esq^r vjd

13th of March 1659 [*i.e.* 1659=60]

Tim. Garthwait. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke
entituled *An Enquiry into the nature of Sinne in confutacon of Mr Hen:*
Hickman, by Tho: Pierce, rector of Brington in North shire vjd

16 ~~March~~ 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60]

Thomas Firby.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A Perfect List of all such psons as by comission under the great Seale of England are now confirmed to be Custos Rotulorum Justices of Oyer & Terminer Justices of ye Peace & quorum & Justices of the Peace in ye severall Counties of England & Wales, approved of and allowed by a late Com^{tees} of Parliament, &c* vj^d

17 ~~March~~ 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60]Master
William Leake.

Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Le Prince d'amour, or the Prince of love by* [.] *With a collection of severall ingenuious poems & songs by the wits of ye age* vj^d

The 19th ~~day of March~~ 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60][Page 175]
Master
John Macocke.

Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a sheet of paper entituled *A Declaration of the Lord Broghill and ye Officers of ye Army of Ireland in ye Province of Munster* vj^d

21 ~~March~~ 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60]

William Palmer.

Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Θηρολογία. The Parly of Beasts, or Morphondra Queen of ye enchanted island &c, by James Howell Esq^r* vj^d

24 ~~March~~ 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60]Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The manner of ordering Fruit Trees, by the Sieur le Gendre Curate of Henonuille* vj^d

26 ~~March~~ 1660Thomas Johnson,
Printer.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A choice Banquett of witty jests, curious conceits, rare fancies and elegant novells, &c* vj^d

26 ~~March~~ 1660Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred by licence of the Parliamt, Eleaven weekly Pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday January 9 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60] to Monday March 26 1660 v^s vj^d

28 March 1659 *

Master
Andrew Crooke.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A Sermon* preached in S^t Pauls Church, London, before the Right hono^{ble} ye Lord Maior, Lord Generall, Aldermen, Comon Councell and Companies of the hono^{ble} City of London, Feb: 28, 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60], being a day of solemne Thanksgiving unto God, for restoring the seclused members of Parliament to the house of Comons, the Comon Councell and preserving the City, &c, by John Gauden, D.D. . . . vj^d

The 29th of March 1660

[Page 176]
Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of ye late Parliamt, eleaven weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday January 11th 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60] to Thursday March 29, 1660 vj^s vj^d

31 March 1660

Thomas Johnson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Feare of God & the King press'd in a sermon preached at Mercers Chappell on ye 25 March, 1660. Together wth a briefe historicall account of the causes of our unhappy distraccons and the only way to heal them*, by Mathew Griffith, D.D. and Chaplaine to the late King . vj^d

31 March 1660

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Regale lectum miseriae, or a Kingly bed of misery in wch is contained a Dreame wth an Eligie upon the martyrdome of Charles late King of Engld, & another upon the Lord Capell, with a curse upon the enemies of peace & the authors farewell to England*, by John Quarles . . . vj^d

31 March 1660

Master
Henry Seyle and
William Palmer.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Dignity of Kingship asserted in answer to Mr Miltons ready & easie way to establish a Free Comonwealth* by G. S. . . . vj^d

3^o April 1660

Master
Rich. Hodgkinson.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke entituled *Comentaria et disputationes in Epistolam PAULI ad HEBRAEOS* Auctore Doctore Ludovico Tena, Arritano olim, &c . . . vj^d

4 April 1660

Master
Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Perfect and Experienced Farrier*, &c, by Robert Barrett vj^d

4th of April 1660

[Page 177]
William Palmer.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Metamorphosis Anglorū or Reflections Historicall & Politicall upon the late changes of Governmt in England &c*, by Samuell Dancer . vj^d

4th of April 1660

Thomas Riland.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The unwelcome Guest made welcome, or holy observations & heavenly meditations on Death, shewing the advantages a christian hath thereby, &c* vj^d

5 April 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley
and Master
Thomas Dring.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Clelia*, ye fourth pte, written by Mounsieur D'Scudery and translated into English, by a pson of quality vj^d

5 April 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Mr Edward Wright revived, or Mr Edw: Wrights Projection so illustrated both by instrumentall & logarithmicall operations, as it may most easily be understood even of the meanest capacity, together with divers mapps, & descriptions of sevall Ports, Islands & places in the East Indies*, by Robert Jagger, gent vj^d

5 April 1660

Master
Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A Girle worth gold, or the famous history of the faire maid of the West*, by F. Morgan, gent vj^d

5 April 1660

Master
Francis Coles.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The famous history of that most renowned christian, worthy Arthur, King of the Brittaines, & his famous knights of the round table*, by Martin Parker vj^d

The 7th of April 1660

[Page 178]
Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Mercurius Jocus, or short notes taken in long hand of some antiquies and Frolicks, &c*, by J. Parrey gent vj^d

7th April 1660

Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Art of Divination by Geomancie &c*, by Rob^t Turner . vj^d

7th April 1660

Master Nath. Brookes. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The character of Spaine with an Epitome of their vertues and vices* vjd

7 April 1660

Master Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Character of Italy with observations thereof* vjd

9 April 1660

Master John Macocke. Entred . . . by order of the Councell of State, Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of news called *Mercurius Publicus* from Thursday, March 22, 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60] to Thursday, April 5th 1660 xijd

9 April 1660

Master John Macocke. Entred . . . by order of the Councell of State, two weekly pamphletts or bookes of news called *The Parliamentary Intelligencer* from Monday, March 26 to Monday, April 9th 1660 xijd

10 April 1660

Master John Macocke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CLARKE, Secretary to the Ld. Genll. Monck and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Remonstrance and addresse of the armies of England, Scotland & Ireland to ye Ld. Genll. Monck pnted to his Excellencie 9 April instant by Col. Charles Howard accompanied by about fourtie of ye most eminent officers of the armies, &c* vjd

10 April 1660

[Page 179] Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Dagon Demolished or, Twentie admirable examples of Gods severe justice & displeasure agt subscribers of the late Engagment agt our lawfull soveraigne King Charles the Second, &c, by M^r John Vicars deced* vjd

11 April 1660

Henry Eversden and James Davis. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The History of King Charles ye Second, Third Monarch of Great Brittain Crowned at Scoone in Scotland, the 1st of Jan: 1650 [*i.e.* 1650–51] by a pson of Quality* vjd

12 April 1660

Master Gab. Bedell and Master Thom. Collins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A character of Charles the Second, written by an impartial hand &c* vjd

12 April 1660

Master John Macocke. Entred . . . by licence of the Councell of State one weekly pamphlett or booke of news called *Mercurius Publicus* from Thursday, April 5 to Thursday, April 12, 1660 vjd

16 April 1660

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Severall Pieces* written by ye hon^{ble} S^r Robert Howard viz^t *Songs Poems & Panegyricks*; a play called *The Blind Lady*, &c . . . vj^d

16 April 1660

Master
Gabriell Bedell
and Master
Thomas Collins.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A Discourse for a king and Parliament*, in 4 sections, demonstrating 1st *ye inconsistency of a free state with the scituation of this countrey & constituōn of the people*; 2^{dly} *mischeifes incident to the continuance of their endeavours that act in order thereunto*; 3^{dly} *the advantages probably attending a composure with the King of Scotts*; 4^{thly} *Resolves to ye grand objections that seem to obstruct it*, by a moderne and serious pen . . . vj^d

The 16th of April 1660

[Page 180]
Master
John Macocke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, by order of the Councell of State, one weekly pamphlett or booke of news called *The Parliamentary Intelligencer*, from Monday April 9, to Monday April 16, 1660 . . . vj^d

16 February* April 1660

Master
John Macocke
and Master
John Streater.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THO: S^r NICHOLAS, Clerke of the Parliamt and Master THRALE warden, the severall Acts, Orders Proclamations, Votes & Resolves made by the late Parliamt and hereafter mentioned, that is to say . . . v^s vj^d, ix^s

An Order that all forces raised without authority of Parlt be disbanded, &c. 27 Dec. 1659.

An Order for ye disposing of ye forces &c. 29 Dec. 1659.

A Resolve that the house take into consideracon the cases of all absent members, &c. 27 Dec. 1659.

A vote for indempnifieing all Officers & soldiers in ye late defection & rebellion, who have already submitted & shall hereafter submit &c. 2 Jan. 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60].

A vote declaring that ye members discharged from voting or sitting as members of ye house in ye yeares 1648 & 1649, are duly discharged, &c. 5 Jan. 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60].

A vote for the putting in execucon all lawes for ye strict observacon of ye Lords day. Jan. 7, 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60].

An Act for an assessmt of 100 000^{li} p mensem upon England, Scotld & Ireld for 6 months. Jan. 26, 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60].

An Act for constituting a Com^{tee} for the Army & Treasurers at warr. Feb. 2, 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60].

An Act for constituting Com^{rs} for ordering & managing the affaires of the Admiralty & Navy. Feb. 2, 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60].

An Additionall Act for Sequestracons. Feb. 7, 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60].

A Proclamation comandng John Lambert, Esq^r to render himselfe to ye Councell of State. Feb. 13, 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60].

An Act concerning election of members to serve in Parliament. Feb. 18, 1659 [*i.e.* 1659–60].

16 ~~Feb~~* April 1660

[Page 181]

More to Master
John Macocke
and Master
John Streater.

- A vote that all the militias in the severall counties & ye powers given them be revoked.* Feb. 23, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Act making void the Acts appointing Com^{rs} for Governm^t of the Army, and for making Charles Fleetwood Esq^r comander in cheife of ye land forces.* Feb: 24, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Act for the continuance of the Customs and Excise from ye last day of February untill the 24th day of June 1660.* Feb. 25, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Order that the Circuits for holding of Assize & Trialls of Nisi Prius, for the severall counties of England & Wales be not held this present vacation of Lent, 1659.* Feb. 25 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Order requiring the severall officers of ye Army forthwith to repaire to their respective charges &c* Feb. 27, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Act for repeale of Two Acts for Sequestracons.* March 2, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Act declaring the publicke confession of faith of the Church of England.* March 5, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Act for explanation of certaine clauses & provisoes in an Act entituled, An Act for the continuance of the Customs & Excise from the last of Feb: 1659 [i.e. 1659–60] to ye 24 June, 1660.* March 7, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Act for settling the militia for the City of London & Liberties thereof.* March 12, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Act for settling the militia within England & Wales.* March 12, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Act for Approbacon & Admission of ministers of ye gospell to benefices & publique lectures.* March 16, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Act for recovery of publique debts & other duties belonging to ye Comon Wealth.* March 15, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Act for bringing in the revenue of delinquents & Popish recusants.* March 15, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Act for ministers & paymt of tithes.* March 16, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Act for dissolving ye Parlt begun 3 Nov. 1640, & for ye calling & holding of a Parlt 25 Aprill 1660.* Mar: 16, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An act for taking Accompts & redressing of grievances concerning ye tithes &c. in Wales, &c.* Mar. 16, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Act for reviving an Act for impresting of seamen.* Mar. 21, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].
- An Order that ye 6 Aprill 1660, be kept a fast through ye nation, &c, to seek to ye Lord for a blessing on ye Parlt shortly to be assembled, &c.* March 16, 1659 [i.e. 1659–60].

The 18th of Aprill 1660

[Page 182]

Master
Willm. Leybourn.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *De Plenitudine Mundi brevis & philosophica dissertatio in qua defenditur Cartesiana philosophia &c.* Authore Gilberto Clerk, A.M. vjd

19 Aprill 1660

John Baker.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden, a sheet of paper entituled *A Letter from King Charles the second 3^d monarch of Great Brittain to M^r Cauton, late minister of ye English Church in Rotterdam to be communicated to the rest of the ministers of the Reformed Religion* Churches in Holland, in defence of himselfe in matters of religion* vjd

20 Aprill 1660

Master
Geo. Thomason.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Iter Boreale attempting something upon the successfull & matchlesse march of the Lord Genll George Monck from Scotland to London ye last winter* vjd

21 Aprill 1660

Robert Pawley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Reports of S^r Fran: Moore, Serjant at law, in French written by his owne hand* vjd

23 Aprill 1660

Master
John Macocke.

Entred . . . by licence of the Councell of State one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *The Parliamentary Intelligencer* from Monday, April 16 to Monday April 23, 1660 vjd

23 Aprill 1660

Master
Willm. Leybourn.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The learned man defended and reformed, a discourse of singular politenesse and elocution &c.* in two parts written in Italian by the happy pen of P. Daniell Bartolus S.J. Englished by Tho: Salusbury . vjd

The 26th of Aprill 1660

[Page 183]

Master
Thomas Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of the Councell of State, Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Publicus*, from Thursday April 12th to Thursday April 26, 1660 xij^d

26 Aprill 1660

Master
John Crooke.*

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Shaking of the Olive Tree, the remaining works of that incomparable prelate Joseph Hall D.D. late Lord Bishop of Norwich, with some specialities of Divine Providence in his life noted by his owne hand Together with his hard measure, written also by himselfe* . . . vj^d

26 Aprill 1660

Robert Pawley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a sheet of paper entituled, *A List of the Knights of the Counties, Citizens of the Cities, Burgesses of the Boroughs and Towns and Barons of the Cinque Ports of England and Wales, for the Parliamt holden at Westminster, 25 Aprill instant, as were returned to ye Crowne Office* . . . vj^d

26 Aprill 1660

Master
John Macocke
and Master
Francis Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BROWNE, Clerke of the Parliamt and Master THRALE warden, *Two Resolves of both houses of Parliament, that this day fortnight be set a part for a day of Thanksgiving for both houses of Parliamt, & this day month for the whole nation* . vj^d

28 Aprill 1660

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Clelie, Histoire Romaine, dediee Amadame la duchesse de Nemours par Mr de Scudery, Gouverneur de nostre dame de la Garde, Cinquiesmeet derniere partie* vj^d

The 28th of Aprill 1660

[Page 184]
Master
William Lee.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of MARTHA HARRISON widdow, executrix of the last will & Testament of John Harrison deced & under the hand of JOHN HARRISON jun^r, all the copies and parts of copies hereafter mentioned, the wch did formerly belong unto ye said John Harrison deced Salvo iure cuiuscunque, viz^t
[No sum stated.]

Cabbinnett of Wisdome.

Pathway to Paradise.

LEVATT of Bees.

History of Albastro.

Perimus and Tisby.

New Merry news.

Balme from Gilead.

Heavenly Advocate.

Key of knowledge, a catechisme.

* This name was apparently first written as John Macocke, and then written over.

HINDS *Catechisme.*

DODS *Dialogues.*

Burning Bush.

DAVISON'S *Poems.*

VAUGHAN'S *Directions to Health.*

DOD and CLEAVER *on the 13th 14th 18th 19th 20th & last chapter of the PROVERBS.*

ARIOSTOES *Satyrs.*

DOD'S *ten sermons on the Lords Supper.*

Phantasticks.

GERRARD'S *Day Booke.*

Conquest of Temptation.

Exercise of Piety.

HIEROM'S *seaven helps to heaven.*

LATHAM'S *Falcondry.*

Secretary's Study.

HADDOCK'S *Art of Painting.*

Navigators Supply.

Life of Religion, with ye laudable customs of London.

Interpretation of Dreams.

Dorcas, a sermon.

FIELD'S *Prayers.*

WHITE'S *Catechisme.*

Degrees of Marriage.

Spanish Schoolmaster.

WENTWORTH'S *Miscellanies.*

SPENCER'S *Shephards Calendar.*

BARKER *on the Comandments.*

The Exercise of the holy Fast
The Substance of the Lord's Supp } by Barker.

PERNEBY'S *Directions against Death.*

BELON'S *Treasure of the Soule.*

World's Assize, a Sermon.

The Bondman, a play, halfe.

To wch assignmt the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed.

1 May 1660

Master
John Macocke
and Master
Francis Tyton.

Entred for their copie under the hand of JOHN BROWNE clericus Parliam-
entorum, *An Order of the Lords in Parliament assembled for the Printing*
of his Maties gracious Letter; together with ye letter it selfe thus entituled,
His Maties gracious Letter and Declaration sent to the house of Peers by
S^r John Greenvil from Breda and read in ye house the 1st day of May
1660 vj^d

[Page 185]
More to Master
William Lee.

2 May 1660

Master
John Marriott. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Covenant acknowledged by an English Covenanter & the manifested wants of the Comon Prayer or divine service formerly used thought the fittest for publique worship, &c*, by E. M. Mason vjd

2 May 1660

Master
John Macocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The humble addresse of ye officers of the Army in the name of themselves & their brethren to his Excie the Id. Generall Monck as it was presented to his Excie this 2^d May 1660* vjd

2 May 1660

[Page 186]
Master
John Macocke. Entred . . . by licence of ye Councell of State one weekly pamphlett or booke of news called *The Parliamentary Intelligencer*, from Monday, Aprill 23 to Monday Aprill 30, 1660 vjd

7 May 1660

Master
Gab. Bedell
and Master
Thomas Collins. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Certaine Letters evidencing the Kings stedfastnesse in the Protestant religion, sent from the Princesse of Turenne & ye ministers of Charenton to some psons of Quality in London* vjd

9 May 1660

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The last words of the pious, reverend and learned Dr Hamond, being two prayers for the peaceful resettlement of this Church and State* . vjd

10 May 1660

Master
Fran. Tyton
and Mrs.
Jane Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke called *A Sermon of Repentance preached before the hono^{ble} house of Comons at Margretts Westminster, Aprill 30, 1660*, by Richard Baxter . vjd

10 May 1660

Master
John Macocke
and Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of ye Councell of State Two weekly pamphletts or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Publicus** from Thursday Aprill 26, to Thursday May 10th, 1660 xij^d

11 May 1660

Master
Francis Tyton
and Mrs.
Jane Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a *Sermon* called, *Right Rejoicing, or the order and nature of warrantable joy, preached at S^t Pauls before the Lord Maior and Aldermen, 10 May instant*, by Rich: Baxter vjd

* By force of habit the clerk first wrote "*Politicus*," and then altered it.

11 May 1660

[Page 187]
Master
Geo. Thomason.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The meanes and method of healing in the Church, set forth in a sermon preached before the house of Peers in Westmr Abbey Aprill 30, 1660*, by Edward Reynolds, D.D. vjd

12 May 1660

Edward Thomas.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a sheet of paper entituled, *The great Memoriall, or a list of the names of those pretended judges who sate & sentenced our late soveraigne King Charles ye first, &c* vjd

14 May 1660

Master
John Macocke
and Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of ye Councell of State Two weekly Pamphletts or bookes of news called *The Parliamentary Intelligencer* from Monday Aprill 30, to Monday, May 14, 1660 xjd

16 May 1660

Master
John Martin,
Master
James Allestree
and Thomas Dicas.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The worthy Communicant, or a discourse of the nature, effects, and blessings consequent to the worthy receiving of the Lords Supper*, by Jer: Taylor D.D. vjd

16 May 1660

Master
Hen. Seyle.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master PULLEYN sub warden a booke called *Vox et votum populi Anglicani, shewing how deeply the thoughts of capitulating, now, wth his Matie, & holding him (as we say) at armes end, if they could. In a letter to ye right hono^{ble} the Earle of Manchester, Speaker of the house of Lords p tempore*, by Tho: Culpepper Esq^r vjd

The 17 May 1660

[Page 188]
Master
John Macocke
and Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of ye Councell of State one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Publicus* from Thursday May 10, to Thursday, May 17, 1660 vjd

17 May 1660

Charles Addams.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a Portraiture cutt in copper called, *The Exact Portraiture of Charles the First of blessed memory, King of Great Brittain France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c, drawn from the magnificent figure cast in brasse by Monsieur Le Sueur Ano 1633, &c.* Printed on one large sheet of paper on horseback vjd

17 May 1660

Thomas Leach. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master THRALE warden, a por-
trature cutt in wood entituled, *Charles the 2^d, by the grace of God, King*
of Engld, Scotland, France, & Ireland, Defender of ye Faith, &c, in one
large sheet of paper vjd

19 May 1660

John Bellinger. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *The Tragedy of Andromara, or the fatall & deserved end of disloyalty*
& ambition, by Jam: Shirley vjd

21 May 1660

Master
Gabriell Bedell
and Master
Thomas Collins.
3 Sept. 59. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale
of JAMES COTTERELL and subscribed by Master THRALE warden, all the
estate, right and title of the said M^r Cotterell in ye booke or copie called,
The Memoires of the Duke of Rohan &c, Together with severall discourses of
the Duke of Rohan upon severall occasions. Translated out of French into
English by George Bridges of Lincolnes Inne, Esq^r vjd

The 23 May 1660

[Page 189] Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden *A Poem*
to the Kings most excellent Majestie, the Duke of Yorke & the Duke of
Master John Martyn, Gloucester, by Martin Lluellyn D.M. [No sum stated.]
Master James Allestree
and Thomas Dicaſ.

23 May 1660

Master Willm. Du Gard. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *Elenchus motuū nuperorum in Anglia simul ac juris Regiū &*
Parliamenti brevis enarratio A 2455. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vjd

24 May 1660

Master John Macocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden *His Majesties*
Letter to the Lord Genll Monck, to be communicated to the officers of the
Army, brought to his Excellency from his Majties court at the Hague
by S^r Tho: Clarges vjd

[12^o Caroli Regis II.]

30 May 1660

Master Dan. Pakeman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *A true Relation of the Proceedings, Examination, Tryall & horrid*
murder of Coll Eusebius Andrews by John Bradshaw, Presidt of the
pretended high Court of Justice and others of ye same Cort of high
injustice, &c. Published by Francis Buckley, gent. vjd

30 May 1660

Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, *a Poem to*
the Kings most excellent Majestie upon his happy returne, by Edmond
Waller Esq^r. vjd

[12^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

30 May 1660

Master
Math. Walbancke. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden, *The Speech of Francis Lovelace Esq^r Recorder of Canterbury made before his Matie & the nobles at the same place, the 25th instant* vjd^d

The 1st of June 1660

[Page 190]
Master
John Maccock
and Master
Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden *The Earle of Manchesters Speech at Whitehall to his Majestie 29 May, 1660 with his Maties answer* vjd^d

2 June 1660

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . *A Proclamation against vicious debauch'd and prophane psons.* By the King, dated at Whitehall 30th day of May in ye 12th yeare of his reigne vjd^d

4 June 1660

Robert Gibbs. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Stemma sacrum, the royall progeny delineated & with some notes explained, shewing his sacred maties royall & lawfull descent to his crown & kingdomes from all ye Kings that ever raigned in this nation, with a stem annexed*, by Giles Fleming, rector of Woddingworth in ye diocesse & County of Lincolne vjd^d

5 June 1660

Thomas Johnson.
(Printer.) Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Cosmeticks, or ye beautifieing part of Physick wch teacheth to make variety of sweet waters for the body or garments, waters to illustrate and adorne the face to take away freckles, scarrs &c.* written by John Jeams Wecker & translated into English ~~of~~* by B. W. Mr of Arts & Licentiate in Physick vjd^d

6 June 1660

Robert Gibbs. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *A briefe view of ye late troubles & confusions in England begun & occasioned by a prevailing faction in the Long Parliamt deducted to the auspicious coming in of Genll Monck & the most glorious & happy restitucon of King Charles ye second*, by Willm^m Younger vjd^d

The 6th of June 1660

[Page 191]
Richard Marriott. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Bentivolio & Urania* in foure bookes, by Nath. Ingelo, D.D. & fellow of Eaton Colledge vjd^d

[12^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

6 June 1660

Master Entred for their copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
Henry Twyford called *Gallilaeus Gallilaeus his mathematicall workes*, translated into
and English by Thomas Salisbury *Φιλομαθης* vjd
Henry Marsh, senr.

6 June 1660

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden, a booke
Hen. Herringman. called *Ratts Rhimed to Death, or the Rump Parliamt hang'd up in the shambles, being a collection of such ballads & songs as were made on the late Rump Parliamt* vjd

8 June 1660

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
Tho. Ratcliffe. called *Five seasonable sermons* as they were preached before eminent auditories upon these following texts, viz', *ISAIAH* 43. 2. before his Matie K. Charles the first, at Matson neer Glocester; *ACTS* 1. 9, before his matie K. Charles ye second at ye Hague in Holland; *AMOS* 3. 2., before the hono^{ble} Society of Graies Inn; *ST. LUKE*, 20. 14. at S^t Peters Pauls-wharfe, London; *JONAH*. 3. 4, at S^t Maries in Oxford, by Paul Knell, Master in Arts of Clare Hall in Cambridge vjd

13 June 1660

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden *A Gratulatory Poem on the most happy arrivall of his most excellent Majestie Charles the Second by the grace of God, King of England, Scotland &c*, by S. Holland, & *Anglia Rediviva or England Revived* by R. P. J. B. xij^d
Math. Walbancke.

The 14th of June 1660

[Page 192] Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
Simon Dover. called *A noble salutacon and a faithfull greeting unto Charles now proclaimed King of England, Scotland, France & Ireland, &c*, by Geo: Fox the younger vjd

18 June 1660

William Sheares. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke
called *A Collection of sundry Peticons presented to the Kings most excellent Majestie as also to the two most hono^{ble} houses of Parliament &c in behalfe of Episcopacy, Liturgie &c* vjd

18 June 1660

Master Entred . . . by order of the late Councell of State, five weekly
John Maccock pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Parliamentary Intelligencer*,
and Master from Monday, May 14 to Monday June 18, 1660 ij^s vjd
Tho. Newcomb.

[12° Caroli Regis II.]

21 June 1660

Master
John Macock
and Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for their copies by order of the late Councell of State, five weekly pamphletts or bookes of news called *Mercurius Publicus* from Thursday, May 17, to Thursday, June 21, 1660 ij^s vj^d

22 June 1660

Timothy
Garthwalte.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Englands Season for Reformation of life*, a sermon delivered in S^t Paul's Church London, on the Sunday next following his sacred Maties Restauracon, by Tho: Pierce Rector of Brington vj^d

25 June 1660

Thomas Mabb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Private Formes of Prayers, fitted for the late sad times, pticularly, a forme of prayer for ye 30th of January morning and evening, with additions &c* vj^d

25 June 1660

Master
John Macock
and Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of the late Councell of State, one weekly pamphlett or booke of news called *The Publique Intelligencer* from Monday, June 18 to Monday June 25, 1660 vj^d

28 June 1660

[Page 193]
Master
John Macock
and Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of the late Councell of State one weekly pamphlett or booke of news called *Mercurius Publicus*, from Thursday, June 21, to Thursday, June 28, 1660 vj^d

29 June 1660

Timothy Twyford.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Clerke of Assize, Judges, Marshall & Cryer, being the true manner & forme of the proceedings at the assizes & Generall Goale delivery, both in ye Crown Court and Nisi Prius Court, &c*, by T. W. To wch is added an ancient briefe tract of the Comon Lawes of England written in Latine vj^d

29 June 1660

Master
Hum. Robinson
and Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden the severall plays following, viz^t iij^s

The false one.

The Nice Valour, or the Passionate Madman.

Witt at severall weapons.

The Faire Maid of the Inne.

A Maske of the Gentlemen of Graies Inne and the Inner Temple at ye marriage of the Prince and Princesse Palatine of the Rhene.

Foure Plays, or morall representations in one, all six copies written by Fra: Beamont & John Fletcher.

[12° *Caroli Regis II.*]

29 June 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley
and Master
Thomas Dring.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden, a booke called *Artamenes or ye Grand Cyrus, the first volume*, a Romance written in French by Monsieur de Scudery, Governour of Nostre Dame & Englished by F. G. Esq^r vjd

29 June 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley
and Master
Thomas Dring.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *Artamenes or ye Grand Cyrus*, the second volume, a Romance written in French by Monsieur D'Scudery Governour of Nostre Dame and Englished by F. G. Esq^r vjd

The 29th of June 1660

[Page 194]
Master
Hum. Moseley
and Master
Thomas Dring.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *Artamenes, or the Grand Cyrus, the Third volume*, a Romance written in French by Monsieur D'Scudery, Governour of Nostre Dame & translated into English by F. G. Esq^r vjd

29 June 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley
and Master
Thomas Dring.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *Artamenes, or The Grand Cyrus*, the fourth volume, a Romance written in French by Monsieur D'Scudery Governour of Nostre Dame, and Englished by F. G. Esq^r vjd

29 June 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley
and Master
Thomas Dring.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *The History of Philosophy and Philosophers*, the third and last volume, by Thomas Stanley Esq^r vjd

29 June 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley,
Master
Thomas Dring
and Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *Astrea*, a Romance, the second volume written in French by Messire Honore d'Urffe translated into English by F. G. Esq^r . . . vjd

29 June 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley,
Master
Thomas Dring
and Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master **THRALE** warden a booke called *Astrea*, a Romance, the third & last volume, written in French by Messire Honore d'Urffe Translated into English by F. G. Esq^r . . . vjd

[12^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**The 29th of June 1660**

[Page 195]
Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Communion booke Catechisme*, expounded by **Edmund Rives**, Bachelor in Divinity vjd^a

29 June 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The History of the Defendors of the Faith*, by **Ch. Leaver** . . . vjd^a

29 June 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Six sermons* upon severall occasions, preached at Court before the Kings Matie, by the late reverend divine **John Donne**, Doctor in Divinity and Deane of S^t Pauls London vjd^a

29 June 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Posselius Dialogues* in English and Latine, by **Edmund Rives**, B.D. and Instructor in all the originall tongues vjd^a

29 June 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Lusus Serius a Philosophicall discourse of the superiority of the Creatures*, by **Michael Majerus** vjd^a

29 June 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Poems and Translations*, the compleat works of **Thomas Stanley Esq^r** vjd^a

29 June 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Private Devotions in Six Letanies, with Prayers for Morning and Evening*, written by **Henry Valentine D^r** in Divinity, and now rendred into Welch by **G. L.** vjd^a

29 June 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *The last Remaines of S^t John Suckling, K^{nt}, being a full collection of all his poems and letters, so long expected and never till now published, with the licence & approbation of his dearest friend* vjd^a

[12° Caroli Regis II.]

The 29th of June 1660

[Page 196]
Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred for his copies under the hand of Master THRALE warden, the severall plays following that is to say xiijs^a

The Faithfull Friend, a Comedy } by Francis Beaumont &
A Right Woman, a Comedy } John Fletcher.

The History of Madon, King of Brittain, by F. Beaumont.

The Womans Plott, a Comedy
The Prisoners, a Tragi-Comedy
The Honour of Women, a comedy
Beleive as you List, a Tragedy
The forced Lady, a Tragedy
The Tyrant, a Tragedy
The Bashfull Lovers
The Gardian
Philenzo & Hyppollita, a Tragi Comedy
Antonio & Vallia, a Comedy
Fast & Welcome, a Comedy

} by Phillip Massinger.

The History of King Stephen
Duke Humphrey, a Tragedy
Iphis & Iantha, or a marriage without
a man, a Comedy

} by Will: Shakspeare.

The Vestall, a Tragedy
The noble Triall, a tragi comedy
The Dutchesse of Fernandina, a Tragedy

} by Hen: Glapthorne.

The Sodered Citizen, a Comedy by Shakerley Marmion.

The Fatall Love, a French Tragedy
A Tragedy of a Yorkshire Gentlewoman and
her sonne

} by Geo: Chapman.

The Royall Combate, a Comedy
An ill begining has a good end, and A bad
begining may have a good end, a Comedy
The London Merchant, a Comedy

} by John Forde.

The 29th of June 1660

[Page 197]
Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THRALE warden, the severall plays following, that is to say vs vjd^d

The Nonesuch, a Comedy
The booke of ye 4 hono^b Lovers, a Comedy } by Wil^m Rowley.
The Parliament of Love

Gustavus, King of Swethland
The Tale of Joconda and Astolso, a comedy } by Tho: Decker.

The Fatall Brothers, a Tragedy
The Politick Queen, or murther will out } by Rob^t Davenport.

Nothing impossible to Love, a Tragi Comedy by S^r Rob^t Le Greece.

The Prodigall Scholar, a Comedy, by Tho: Randall.

The Christmas Ordinary, a Comedy, by Trinity Coll: Oxford.

Love hath found his Eyes, by Thomas Jordan.

30 June 1660

Master
Tho. Roycroft.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THRALE warden a booke called *Gallicinium. The Cocke-Crowing, or the giving warning of the day of Christ approaching the two former parts Scotiaegus and Phosphorus the one opening & discovering the present night darknes the other ushering in the Suns arising at hand &c*, by Rich: Lanceter, M.A. sometimes of Caius Colledge Camb now Minister of Moulton in Norfolk vj^d

3^d July 1660

Master
John Macocke
and Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THRALE warden one weekly pamphlett or booke of news called *The Publicke Intelligencer*, from Monday June 25 to Monday, July 2, 1660 vj^d

**Master: Philemon Stephens, Master.
Master: Roger Norton & } Wardens.
Master: Andrew Crooke }**

The 4th of July 1660

[Page 198]
William Godbid.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Londons Glory, represented by Time, Truth and Fame at the magnificent Triumphs happy recession & Entertainment of his most sacred Matie, Charles the 2^d at Guildhall, on Thursday 5 July, 1660, in ye 12th yeare of his Reigne. Together with the Order & managment of the whole daies busines.* vj^d

6 July 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred under the hand of Master THRALE late warden a booke called *The Spring Garden of witt and love for generous spirits to walke in, &c With Poems Epigrams and Songs &c. Together with a short Essay of a new invented usefull Dictionary for the English tongue, a work never before publisht but now Phoenix like raised out of the ashes of ye incomparablest moderne authors & out of the choicest manuscripts of the wits of these times for a generall good.* vj^d

6 July 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley.

Entred under the hand of Master THRALE late warden a booke called *A small Treatise betwixt Arnalte and Lucenda entituled, The evill intreated Lover, or the melancholy Knt. Originally written in the Greeke tongue and now turned into English verse by L. L. a welwisher to the Muses.* vj^d

The 10th of July 1660

[Page 199]
Master
Francis Tyton.

Entred under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Jewish Hippocrisie a Caveat to the present generacōn wherein is shewn both the false and the true way to a nations or psons compleat happinesse from the sicknesse & recovery of ye Jewish state. Unto wch is added a discourse upon MICAH 6. 8. by Simon Patrick, B.D. Minister at Battersea in Surrey.* vj^d

13 July 1660

Thomas Rookes.

Entred under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The necessary Art of Arithmetique explained in a way familiar to ye meanest capacity of any that desire to learne it in a little time, by James Hodder, Professor thereof, as also of the Art of faire writing.* vj^d

[12° *Caroli Regis II.*]

13 July 1660

Master
Francis Tyton.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The Arraignment of Pride, or Pride set forth with the causes kinds & severall branches of it, &c.* by William Gearing, minister of the word at Lymington in Hantshire vjd

14 July 1660

Tim. Garthwaite.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Dauids Deliverance & Thanksgiving*, a sermon preached before ye King at Whitehall, June 28, 1660, being the day of solemne Thanksgiving for the happy returne of his Matie, on *PSAL.* 18. 49. by Gilbert Shelden, D.D. & Dean of his Maties Chappell Royall vjd

14 July 1660

Master
John Rothwell.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The greatest Scholar is not alwaies the wisest Clerke*, in a sermon preached on 3. *JOHN*, 10, by William Fenner Minister of Rothford in Essex, deceased vjd

The 14th of July 1660[Page 200]
Master
John Rothwell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden, *Twelve severall sermons* . . . all preached by M^r William Fenner late minister at Rothford in Essex, decēd vjd

14 July 1660

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke entituled *To the King: Upon his Maties happy returne*, written by a pson of Honr vjd

18 July 1660

Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Ἀνάληψις, or St Peters Bonds abide, for Rhetorick worketh no Release is evidenced in a serious & sober considera^on of D^r John Gaudens sense & solution of the solemne league & covenant, so farre as it relates to the Governmt of the Church by Episcopacy*, by Zech: Crofton vjd

21 July 1660

Master
Math. Walbancke

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The Workes of that grave & learned lawyer Judge Jenkins, Prisoner in Newgate, upon divers statutes concerning ye liberty & freedome of the subject with additions* *Salvo iure cuiuscunque* vjd

[12^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

The 23 July 1660

[Page 201]
Master
Henry Seyle.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Boscobel or the History of his sacred Maties most miraculous escape** preservacon after the Battle at Worcester 3 Sept. 1651, introduc'd by an exact relacon of yt Battle vjd

24 July 1660

Master
Henry Twyford,
Master
Thomas Dring,
Master
John Place and
William Palmer.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Ecclesia Restaurata, or the History of the Reformation of the Church of England, containing the begining, progresse & successes of it, &c,* by Peter Heylyn, D.D. vjd

24 July 1660

Master
Henry Twyford,
Master
Thomas Dring
and Master
John Place.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Justice Restored, or, a guide for his Maties Justices of Peace both in sessions & out of sessions according to the ancient Lawes of the kingdome* vjd

30 July 1660

Master
James Cotterell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden, a booke called *Reasons shewing ye necessity of Reformatō of the publique* 1. *Doctrin.* 2. *Worship.* 3 *Rites & Ceremonies.* 4. *Church Governmt & Discipline reputed to be established by Law, humbly offered to the serious consideraōn of this present Parliament, by divers ministers of sundry counties in England* vjd

3 Aug^t 1660

Master
Francis Tyton,
Mrs. Jane
Underhill and
Nevill Symonds.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The life of Faith as it is ye evidence of things not seen, a sermon* preached contractedly before the King at Whitehall July 22, 1660 by Richard Baxter, one of his Maties chaplaines in Ordinary . . . vjd

The 16 August 1660

[Page 202]
Master
John Rothwell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Smectymnuus Redivivus, being an answer to a booke entituled An humble Remonstrance in wch the originall of Liturgy and Episcopacy is discussed & queries propounded concerning both, in Two parts &c.* . . . vjd

17 Aug^t 1660

Master
Abr. Miller.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Orders, proceedings, punishments & priviledges in Parliamt.* . . . vjd

[12^o *Caroli Regis II.*]18 Aug^t 1660

Hen. Mortlocke. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *A Treatise of Divine Meditacon* by that faithfull servant of Jesus Christ M^r J. Ball, late minister of ye Gospell at Whitmore in Staffordshire, published by Simeon Ash preacher of ye Gospell at S^t Austins, London vj^d

18 August 1660

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The League illegal, wherein the late Solemne League & Covenant is seriously examined, scholastically & solidly confuted, &c, written long since in prison by Dan: Featly, D.D.* Published now by John Faireclough vulgo Featley, Chaplain to the Kings most excellent Matie . . . vj^d

20 Aug^t 1660

Master Willm. Leake. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The Antiquity & Jurisdiccon of the high Court of Chancery, & of the officers thereunto belonging, with a perfect catalogue of such who have been Lds Chancellours or Lds Keepers from the time of Edward the Confessor till now* vj^d

The 23 Aug^t 1660

[Page 203]
Mrs. Mary Symonds. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *An Exposicon with practicall observacons continued upon ye 32^d 33^d & 34th chapters of the booke of JOB, being the substance of 49 lectures delivered at Magnus near the Bridge, London, by Jos: Caryl, preacher of the Gospell & Pastor of the Congregacon there* vj^d

23 August 1660

Theodore Crowley. Entred . . . under the hand and by direcon of Master CROOKE warden a hooke called *A Catechisme & also a brieft method of ye body of Christian Religion by J. V.* vj^d
17 Sept. 1641.

23 August 1660

Charles Addams. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Methodi practicae specimen. An Essay of a Practicall Gramar, or an enquiry after a more easie and a certaine help to ye construing & pearsing of Authors & to ye making & speaking Latine* vj^d
David Maxwell.

23 August 1660

Master Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Via ad pacem ecclesiasticum monstratore, &c* p Guil: White. vj^d

23 August 1660

Master Jacob Bloome. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a play called, *The Rump, or the Mirrour of the Times, &c* vj^d
Richard Bloome.

27 August 1660

Master (sic)
Alice Warren.

Entred for her copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The Tablet of Moderation of Charles the First, martyr* &c . vj^d

The 28 August 1660

[Page 204]
Peter Cole.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The Excellency of holy courage, a sermon* on 11 *HEBREWS* 27, by Mr Jeremiah Burroughs deced vj^d

29 August 1660

Richard Marriott.
17 Sept. 1641.
23 Aug^t. 1660.

Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignmt under the hand & seale of THEODORE CROWLEY, all his estate, right & title in the booke or copie called, *A Catechisme and also a briefe method of the body of Christian Religion* by J. V. To which assignmt the hand of Master CROOKE warden is subscribed vj^d

29 August 1660

John Stafford and
Edward Thomas.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called ΚΑΡΘΑΟΥ. Τρισεμύρτα Ἑωφάνια, *the most glorious star or Celestiall Constellacon of the Pleiades or Charles Waine, being ye History of King Charles ye 2^d* by Edw: Mathew of ye Middle Temple, Esq^r vj^d

29 August 1660

Edward Thomas.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The Unbishoping of Timothy & Titus, or a briefe elaborate discourse proving Timothy to be no bishop of Ephesus nor Titus of Crete & that ye power of ordinacōn or imposicōn of hands belongs Jure Divino to Presbyters as well as to Bishops & not to Bishops only* &c, by William Prynne Esq^r, a Bencher of Lincolnes Inne vj^d

29 August 1660

Richard Lowndes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOK warden a booke called *To the most high and mighty Prince Charles, by the grace of God, King of Great Brittain, France and Ireland, Defender of ye Ffaith, &c,* an Epistle written & humbly presented for his Maties use, &c, by Arise Evans vj^d

The 29 August 1660

[Page 205]
Master
Humph. Robinson.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Reasons shewing that there is no necessity of such a reformatiō of ye publick* 1. *Doctrine worship* &c, by H. S. D.D. Chaplain to His Matie in Ordinary vj^d

30 August 1660

Master
Will^m. Leake.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The solempne League & Covenant arraigned & condemned by the sentence of the divines of London & Cheshire, delivered in 3 respective queries, &c,* by L. W. vj^d

[12^o *Caroli Regis II.*]3^d Septemb. 1660

Thomas Walkley. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *A New Catalogue of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, Viscounts, Barons, of England, Scotld & Ireld with the tymes of their creacons. Also the Barronets with the dates of the patents, the Knts of the Bath, Knts Bachelors, with the dates & places where they were knted to this present.* Collected by Tho: Walkley vj^d

6 Sept. 1660

Master Thomas Roycroft. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOK warden a booke entituled *Silius Italicus, of ye second Punique warre, betweene Hanniball & ye Romans, ye whole seaventeen bookes* by Tho: Ross vj^d

7 Septemb. 1660

Francis Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *An Introduccon of the first grounds or rudiments of Arithmetique, briefly explaining the five comon parts of y^t most usefull & necessary Art in whole numbers and fractions &c,* by W. J. vj^d

The 8th of Septemb. 1660

[Page 206]
Master Willm. Leake. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The Result of false principles, or Error convicted by its owne evidence, by the author of the Examinacōn of Tylemy before the tryers* vj^d

18th of Septemb. 1660

John Starkey. Entred . . . und ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke entituled *An Historicall & Geographicall Relation of ye great river of ye Amazone in America,* translated out of French, by W. H. vj^d

19th of September 1660

Master John Martin,
Master James Allestree
and Thomas Dicas. Entred for their ioynnt copie a booke entituled *Ad Johannem Miltonum responsio.* Opus Posthumum Claudij Salmasij vj^d

20th Septemb. 1660

Richard Bloome. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Encyclopaedie, or the whole circle of the Arts & Sciences, liberall or mecanick with those ready waies to attaine them as they are rendred intelligible from the institucōns of ye most learned men of the world, &c, whereunto is affixed an alphabeticall Table, &c,* by R. B. welwisher & promoter of these Arts & Sciences, &c vj^d

MD. M^r Bloome promised that if this booke prejudice (by taking out of other Bookes any matter) any mans copies, he will renounce all claim to this entrance, or make satisfacon to the ptie grieved.

[12^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

21 Septemb. 1660

Master
Tho. Ratcliffe.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The Olive Branch, or the miraculous restauraçon of peace both to Church & State in great Brittain & Ireland*, by J. Conset, M.D. . . . vjd

21 Septemb. 1660

Master
John Rothwell.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Severall Treatises of Worship & Ceremonies* by the reverend Mr William Bradshaw one of ye first fellows of Sidney Colledge in Cambridge, afterwards minister of Chattam in Kent vjd

The 22 Septemb. 1660

[Page 207]
Master
Thos. Ratcliffe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *A breife relaçon of some of the most remarkable passages of ye Anabaptists in high & low Germany in ye yeare 1521, &c*, by George Pressick of Dublin vjd

22 Septemb. 1660

John Cadwell.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The History of Independency the Ffourth & last pte continued from the death of his late royall matie K. Charles the first of ever blessed memory, untill ye joyfull restauraçon of his now sacred Matie King Charles the Second*; by a faithfull subject & lover of this kingdomes happines vjd

25 Septemb. 1660

Master
William Leake.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Topicks in ye Laws of England, the second part, containing media apt for argumt & resoluçon of Law cases, &c* vjd

25 Septemb. 1660

Master
William Leake.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The Travellers Key, or the unlocking of divers states and kingdomes, in two sevall discourses by S. P. Knt, with many delightfull & usefull observaçons, historicall, politicall, naturall & theologicall*, by Alex. Rosse vjd

25 Septemb. 1660

Nevill Symonds.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The successive visibility of the Church of wch ye Protestants are the soundest members: defended against the opposicon of M^r W. Johnson, proved by many arguments by Richard Baxter* vjd

The 27 Septemb. 1660

[Page 208]
Master
John Rothwell.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The Warrant for bowing at the name Jesus, 1st from Christs example &c*, by William Wickins, Londinens vjd

[12^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

1 October 1660

Master
Hum. Moseley
and Master
Thomas Dring.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
called *Le Grand Scipion, Troisieme partie* vjd^d

1 October 1660

Master
John Macocke
and Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred by order, Thirteen weekly Pamphlets or bookes of newes
called *The Publicke Intelligencer* from Monday July 2^a to Monday October
ye 1st 1660 vjs vjd^d

4 Octob. 1660

Master
John Macocke
and Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred by order, Fourteene weekly Pamphletts or bookes of
newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday, June 28 to Thursday,
October 4, 1660 vjs^a

6 Octob. 1660

Willm. Brook.

Entred under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
called *The Royall Game of the Ombre*, written at the request of divers
hono^{ble} psons vjd^d

16* Octob. 1660

Master
Abel Roper.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
called *Ante Murale Curiae Cancellariae, or a bulwark for ye High Court
of Chancery & the Courts of Law and Justice in Westm^r Hall*, &c, by
Fabian Philipps Esq^r vjd^d

16 Octob. 1660

Master
Abel Roper.

Entred under ye hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
called *Salus Regis atque Populi, or the safety of the King and interest of
ye People in ye preservation of Tenures in Capite & by Knts service*, &c, by
Fabian Phillipps Esq^r vjd^d

The 16 Octob. 1660

[Page 209]

Master
Abel Roper.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
called *The ancient & fundamentall right of ye Corts of Justice in Westm^r
Hall by compelling by arrest or restraint of their psons such as refuse or
delay to appeare in judgmt &c*, by Fabian Philipps Esq^r vjd^d

16 Octob. 1660

Master
Abel Roper.

Entred under ye hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
called *The reforming Registry, or a Representa^on of the very many
mischeifs & inconveniences which will unavoidably happen by the needlesse
chargable & destructive way of Registries proposed to be erected in every
Countie of England and Wales*, &c, by Fabian Philipps, Esq^r vjd^d

[12° *Caroli Regis II.*]

16 Octob. 1660

Master Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
Abel Roper. called *Veritas Inconcussa, or a most certaine truth asserted, that K. Charles*
the 1st was no man of bloud, but a martyr for his people, &c by Fabian
Philipps Esq^r vj^d

16 Octob. 1660

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
Henry Twyford, called *Placita in lingua Latina rediviva, Or a collecōn of Declaracons,*
Master *Barrs, Avowries, Replicaōns, &c.* Collected & put into true method by
John Place R. A. of Furnivalls Inne vj^d
and Master
Tho. Dring.

18 Octob. 1660

Master Entred . . . under ye hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
Henry Seyle. called *The Power communicated by God to ye Prince & ye obedience of ye*
subjt in 2 pts, written by Ja: Usher late Ld Primate of Ireland & Bp of
Armagh vj^d

The 23 of Octob. 1660

[Page 210] Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
Master called *Almahide, ou l'Esclave Reine dediee a Mademoiselle par Mr De*
Hum. Moseley *Scudery, Governour de Nostre Dame de la Garde* vj^d
and Master
John Martyn
& his ptners.

26th of October 1660

Richard Bloome. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOK warden a booke
entituled *The Royall Oake, &c, Celebrated in honor of S^r Richard Browne*
Barr^t Ld Major of ye City of London, by John Tatham vj^d

27 Octob. 1660

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master ~~NORTON~~* CROOKE warden
Thomas Dring. a booke called *Regi Sacrum* by W. Blois vj^d

29† Octob. 1660

Master Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
Hen. Herringman. called *The Visions & Prophetes concerning England Scotland & Ireland*
by A. Cowley vj^d

29 ‡ Octob. 1660

Master Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden, a booke
Hen. Herringman. called *A Proemiall Essay* by the hono^{ble} Robert Boyle, &c vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

† Originally written 27.

‡ Originally written 28.

[12^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

29 Octob. 1660

Master
Andrew Crooke.
Master
John Burroughs.

Entred for their copie by licence of Master JOHN BERKENHEAD and under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *An exact & most impartiall account of the indictmt, arraignment Triall & Judgmt (according to law) of nine & twenty Regicides, the murtherers of his late sacred Matie, begune 9th Oct: 60* vj^d

Robert Pawley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The History of the Low Countrey Warres*, written in Latin by Hugo Grotius and translated into English vj^d

The 2^o of Novemb. 1660

[Page 211]
John Bellinger.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Brevia Judicialia cum intrationibus eorundem et notis quibusdam superinde per R. B. capitalem quondam Prothonotarium Curiae de Comine Banco collecta ex propriis manuscriptis publica jam facta. Salvo jure cujuscunque* vj^d

5 Novemb. 1660

Master
John Macock
and Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master JOHN BERKENHEAD, five weekly Pamphlets or bookes of newes called *The Publick Intelligencer* from Monday Octob 1, to Monday, Nov: 5, 1660 ii^s vj^d

8 Novemb. 1660

Master
John Macock
and Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by licence of Master JOHN BERKENHEAD, five weekly Pamphlets or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* from Thursday Octob 4 to Thursday Nov: 8, 1660 ij^s vj^d

9 Novemb. 1660

Master
John Redmaine.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Grobianus & Grobiana auctore Frederico Dedekindo libri tres* vj^d

21 Novemb. 1660

Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *'Αναληψις ἀνεληφθῆ The Fastning of S^t Peters fetters by seven linkes, or serious proposiōns, or the efficacy & extent of the solemne League & Covenant, asserted & vindicated agt the doubts & scruples of Dr John Gaudens anonymous questionist S^t Peters Bonds not only loosed by (sic) annihilated &c, by Zachariah Crofton* vj^d

The 21 Novemb. 1660

[Page 212]
John Playford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Considerations touching the liturgy of the Church of England in reference to his Maties late gracious Declaraōn & in order to an happy union in Church and State* by John Gauden, D.D. & Ld Bishop Elect of Exceter vj^d

[12° Caroli Regis II.]

22 Nobemb. 1660

Timothy Twyford. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Icy ensuent cases reports per Serieant Bendlowes in les temps H. 8. Ed. 6., P. & M. et le Rèigne Elizab. Escripts hors er ses repts dem verbatim* vj^d

22 Nobemb. 1660

George Hurlock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The * Saints Anchor hold in all stormes & tempests*, preached in sundry sermons at New Haven in N. E. by M^r John Davenport B.D. pastor of the Church of Christ there vj^d

27 Nobemb. 1660

[No name stated.] Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a sheet of pap intituled *To the Kings most Excellent Matie. The humble and gratefull acknowledgmt of many ministers.* [No sum stated.]

1 Decemb. 1660

Master Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The Third part of Gournall's Christian Armour* vj^d

3 Decemb. 1660

Thomas Johnson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The Garland of Loyalty, or the youths delight, being a Collecon of ye choicest songs & sonnets composed since our late unhappy revolutions*, by S. N. a lover of mirth vj^d

4 Decemb. 1660

[Page 213] Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS master, a booke Master George Thomason. called *The Interest of England in the matters of Religion* written by J. C. vj^d

4 Decemb. 1660

Master George Thomason. Entred . . . under the hand of Master STEPHENS Master a booke called *The Lords propriety in his redeemed people, a sermon preached at S^t Pauls Church, Octob 28 1660, by Edward Reynolds, D.D.* vj^d

4 Decemb. 1660

Timothy Twyford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Reports of divers new cases & resolucons argued & given in the Reignes of the late K. James & K. Charles of ev blessed memory, by the then reverend judges & learned Councell in the Law. Collected & taken by W. C. a late serjant at law* vj^d

* Another word, not decipherable, was first written after the word "The," and afterwards deleted.

7 Septemb. [? December] 1660

Henry Marsh.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Don Juan Lamberto, or a comicall history of the late times*, by Montelion Knt of the Oracle vj^d

7 September [? December] 1660

Master
John Field.

Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignmt under the hand and seale of AGATHA LEGATT widdow, the Relict & Executrix of John Legatt, decēd dat 1st day of May last past, and unto which assignment the hand of Master CROOKE warden is subscribed, all her estate, right, & title in the sevall Bookes or Copies or pts of copies hereafter named, viz^t

[No sum stated.]

A Salve for a Sick Man by Willm Perkins.*The Foundacon of Christian Religion* in 6 principles.*A Golden Chaine, of Description, of Theologie.**The Exposition of the Creed.**Exposition of the Lords Prayer.**The Estate of a Christian.**A Case of Conscience.**Government of the Tongue.**Practise of Repentance.**The Combate of the Flesh and Spirit.**How to live and that well.**A Treatise of Dying well.**A Discourse of Conscience.**A Reformed Catolick.**A Grainie of Mustard Seed.**The True Game.**A Warning against Idolatry.**A Treatise of Gods Free Grace.**A Treatise of the Vocation.**Cases of Conscience* in 3 pts.*Exposition on the GALATIANS.**Christian Equity.**Mans Imaginacons*, a pte. All written by Will: Perkins.*Problems.**A Treatise of Predestinacōn.**A Treatise of the Method of preaching.*

The Harmony of both Testaments, all written by the said
William Perkins.

TERENCE, *Latin and English.*PAGETT's *History of the Bible*, her pteFLESHER of *Urines.*

[12^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

- The Marrow of the Oracles of God*, by Mr. Byfield. halfe.
Ornithologia, or the History of birds and fowles. $\frac{1}{2}$.
A Paraphrase upon ye SONG OF SOLOMON, by G. Sands.
The Generall Practise of Physick, her pte.
 CAMBDEN'S *Brittania*, English and Latin, her pte.
 ESOP'S *Fables* in English, her pte.
 HOMERS *Iliads* in Greek, her pte.
 ESOPS *Fables* Gramatically translated, her pte.
 BOND on *Horace*, her pte.
Shephards Calendar, her pte.
The Birth of Mankind, her pte.
 OVIDS *Metamorphosis* in English, Translated by M^r Geo: Sandys,
 wth comentaries & pictures. $\frac{1}{2}$.
 OVIDS *Metamorphosis* alone by M^r G. Sandys. $\frac{1}{2}$.
 SANDYS *Paraphrase on JOB, PSALMES, CANT &c*, her pte.
Haesiodus Graecae, her pte.
The Poseing of the Accidence, her pte.
Cato & Sententiae Pueriles, Englished by M^r Brinsley, her pte.
Turkish History, her pte.
 THOMAE THOMASIJ *Dictionarium &c.*
 RIDER'S *Dictionary*. One 6th pte.

[Page 215]

10 Decemb. 1660

- Timothy Garthwaite. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Codex Canonum Ecclesiae universae, notis Chr: Instelli* . vj^d

10 Decemb. 1660

- James Crumpe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ~~CROOKE~~* NORTON warden a booke called *Good Councell seldome well taken &c*, by Richard Young, Gent. vj^d

10 Decemb. 1660

- Master John Macock and Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master JOHN BERKENHEAD Five weekly pamphlets or bookes of newes called *The Publick Intelligencer*, from Monday, Nov. 5, to Monday, Dec: 10, 1660 ij^s vj^d

12 Decemb. 1660

- Master John Martyn, Master James Allestree and Thomas Dica. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Severall Sermons* by the Right hono^{ble} and reverend Father in God, Ralph, late Lord Bishop of Exceter vj^d

[12^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**13 Decemb. 1660**

[Page 216]

Master
John Macock
and Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for their copies by licence of Master JOHN BERKENHEAD Five weekly pamphlets or bookes of newes called *Mercurius Politicus* * *Publicus* from Thursday Nov: 8, to Thursday Dec. 13, 1660. ij^s vj^d

13 Decemb. 1660

Richard Royston.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A Sermon* preached at ye consecracon of the right reverend Fathers in God Gilbert, Ld. Bishop of London; Humphrey Ld Bp of Sarum; George, Ld Bp of Worcester, Robert, Ld Bp of Lincolne; George Ld Bp of S^t Asaph on Sunday, 28 Octob 1660, at S^t Pauls * Peters, Westm^r, by John Sudbury, one of ye Prebendaries of that Church. vj^d

13 Decemb. 1660

Richard Royston.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A Guide for ye penitent, or a modell drawn up for the help of a devout soul wounded with sin* vj^d

13 Decemb. 1660

Thomas Parkhurst.

Entred under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *Rhetorick restrained or Dr. John Gauden Ld Bp Elect of Exceter his consideracons of the Liturgie of the Church of England considered and clouded*, by Thomas Bolde of Exon vj^d

20 Decemb. 1660Master
John Macock
and Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred under the hand and by licence of Master JOHN BERKENHEAD one weekly pamphlett or booke of newes called *Mercurius Publicus*, from Thursday Decemb: 13 to Thursday, Dec. 20, 1660 vj^d

20th of Decemb. 1660Master
John Field
and Master
John Streater.Ve 4^o July 1656.

Entred by asst under ye hand & seale of THOMAS WARREN, and under ye hand of Master CROOK warden, Two full third parts of a certain book or copie entituled, *The Reports of Judge Crook, from the first yeare of ye late King Charles to ye seaventeenth* vj^d

20 Decemb. 1660

[Page 217]

Master
Henry Twyford,
Master
Thomas Dring
and Master
John Place.

Entred under the hand of Master NORTE* CROOKE warden & by vertue of an Assignmt under the hand & seale of RICHARD BEST, All his Estate Right & Title in ye booke or copie called, *Vade Mecum by Walter Young, Together with the Cornucopia thereunto annexed* vj^d

[12°-13° *Caroli Regis II.*]

22 Decemb. 1660

Robert Pawley. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The Attorneys Almanack, comprehending the maner of direcons for writts both in Latin & English a treatise of estates, the nature of the most usuall contracts vizt, Bonds, bills, recognizances, statutes, mortgages, leases, deeds of Feofmt, livery & seisin &c wth a Table, &c Salvo iure cuiuscunque* vj^d

24 Decemb. 1660

Master John Macock and Master Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master J. BERKENHEAD Two weekly Pamphletts or bookes of newes called *The Publick Intelligencer* from Monday Dec: 10, to Monday Decemb 24, 1660 xij^d

1 January 1660=61

Master Abel Roper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Tenenda non Tollenda, or the necessity of preserving Tenures in Capite & by Knight Service wch according to their first institucōn were & are yet a great part of the Salus Populi & the safety & defence of the King aswell as of his people. Together with a Prospect of the very many mischeifs & inconveniences wch by the taking away or altering of those Tenures, will inevitably happen to the King & his kingdome, by Fabian Phillips, Esq^r* vj^d

31 January 1660 [i.e. 1660=61]

Tho. Johnson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke entituled *The description & use of a joynt rule, fitted with lines for finding the houre of the day & azimuth of the sunne to any ptcular or generall latitude &c by John Browne Mathem^k* ~~pd xij^d~~* vj^d

God die

Charles Adams. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *A Collection out of the Booke called, Liber Regalis in the Treasury of the Church at Westm^r, touching the Coronacōn of the King & Que: together, according to the usuall forme* ~~xij^d~~* vj^d

February 1st 1660 [i.e. 1660=61]

[Page 218]
Master Thos. Roycraft. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke intituled *Concio ad Clerum* by one William Sancroft pd j^s
[About this time the fee for registration appears to have been altered by the Court of Assistants to one shilling per copy.]

February 2^d 1660 [i.e. 1660=61]

Tho. Firby. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a *Sermon* entituled, *Christian Concord, or St Paul's paralell betweene the body naturall & mysticall*, By Matt: Griffith, D.D. pd xij^d

[13^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

Feb. 4th 1660 [*i.e.* 1660÷61]

Wm. Palmer. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
entituled 'ΕΥΑΓΓΕΛΙΑ, *or the parents blessing their children, &c* By Edward
Woolley, D.D. xij^d

Feb. 7th 60 [*i.e.* 1660÷61]

Rob. Pauley. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
entituled *A Compendious Abridgmt of all Statutes made in the 16th & 17th
yeares of King Charles the first, & 12th of King Charles the Second,
now in force & use &c*, By Matthew Dorrell, Barrister . . . xij^d

Feb. 8th 1660 [*i.e.* 1660÷61]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
George Thomason. called *The second pt of the Interest of England in the matter of religion &c.*
By John Corbett, B.D. xij^d

Cod Die

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
George Thomason. entituled *An historicall discourse breifely setting forth the nature of
Procurations*, by J. S. xij^d

Feb. 9th 60 [*i.e.* 1660÷61]

[Page 219] Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
Master entituled *The Liturgicall Considerator Considered.* By G. F. . . xij^d
Ralph Smith.

Feb. 11th 60 [*i.e.* 1660÷61]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
John Rothwell. intituled *The Sinne of altar worship &c*, By Zach: Crofton . . . xij^d

Feb. 13 1660 [*i.e.* 1660÷61]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
Henry Herringman. intituled *A proposition for the Advancemt of Learning.* By A. Cowley
xij^d

Codem Die

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden *A Comedie*
Henry Herringman. called *the Maior of Quinborough*, By Tho: Middleton . . . xij^d

Codem Die

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
Henry Herringman. called *Curse not the King*, being a sermon preached at S^t Martins in the
Fields on the thirtieth of Jan: 1660 [*i.e.* 1660-61]. By John
Meriton, M.A. xij^d

[13^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

Feb. 13 1660 [*i.e.* 1660=61]

Master Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
Henry Herringman. intituled *An imperfect pourtraict of his Sacred Matie Charles 2, written by a*
Loyall subiect xij^d

13th Feb. 1660 [*i.e.* 1660=61]

Geo. Hurlock. Entred . . . by Assignment from THOMAS JONES a booke called
Speculum Nauticum, or a Looking'glasse for seamen, with this provisoe,
Every man haveing his right vj^d

Feb. 15th 1660 [*i.e.* 1660=61]

[Page 220] Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden the copies or
Henry Bell. bookes called *The Gardiners Labarnith, History of Guy of Warwick &*
Reynold the Fox vj^d

Eodem Die

Edw. Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden and by
assignment from HENRY BELL, the said copies or bookes *The Gardiners*
Labarnith, history of Guy of Warwick & Reynold the Fox . . . vj^d

27 Feb. 1660 [*i.e.* 1660=61]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of NORTON warden a booke intituled
Wm. Leake. *Stimulus Orthodoxus sive Goadus Redivivus, a disputacon partly theologi-*
call & partly metaphysicall. By Thomas Goade, D.D. . . . vj^d

4th of March 1660 [*i.e.* 1660=61]

Master Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOKE warden a poem
Nath. Butter. called, *The Cavaliers Complt. &c* 6^d

7th of March 1660=61

Robert Pawley. Entred . . . under the hande of Master CROOK warden, a sheet of
pap printed, intituled, *A Collection of such Statutes as doe enjoyne the*
observacon of Lent vj^d

9 March 1660 [*i.e.* 1660=61]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
Raip Smith. called *A serious review of Presbyter's Reordinacon by byshops*, by Zach:
Crofton vj^d

[13^o *Caroli Regis II.*]10th ~~March~~ 1660 [*i.e.* 1660–61]

[Page 221]
Master
Will. Gilbertson
and Fran. Grove.

Entred for their copie by Assignmt from M^{rs} ELIZ: ALSOP, under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The First & Second part of the famous Historie of Parismus*, &c vjd

~~March~~ 13th 1660 [*i.e.* 1660–61]

Tho. Davis and
Theodo. Sadler.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *A Compendious Body of Chymistry both Theorick & Practick*, written originally in French by N. le Febure, and translated by D. D. C., $\frac{2}{3}$ whereof pertaining to the sd Tho: Davis, & $\frac{1}{3}$ of the same to the sd Theo: Sadler vjd

~~March~~ 26 1661

Master
John Place.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a *Sermon* preached before the Kings Matie at Whitehall 22th of March, 1660 [*i.e.* 1660–61] by John Hackett, D.D. vjd

30 ~~March~~ 1661

Anne Boydon.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke or copie called *The Logarithmicall numbers epitomized* &c, by Henry Bond vjd

April 3^o 1661

Master
Lodo. Loyde.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke intituled *The unheard of, yet true principles or beginnings of Naturall Philosophy*, &c. Translated out of Van Helmont by John Chandler vjd

April 5th 61

Willi. Brook.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke intituled *The Princessse Cloria, or the Royall Romance in five parts*, &c. Written by a person of honour. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . vjd

April 5th 61

Gabriell Bedell
and Master
Tho. Collins.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *A poeme on S^t James's Parke*, by Edmond Waller . . . vjd

[13^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

Aprill the 8th 1661

Tho. Walkley.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CROOK warden a booke called *A Catalogue of the names of ye Dukes, Marquesses, Earles & Barons, sitting in ye House of Peeres; also of the Knights, Citizens & Burgesses with ye Barons of ye Ports, sitting in the House of Comons this Parlt, beginning 8th May 1661* vj^d

13th of Aprill 1661

[Page 222]
Master
John Williams.

Entred . . . by assignmt from NATHANIELL BUTTER, and under the hand of Master CROOKE warden, theise severall copies following:
viz^t ijs vj^d

Sathans Fiery Darts Quenched, by Doctor Hall B: of Norwich.

Select thoughts with the Breathing of the Devout soule, by the same author.

Pax Terris in Latine, by the same author.

The Peacemaker, by the same.

Revelaçon unrevealed, by the same author.

Eodem Die

Tho. Walkley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke called *The Catalogue of the names of the Dukes, Marqueses, Earles, Barons, Knights, Cittizens & Burgesses sitting in both the houses of this Parliam^t* vj^d

[See p. 221.]

18th of Aprill 1661

Master
Tho. Roycroft.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *His Maties Entertainmts passing through the Citty of London to his Coronaçon, wth a descripcon of the Triumphall Arches & Ceremonies*, by John Ogilby Gent, to which ye hand of Master CROOK warden was subscribed vj^d

18th of Aprill 1661

Master
Tho. Roycroft.

Entred . . . und ye hand of Master CROOK warden a book entituled *Jobi Ludolfi Lexicon Ethiopico-Latinum ex õibus libris impressis et nonnullis manuscriptis collectum* vj^d

20th of Aprill 1661

Edward Powell.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOK warden a booke entituled *Reports* by S^r Henry Yelverton in French. *Salvo iure cuius-cunque* vj^d

[13° Caroli Regis II.]

25th of Aprill 1661

Timothy
Garthwaite.

Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
entituled *A Sermon preached at ye magnificent Coronation of the most high
& mighty King Charles the 2^d, King of Great Brittain, France, & Ireland,
defendor of the Faith, &c, on PROVERBS 28. 2, by the Right Reverend
&c, George, Ld Bp of Worcester* vj^d

27th of Aprill 1661

[Page 223]
Master
Hen. Twiford,
Master
Nath. Brookes,
Master
Tho. Dring
and Master
John Place.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master CROOK warden a booke
entituled *The Royall Prerogative vindicated in the Converted Recusant con-
vinced by Scripture reasons, Fathers & Councils, &c. To which is anexed
the Kings Supremacy in all causes Ecclesiall, & Civill, asserted in a Sermon
preached at ye Assizes at Monmouth Mch 30, 1661, by John Cragg, Mr A*
vj^d

28th of Aprill 1661

Tim. Garthwait.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a book
entituled *A sermon preached at the consecracon of two Archbps & tenn
Bishops in S^t Patricks Church in Dublin Jan: 27, 1660 [i.e. 1660–61]
by Jeremy Tailor, D.D. Ld Bishop of Downe & Connor . . .* vj^d

28th of Aprill 1661

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOK, warden a booke
entituled *Certain Phisiologicall Essays, by the hono^{ble} Rob^t. Boyle* vj^d

29th of Aprill 1661

Master
Hen. Twiford.
Master
Tho. Dring.
Master
John Place.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOK warden a booke
entituled *Reports of John Latch, late of ye Midle Temple, Esq^r of such
select cases as were adjudged in ye 1st 2^d & 3^d yeares of King Charles ye
first, in his Court of King's Bench, Revised & published by Edward
Walpool of Graies Inn, Esq^r* vj^d

Codem die

Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
entituled *The Syracusan Tyrant, or the Life of Agathocles . . .* vj^d

Codem die

Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
entituled *The Right Rebell, by Christop^r Harvey, vicar of Clifton in
Com. Warwick* vj^d

10th May 1661

[Page 224]
Joseph Lee.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
entituled *S^t Paul's travelling pangs, by Zacheus Mayne, Mr Arts .* vj^d

[13^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

10th May 1661

Rich. Gamon. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke entituled *Patientia victrix, or the booke of JOB in lyrick verse*, by Arthr Brett vj^d

Eodem die

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden
Willm. Lee. *The Reading of my Lord Cooke upon the statute of Fines made*
Master *An^o 27. E. 1.*
Dan. Pakeman. *The Reading of [] Denshall upon the Statute of Fines,*
Master *made An^o 4. Hen. 7.*
Gabr. Bedell. *The Reading of Ambr. Gilbert upon the Statute for Explana^on of*
the Statute of Wills &c, made 34 & 35. H. 8, c. 5.
The Reading of George Bromely upon the Statute of Lymita^ons
made 32. Hen. 8.
The Reading of Willm Symonds upon the Statute made 32. Hen. 8,
concerneing leases made by tenants in Fee or Fee tayle in the
right of their wives or children.
The Reading of my Lord Cooke upon the statute of transferring
uses into possession made 27. H. 8, made by him when he was
Reader in the Inn Temple vj^d

11th Day of May 1661

William Miller. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *The Lives of some late English divines, &c; and of some other eminent Christians whose exam are worthy our imitacon*, by S. O.* vj^d

13th May 1661

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master ANDR. CROOKE warden,
John Williams. *The severall speeches of S^r Edw: Turnor, knt. to the Kings most Excellt*
Matie, on Fryday, 10th May, 1661 vj^d

13 May 1661

Fr. Cossinett. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The Childs first tutor &c, being a delightfull way to learne the*
24 letters & to spell and read true English in a short time, by F. Corin vj^d

14th May 1661

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROG NORTON warden a
Edm. Paxton. booke entituled *Moses & Aaron, or the Rights of Church & State*, by M^r Ja. Noyes & published by Benjam Woodbridge, Rector of Newbury in Berkeshire vj^d

[13^o Caroli Regis II.]

16 May 1661

[Page 225]
[No name stated.]
The Question of Reordinacon, whether and how a minister ordained by the Presbiterie, may take ordinacon alsoe of the Bishop, by John Hunfrey minister, wch booke was yn entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden vjd

17th May 1661

Char. Adams.
John Starkey.
Tho. Bassett.
Entred for their copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke entituled *Critica Juris ingeniosa, or choice cases in the Comon Lawe*, by H. B. Esq^r. Salvo iure cujuscunque vjd

18 May 1661

Rob. Pawley.
Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *A Catalogue of the Nobiletie created by his Matie King Charles the Second, since his happie restauration; viz^t Dukes, Marqueses, Earles, Viscounts & Barons together with the names of the Knts of the Garter, & Knts of the Bath and Knts Barons vjd*

21th May 1661

Mris. Alice Warren,
Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Piazza Universales di proverbii Italiani, a comon place or generall body of Italian proverbs &c*, by Gio: Torriano, an Italian . . . vjd

22th May 1661

Master Hum. Tuckey and Henry Chase.
Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke entituled *A Colleccion of the Orders heretofore used in Chancery, published by the Lord Chancellor, and S^r Harbottle Grimston, Mr of the Rolls . . . vjd*

23th May 1661

Tho. Johnson, prin.
Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Libellus Orthographicus; or the diligent schooleboyes Dictionary*, by Thom: Hunt, Mr of Arts of Pembr in Oxford, and schollar at S^t Dunstans in ye East, for the use of that schoole vjd

24th May 1661

Master Hen. Herringman.
Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden, *Some considerations touching the stile of the H: Scriptures*, by Robert Boyle vjd

24th of May 1661

Master John Field and Master Tho. Newcomb.
V 20 Dec. 60.
Entred . . . by assignment under ye hand and seale of JOHN STREATER, and under ye hand of Master CROOK warden, one full third parte of a certain book or copie called, *The Reports of Judge Crook, from the first yeare of the late King Charles to the xvijth* vjd

[13^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

25th of May 1661

[Page 226] Entred for their copies by assignmt, under the hand & seale of JOHN
Master W^m. Lee, FIELD and THO: NEWCOMB, & under ye hand of Master CROOK warden,
Master one moiety or full halfe pte of the two first parts of the bookes or copies,
Dan. Pakeman the first called, *The Reports of Judg Crook from ye 1st yeare of the late*
and Master *King Charles to ye xvijth*; & the other called *The second pte of the Reports*
Gab. Bedell. *of S^r Geo: Crook, kn^t, &c, of such select cases as were collected by himselve*
evie Tearme throughout ye whole reigne of King James . . . vj^d
Vc 24^o May 61.

28th of May 1661

Master W^m. Lee, Entred . . . jointly under the hand of Master NORTON warden a
Master booke or copie intituled *The third part (in order of publishing) of the*
Dan. Pakeman *Reports of S^r Georg Crook, kn^t &c, of such select cases as were adjudged*
Master *in ye Courts of Kings Bench & Comon Bench from the 24th to ye 44th &*
Gab. Bedell, *45th yeares of ye late Queene Elizabeth &c . . . vj^d*
Master
John Field
and Master
Tho. Newcomb.

30th May 1661

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden, saveing to
Ja. Flesher. every one his right a booke intituled *Critici Sacri*.

SEBASTIANI MUNSTERI *Annotationes in V T.*

PAULI FAGII *in paraphrasin Chaldaicam pentateuchi succinctae annotationes.*

Eiusdem Fusior Expositio quatuor priorū capitum GENESEOS.

FRANCISCI VATABLI *Annot. in libros Canonicos, V. T.*

CLAUDII BADVELLI, *Annot. in libros Apocryphos.*

SEB: CASTALIONIS } *Annot. in V. T.*
ISIDORI CLARII }

ANDREAE MASII *in JOSUAM Annotationes et Comentariorum.*

JOAN DRUSII, *Annot. in Pentateuchum, JOSUAM, Librum JUDICUM, RUTH, Libros SAMUELIS, ESTHERUM, JOBUM, Coheleth seu ECCLESIASTEN, XII Profetas minores, ECCLESIASTICUM, TOBIT, Libr. I. MACHABAEORUM, Veterum, V. T. Interp. Grecoꝝ fragmenta.*

[Page 227]

PHIL: CODURCI, *Annot. in JOBUM.*

ROD: BAYNUS *in PROVERBIA SOLOMONIS.*

FRAN: LIVELAEI * *FORERII Coment. in JESAIAM.*

EDOUARDI LIVELAEI *Annot. in OSEAM, JOELEM, AMOSUM, ABDIAM, JONAM.*

DAVIDIS HASCHELII *notae in Ecclesiasticum.*

HUGONIS GROTIJ, *Annot in V. T.*

JO: DRUSII *de Mandragoris.*

JOS: SCALIGERI *de Decimis.*

SEXTINI AMAMAE *de Decimis.*

LUD: CAPELLI *de voto Jephthe.*

[13^o Caroli Regis II.]

Eiudem excepta ex Villalpando.

ALBERICI GENTILIS ad J. MACHAEORU *disputatio.*

Eiudem de linguarū mixtura disputatio parergica.

SEB: MUNSTERI, *Annot. in D. Matthaei Evangelium Haebraicū.*

LAURENTII VALLAE *de Collat. N. T. Lib: II.*

JACOBI REVII *notae in Vallam.*

ERASMI ROTERODAMI

FRANCISCI VATABLI

SEB: CASTALIONIS

ISIDORI CLARII

NICOLAI ZEGERI

} *Annot. in N. T.*

JO: DRUSII *Praetitorum. lib. X. Ad voces Ebr. N. T. Comentar prior et poster. Annot in N. T. pars altera.*

JOS: SCALIGERI, IS: CASAUBONI, *notae in N. T.*

JOANIS CAMERONIS *Myrotherium.*

JACOBI CAPPELLI *Annot in N. T.*

LUDOVICI CAPPELLI *Spicilegium.*

OTHONIS GUALT *perii Sylloge vocum exoficar. N. T.*

ABRAHAM SCULTETI *Annot. in Epist. ad TIMOTHAEUM, TITUM, PHILEMONEM.*

ABRAHAM SCULTETI *Exercitationes Evangeliae.*

HUGONIS GROTHII *Annot in N. T.*

JO: PRICAEI *Annotata ad Evangel. D. MATTHAEI, D. LUCAE, D. JOHANIS; ACTA APOSTOLORŪ; Epistolas D. Pauli ad 1. COR. c. xij, TIMOTHEUM, TITUM, PHILEMONEM, D. JACOBI, D. JOHANNIS, D. JUDAE; APOCALYPSIN, PSALMORŪ librum.*

LUD: CAPELLI *Corban.*

ABR: SCULTETI *Exercitationes Evangelicae.*

HENR. STEPHANI, *Κεφαλαία: D. MATTHAEI & D. MARCI.*

Eiusdem interpretatio Latina obscuriorū vocū & phrasū N. T.

JAC: GOTHOFREDI *Exercitationes de Ecclesia, Incarnatione Christi ad illustraconem 1. TIM. 3. 15, 16.*

PHIL: CODURCI, *Annot. ad HEBR. 9. 16, 17, 18,*

*Prologus in D. Pauli Epistolas. COL.**

PETR. PITHEUS *de latinis Bibliorum interpretibus Nicephori, Patriarchae C. P. Canon. Scripturarum.*

ADRIANI ISAGOGE, *S. literarum et antiquiss. Grecorum in prophetas fragmenta.*

CHR: HELVICI *Desiderium matris Evae; Protevangelion Paradisiacum.*

JO: BUTCONIS *de Arca Noe libellus.*

MATTHAEUS HOSTUS *in Fabricam Arcae Noe.*

MART. HELVICUS *de naticinio Jacobi.*

Mosiacarum & Romanarum Legum Collationes notis P. Pithaei.

GEOR: RITTERSHUSIUS *de jure asilorum.*

[13^o Caroli Regis II.]

- MATTH. HOSTUS in *Monamachiam Davidis & Goliathi*.
 MICHAELIS ROTHARDI *Samuell Redivivus et Saul avroxis*.
 LEONIS ALLATII de *Engastrimytho Syntagma*.
 GASP. VARRERII De *Ophira regione disputatio*.
 GUIL. SCHICKARDUS De *Festo Purim*.
 MART. HELVICI de *LXX Hebdomadibus Danielis Diatriba*.
 BEN: ACIAE MONTANI *antiquitatū Judiacar. lib IX. cū figuris aeneis*.
 BON. CORN. BERTRAMUS de *Repub. Judeorum*.
 PETRI CUNAEI de *Republ: Hebraeorum lib III*.
 GASP. WASERI de *antiquis numis Hebraeorum &c. lib. II, cum figuris aeneis*.
Eiusdem de Antiquis mensuris hebraeorum, lib III.
 BON: CORN. BERTRAMI, *Lucubrationes Franktallenses sive specimen expositiōnū indifficillima utriusque test. loca*.
 ANTONIJ NEBRISSENSIS *Quinquagena sive quinquaginta S. Scripturae locorum explanatio*.
 JO: DRUSIJ *Animadversorum lib: II; Notae in parallela sacra; Observationū Sacrorū lib. xvi.; Questionū Ebr. lib. III; Proverbiorum Classes, II; Scholia in Proverbia, Ben. Sirae. Adagia Ebraica; Miscellanea locutionū Sacrorū; De Hasidoeis; Enoch; De quaesitis per Epistolam; De nomine Elohim; Tetragammaton*.
 SAM: PETITI *variae lectiones in S. Scripturam*.
 SIM: DE MUIS *varia Sacra variis e Rabbinis contexta*.
 PAULI FAGII *translationū precipuarū. Vet. Test. Collatio*.
 CHRISTOPH: CARTWRIGHTI *mellificiū Hebraicū sive observationes ex Hebraeorū Antiquiorū monumentis desumptae*.
 LUCAE BRUGENSIS in *variantia S. S. Biblior, loca notationes*.
 JAC. LOPIDIS STUNICAE contra *Erasmū Roterodamū annotat. in defensionem Tralationis Novi. Test*.
 ERASMI *Apologia ad Jac: Lopid: Stunicam*.
 MARGUARDI FREHERI de *Numismate census dissertatio*.
 GUIL: KLEBITIUS de *buccella intincta quam comedit Judas*.
 MATTH: HOSTI, de *sex Hidriarū Johan. 2: capacitate dissertatio*.
 GUIL: ADER, de *Aegrotis et morbis in Evangelio*.
 ANG: CANINII in *loca aliquot N. T. disquisitiones*.
 NIC: FABRI de *myrrhata potione disputatio*.
 LUD: CAPPELLI *Templi Hierosolymitani delineatio triplex. Eiusdem Historia Apostolica*.
 JOH: CLOPPENBURGI *Collationes Criticae Sacrae p Epistola, cum Lud: De Dieu*.
 JACOBI USSERIJ de *Cainane Arphaxadi filio dissertatio*.
 FRANCISCI MONCAEIJ *Aaron purgatus sive de vitulo aureo lib: II*.
 JOH: ANTONIDAE VANDER LINDEN *vinī pleni. Sive exercitatio in ACT: 2. 13*.
Septem Annotationū Tomos pene totos et Tomi octavi magna ptem Fullerī itidem Miscellanea Sacra Suma quā potuit curā recensuit Anto: Scattergood, reliqua aliorum limam subiere.

[No sum stated.]

[13^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**June 6th 1661**

Master
Jo. Martyn.
Master
Ja. Allestry.
Tho. Dica.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
entituled *The life of the most learned, reverend and pious D. Hammond*, by
John Fell, D.D. Deane of Christ Church in Oxford vj^d

June 13th 1661

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
entituled *Tentamina queda phylosophica occasionibus, temporibusque
diversis scripta. Authore Generosissimo viro Domino Ro: Boyle* vj^d

Dic et an^o predict

Master
Rich. Hodgkinson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
entituled *Augustini Steuchi Eugubini Episcopi Kisami sedis Apostolicae
Bibliothecarij operum, tomus tertius* vj^d

June 18th 1661

Master
Rich. Hodgkinson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
entituled *Περὶ τῆς ἱέρας Τέχνης, de veritate sacrae artis. A discourse con-
cerning the truth and possibilitey of that aetheriall & universall medicine
comonly called, The Phylosophers Stone. Written in an Epistle to his
friend by a devoted.* vj^d

June 22th 1661

Master
Tim. Garthwait.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
entituled *Provinciale seu Constitutiones Anḡl. cum Summariis atque justis
annotationibus politissimis characteribus sumaque accuratione rursum revise ac
imprese, cū constituconibus Othonis et Othobonis* vj^d

June 25th 1661

Mrs. Anne Selle.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke
entituled *Resolves Divine Morall and Politicall, the Eight impression with
new addicions both in prose & verse by Owen Feltham, Esq^r* vj^d

June 25th 1661

[Page 230]
Master
Edm. Paxton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
entituled *A view of the Admirall jurisdiction, wherein the most materiall
points concerning that jurisdiction are fairely & submissively discussed, by
John Godolphin, LL.D.* vj^d

June 27th 1661

Master
Will^m. Leake.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden A sermon
entituled *An Adiew to the Duke of Gloucester or a sermon preached in a
poore pish church neare Buckingham by T. P. D.D.* vj^d

[13^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

June 27th 1661

Master
Willm. Leake. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master NORTON warden
The Repairer of the Breach, or a sermon preached at the Cathedrall
Church of Glocester, May 29th 1661, being the Anniversary of his Maties
Birth day, by Tho: Washbourne, D.D. vj^d

July 1st 1661

Master
Willm. Godbid. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
entituled *Retractations & repentings in reference to the late Civill &*
Excectall changes in this Nation, by John Ellis vj^d

July 3 1661

Master
Hen. Twyford.
Master
Tho. Dring. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
entituled *Placita Pliamentaria Quibus appendix subiicitur annexa*,
Authore Gulielmo Ryley e societate interiores Templi London, generoso
vj^d

July 5th 1661

John Twin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
entituled *The three books of Hermas the disciple of Paul the Apostle*
The First, the Church; The second, the Sheppard; The third of
Simillitudes vj^d

Eodem die

Master
Fran. Tytan.
Nevill Symonds. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CROOKE warden a booke
entituled *The vaine religion of the formall Hipocrite, and the mischeife of*
an unbridled tongue, &c, by Richard Baxter vj^d

July 16th 1661

[Page 231]
Tho. Milborne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke
entituled *The Ladies directory in choice experiments & curiosities of pre-*
serving in jellies and candying fruits & flowers by Hanna Woolley
vj^d

**Master: Humph. Robinson, Master.
Master: George Thomason } Wardens.
Master: W^m Leak . . . }**

July 29 1661

[Page 232]
Timothy
Garthwaite.

Entered for his copie under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke
entituled *Episcopacy not prejudiciall to regall power*, by Robert Sanderson,
Bishop of Lyncolne vjd

~~**July 29 1661 ***~~**August the 5th 1661**

Master
William Leake.

Entered under the hand of Doctor PORY and Master THOMASON
warden a booke entituled *Dauids harpe strunge & tuned, or an easie analysis
of the whole booke of PSALMES, cast into such a method that the sume of
every psalme may quickly be collected & remembred, with a devout meditation
or prayer at the end of every psalme &c*, by the reverend father in God,
William, by the divine providence Lord Bishop of Gloucester . . . vjd

8 August 1661

Mrs. Anne Mosely.

Entred by vertue of an assignement under the hands and seales
of SAMUELL BROWN and WILLIAM WILLSON & of Master LEAKE warden,
all their estate, right and title in the books or copies called, *Rollo, Duke
of Normandy* and *Rule a wife and have a wife*, both written by Franc.
Beamont and John Flesher vjd

8 of August 1661

Mrs. Anne Mosely.

Entred by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale
of CHARLES WEBB, & of Master LEAKE warden all his estate, right and
title in the books or copies called, *A Discourse of the Roman Empire* by
James Howell Esq^r, *Sabbatum or the mistery of the Sabbath discovered*, by
Edmund Porter, B.D., *Pierides, or the Muses Mount*, by Hugh Crompton,
Of Love and War a Tragedy, by Thomas Meriton vjd

8 August 1661

Mrs. Anne Mosely.

Entred by vertue of an assignement under the hand & seale of
AGATHA LEGGAT, & of Master LEAKE warden, all her estate right and
title in one full moyety or halfe pte in the booke or copie called, *The usage
of the passions* by Father John Francis Semalt, translated into English.

[No sum stated.]

[13° *Caroli Regis II.*]

8 August 1661

[Page 233]

Mrs. Anne Mosely.

Entered for her copie by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of WILLIAM WILSON & of Master LEAKE warden, all his estate, right and title in the Booke or Copie called, *The Knight of the Buring* (sic) *Pestle*, a merry comedy by Franc Beamont and John Flecher

[No sum stated.]

9 August 1661

~~Master~~
John Saywell.*
Master
John Redmayne.

Entered . . . by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of JOHN SAYWELL & of Master LEAKE warden, all his estate, right and title in the copies of a booke entituled, *Terminationes & exempla declinationum & conjugationum in Latine and English & propria quae maribus quae genus and as in presenti, Englished and explained with indexes to each part*, composed and made by Charles Hoole, Master of Arts.

[No sum stated.]

9 August 1661

Master
John Clerke.

Entered . . . by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of JOHN REDMAYNE and of Master LEAKE warden, all his estate, right and title in the copies of a Booke entituled, *Terminationes & exempla declinationum & conjugationum in Latine and English & propria quae maribus quae genus and As in presenti, Englished and explained with indexes to each part*, composed and made by Charles Hoole, Master of Arts.

[No sum stated.]

12 August 1661

Mrs. Gartrude
Dawson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden, a booke entituled *Some breif instructions for the exercising of the Cavalry or Horse troopers, wherein is set forth the duty of all the Officers belonging to the Cavalry, with the duty and exercise of the troops from their entring upon that service to the time of their disbanding, wherein is included their postures, motions, and stipend, according to the ancient and moderne discipline and practise* by J. B. vj^d

16 August 1661

Richard Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *Angling improved or profit and pleasure united* . . . vj^d

16 August 1661

Master
John Grizmond.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *A discourse concerning* (sic) *the vegellation of plants*, by [. vj^d

[13° *Caroli Regis II.*]

16 August 1661

Master
John Grizmond.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *Two cases consering* (sic) *sinning against knowledg by a man that is regenerate & the sinning against the holy ghost wherein it differs from other sinns against knowledg* by Thomas Goodwing, D.D. . . . vjd

Eodem Die

Master
John Grizmond.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *the punishment of sinn in two parts thereof*, 1. *Shame & confusion of face at the day of judgment and for ever in hell.* 2. *The wrath of God poured out upon the soule in hell*, by Thomas Goodwing, D.D. . . . vjd

19 August 1661

[Page 234]
John Garway.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *The Dukes deske newly broken up*, by William Lovell Gent. . . . vjd

21 August 1661

Master
John Clarke
senior.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *Dauids deliverance*, or a *Sermon* preached at the Asseisses holden at Maidstone in Kent, upon Aprill the 23, 1661, being the day of the Coronacon of King Charles the second by John Lingue vicar of Yalding in Kent vjd

2° Septemb. 1661

Master
John Clarke
the Younger.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled *Syntagma Theologicum*, or a *Treatise wherein is concisely comprehended ye body of Divinity & the fundamentalls of religion orderly discussed.* By Henry Hibbert, &c vjd

16 September 1661

Master
George Eversden.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignem^t under the hands and seale of MARY ROTHWELL and of Master LEAK warden, all her estate, right and title in the book or copie called *Grace and the truth & growth & different degrees thereof*, the sume & substance of the last 15 *Sermons*, preached by that faithfull and painfull servt of Jesus Christ, M^r Chris: Love late minister of Laurence Jury, London. [No sum stated.]

18 Septemb. 1661

Master
And. Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *Rules and advices to the clergy of the Diocese of Down and Connor for their deportment in their personal and publike capacities.* Given by the Bishop at the Visitation at Lisnegarvey. [No sum stated.]

[13^o Caroli Regis II.]

3^o Octob. 1661

Master
Sam. Brown.

Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *Isaaci Vossii De Septuaginta interpretibus eorumque translatione et chronologia dissertationes* vjd

5 October 1661

[Page 235]
Peter Cole.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled *An exposition upon the whole prophesie of EZEKIEL with many usefull observations thereupon delivered at severall lectures London by William Greenhill* vjd

7 October 1661

Master
William Lee.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled *Articles of enquiry touching metallis and minerals*. Written by the Right honourable Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam &c. vjd

24 October 1661

Master
William Lee.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled *The Triumphs of Gods revenge against the crying and execrable sinn of murther, in thirty severall tragicall histories, in six books by John Renolds, to which are added divers others. Unto this true impression is added viz: An Appendix: Royall and loyall blood shed by Cromwell, etc. The Beheading of ye Bishop of Canterbury, the Earle of Straford Ld Debuty of Ireland The three severall speeches of Duke Hamiltton, the Earle of Holland, the Lord Capell, and some others deaths. Togeather with a breif cronicle of the memorable passages from 1640 untill this November 1661* vjd

25 October 1661

Master
Will^m. Leybourne.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled *Clavis clavis sive commentarius in clavem mathematicam et tractatum de resolutione Aquationum qualitercunque adfectarum in numeris celeberrimi authoris Gulielmi Oughtredi authore Gilberto Clarke nuper socio Sidneiano & in Academiâ Cantabrigiensi procuratorum altero* vjd

25 October 1661

Master
William Leybourne.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled *The Description and Use of an instrument called the double scale of proportion, &c, By Seth Partridge* vjd

14 November 1661

[Page 236]
Master
John Grismond.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *The numberless account of actuall sinns specially of unregenerate man, in two parts &c* vjd

[13^o Caroli Regis II.]

14 November 1661

Master John Grismond. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled *The exceeding riches of God's saveing speciall mercyes; Or, that all in God inclines him to be gracious* vj^d

18 November 1661

Master William Lee, Master Daniell Pakeman, Master James Flesher and Master Gabriell Bedell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *A Table to my Lord Cooks 2^d Institutes, Or, his coment on Magna Charta & the old statutes in English*, in folio vj^d

19 Nobemb. 1661

Master Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke called *Fiat lux, or a generall conduct to a right understanding in the great combustions and broiles about religion here in England betwixt Papist and Protestant, Presbiterian and Independant, &c.* by J. Vincent Caen, a friend to men of all religion vj^d

This entrance was importunately desired to be cross't out by M^r Herringman, who, as he had no hand in printing it, so he protests not to have knowne the nature of it sooner, & that he did it only to secure it to ye authour on his request.
7 Dec. 61. J. B.

21 Nobemb. 1661

Rand. Taylor. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled *The Relaps'd Apostate, or notes upon a Presbyterian pamphlet entituled, A Petition for Peace &c* by Roger Lestrangle vj^d

27 Nobemb. 1661

Master John Martin, Master James Allestree and Thomas Dicas. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled *The History of King Henry the Great, Composed by Messire Hardouin de Perefixe, Bishop of Rhodes, formerly tutor to the King, and translated faithfully out of French into English by John Bulteel* vj^d

27 Nobemb. 1661

Master John Martin, Master James Allestree and Thomas Dicas. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled *Just Waights and Measures, That is, the present state of Religion weighed in the ballance and measured by the standard of the sanctuary*, By Herbert Thornedike vj^d

28 Nobemb. 1661

Master Joshua Kirton. Entred . . . under the warrant of Master Secretary MORICE and the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *The Morning Exercise at Cripplegate &c*, by sundry ministers. [No sum stated.]

[13^o—14^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

29 Novemb. 1661

[Page 237]

Richard Royston.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled IX@YO@HPA, or *The Royall Trade of Fishing* &c. Published by comand for the benefit of the nation. [No sum stated.]

Decemb. 18th 1661

Master

John Macock.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master GEO: THOMASON warden a book entituled *Mythology, or the Explicacō of Fables in Tenn Bookes*, &c, Written in Latine by Natalis Comes & translated by Robert Wood, Philo-med vjd

January 8th 1661 [i.e. 1661=2]

Master

Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master GEO: THOMASON warden a book entituled *The truth and reasonableness of the religion delivered by Jesus Christ* vjd

10th of January 1661 [i.e. 1661=2]

Sam. Speed.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master W^m LEAK warden a booke entituled *Pharamond, or the History of France in foure parts, a romance*, Written originally in French, & Translated into English, by John Dancey [No sum stated.]

11 of January 1661 [i.e. 1661=2]

Master

Fran. Tyton and
Nevill Simonds.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAK warden a book entituled *The Mischeifs of selfignorance & the Benefitts of self acquaint-
ance opened in divers sermons*, by Richard Baxter vjd

February the 6th 1661 [i.e. 1661=2]

Master

Abell Roper.

Entred . . . und the hand of Master LEAK warden, a book entituled *Restauranda, or the necessity of Publique Repaires by settling of a certain & Royall Yearly Revenue for the King. Or &c*, by Fabian Phillips vjd

Feb. 6th 1661 [i.e. 1661=2]

Master

Tho. Dring.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled *Some necessary & seasonable cases of conscience about things in different in matters of religion*. [No sum stated.]

10th of February 1661 [i.e. 1661=2]

[Page 238]

Master

W^m. Willson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAK warden a book entituled *A Looking-Glass for Ladies, or an Exposicion of the second epistle of S^r JOHN*, by Samuell Smith, preacher of the Gospell . . . vjd

[14° *Caroli Regis II.*]18th of February 1661 [*i.e.* 1661=2]Wm. Garrett and
Tim. Garthwait.

Entred for their copie by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of ANNE the relict of Leon: Litchfield decd & of warden LEAK, a booke or copy entituled, *The Principles of Religion*, by Edw: Boughen.

[No sum stated.]

21th of February 1661 [*i.e.* 1661=2]

Samuell Speed.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of ELIZABETH ALSOP the relict of Bernard Alsop, decd & under the hand of Master LEAK warden, the six sevall copies or bookes following viz^t iijs^a

Palmerin of England, in iiij parts,
The History of Montelion, Knight of the Oracle,
The Destruccon of Troy in iiij parts,
Quintus Curtius translated into English by R. Coderington,
Primaleon of Greece, &
The Jewell-house of Art & Nature.

26* 22th of Febr. 1661 [*i.e.* 1661=2]Master
Rich. Tomlyn.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAK warden a booke cut in copper entituled, *Vegetabilium liber animaliumque diversorum delineatus et in aes incitus* p Johem Dunstallum Londini, or a Book of Flowers fruits birds &c.

[No sum stated.]

22th of Febr. 1661 [*i.e.* 1661=2]Master
Jno. Martin,
Master
Ja. Allestry and
Tho. Dicas.

Entred . . . under ye hand of [] Warden a book entituled *Naturall & Politicall Observacons made upon the Bills of Mortality* by John Graunt, Citizen of Lond. [No sum stated.]

25th of February 1661 [*i.e.* 1661=2][Page 239]
Master
Andrew Croke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a book entituled *A Supplement to ye Critica Sacra* by Edw: Leigh, Esq^r M.A. [No sum stated.]

25th of February 1661 [*i.e.* 1661=2]Master
Nath. Webb.

Entred . . . und ye hand of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled *Three great ordinances of Jesus Christ*, viz^t 1. *Warre wth devills*, 2. *Ministracon & Comunion wth Angells*. 3. *Looking unto Jesus*, by Isaac Ambrose minister of ye Gospell vjd

1° Martii 1661 [*i.e.* 1661=2]Master W^m. Leak,
warden.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *Flama sine Fumo*, or *Poems without fictions*, hereunto are anexed ye causes symptomes or signes of sevall diseases with their cures, and also ye diversity of veines with their causes in poetick measure.

[No sum stated.]

[14^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

1^o **Martij** 1661 [*i.e.* 1661-2]

Master Entred for their copie under ye hand of Master LEAK warden a book
J^{no}. Martin, entituled *The art of graving & etching* &c. Published by W^m Faithorn.
Master [No sum stated.]
Ja. Allestry and
Tho. Dicus.

11th of **March** 1661 [*i.e.* 1661-2]

David Maxwell. Entred . . . a booke entituled *Dictionarium minus, A compendious dictionary, English-Latine & Latin-English. Wherein the classicall words of both languages are aptly rendred* &c. By Christopher Wase, M.A, master of the Free School in Tunbridg, unto which ye hand of Master LEAK warden is subscribed, & by order of a Court of Assistants, made the same day. Salvo iure cuiuslibes. [No sum stated.]

12th of **March** 1661 [*i.e.* 1661-2]

[Page 240] Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAK warden a book
Master entituled *De Antiquitate ~~Ecclesiae~~ * Britannicae Ecclesiae Historiae* &c.
W^m. Wells. By Mathew Parker, formerly printed att Hanovia MDCV. [No sum stated.]

4th of **Aprill** 1662

Master Entred for his copie under ye hand of Master LEAK warden a booke
Sam. Brown. ^{ues}
entituled *A Portugall * Grammer, or Rules shewing the true & the perfect way to speake ye said tongue, for those who desire to learn it.* Newly collected in French & English &c, by M^r la Molliere a French gent. [No sum stated.]

5th of **Aprill** 1662

W^m. Godbid. Entred . . . under ye hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled
Complementum Fortunarum Insularum, being an Epithalamium upon the auspicious marriage of ye serenissime Charles II. & ye Illustrious Lady Catherina Infanta of Portugall, Translated out of French, &c. [No sum stated.]

19th of **Aprill** 1662

Master Entred . . . under ye hand of Master LEAK warden a book entituled
Abell Roper. *Gods drawing man to Christ & mans comeing to Christ in 32 sermons on JOHN 6, 44. With ye difference of inward Christian & ye outwardly formall, in 3 sermons on ROM. 2. 28, 29. by M^r Rich. Vines.* [No sum stated.]

[14^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**23th of Aprill 1662**

Georg Hurlock.

Entred for his $\frac{1}{4}$ pte of a copy by Assignmt under ye hand & seale of FRANCIS COSSINET & und ye hand of Master LEAK, warden, one fourth pte of a book or copy entituled *The Mariners plain scale new plained* by J^{no} Collins. [No sum stated.]

[Page 241]

Master
Sam. Gellibrand,
Master
Sam. Thomson,
Master
Geo. Sawbridg,
Master
J^{no}. Martin,
Master
James Allestry,
Master
Edw. Brewster,
Thomas Davis and
Thomas Dicas.

23th of Aprill 1662

Entred for their copie by vertue of an assignmt under the hands of CHRISTOPHER WASE and DAVID MAXWELL, & under the hand of Master LEAK warden, a certain booke entituled *Dictionarium minus &c*, Composed by the sd Christopher Wase & entred (11 Mcii 61) [*i.e.* 1661–2] to the sd David Maxwell vjd^d

23th of Aprill 1662

John Baker.

Entred under the hand of Master LEAK warden a book entituled *The Churches Triumph over death* opened in a sermon preached Sept. 11th 1660, at ye funerall of the most religious & vertuous lady, the lady Mary Langham, by Edward Reinolds, D.D. now Bishop of Norwich vjd^d

Aprill the 29th 1662

Wm. Godbid.

Entred under ye hand of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled *The History of Ceremonies in the Church*, &c, translated out of French by Peter de Cardonell vjd^d

May the 3^d 1662

Master
Hen. Twiford,
Master
Geo. Sawbridg,
Master
Tho. Dring,
Master
John Streater,
Master
John Place and
Wm. Place.

Entred under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *The Grand Abridgmt of ye Law continued, or a Collecon of the principall cases & points of the Comon Law of England, contained in all the Reports extant from the first of Elizabeth to this present time by way of Comon place*, the same being printed in three sevall volumes, the authour W^m Hughes of Graies Inn, Esq^r. [No sum stated.]

May the 10th 1662

Master
Hen. Twiford,
Master
Tho. Dring,
Master
John Place and
Wm. Place.

Entred und ye hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *The Third & last part of Leonard's Reports* published by W^m Hughes of Graies Inn, Esq^r. [No sum stated.]

17th of May 1662

[Page 242]

Master
Geo. Thomason,
Warden.

Entred under the hand of Master ROBINSON ~~warden~~ * Master a book entituled *Preaching of Christ*, opened in a sermon preached at St Peters Church in ye City of Norwich, at an ordinacon, Sept. 22, 1661, by Edw: Reynolds, D.D. & Bp of Norwich vjd^d

[14° *Caroli Regis II.*]

23th of May 1662

Master
Tho. Newcomb
and Master
Hen. Hills.

Entred for their copie a book entituled *His Maties most gracious Speach, together with ye Lord Chancellour's to the two Houses of Parliamt at their prorogation on Monday the 19th of May 1662.* [No sum stated.]

24th of May 1662

Master
Thomas Newcomb
and Master
Hen. Hills.

Entred . . . certain Acts of Parliamt entituled as followeth, viz^t

An Act for enlarging & repairing of Comon high waies.

An Act for establishing an additionall revenue upon His Maiesty, Heires, and Successors, for the better support of his & their crown & dignity.

An Act for preventing the unnecessary charge of Sheriffs & for ease in passing their accompts.

An Act directing the prosecution of such as are accomptable for prize goods.

An Act for regulateing the makeing of stuffs in Norfolke & Norwich.

An Act for the uniformity of publique prayers & administration of sacram^{ts} & other rites and ceremonies, and for establishing the forme of making, ordaining & consecrating Bishoppes & Deacons in the Church of England.

An Act for ordring the forces in the severall counties of this Kingdome.

An Act for the better releife of the poore of this kingdome.

An Act to prevent the inconvenience arising by melting the silver coyne of this Realme.

An Act prohibiting the importation of forreign Bonelace, Cutworke, Imbroydery, Fringe, Bandstrings, Buttons, & Needleworke.

[No sum stated.]

26th May 1662

[Page 243]
Master
Tho. Newcomb
and Master
Hen. Hills.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Booke of Comon Prayer and Administration of the Sacramts and other Rites & Ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England. Together with the Psalter or Psalmes of David, as they are pointed to be sung or said in Churches, And the forme or manner of makeing, ordeyning & consecrating of Bishpps, Preists & Deacons.* [No sum stated.]

3^d June 1662

Sam. Speed.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *Actions upon the Case about Contracts of disceipt, nusams, &c, Or a methodicall collection under certeyn heads of thousands of cases dispersed in the many great volums of the law, of the wrongs don to men about breach of agreemts, breach of trust, deceit & other things, wth the remides touching the same, being a most excellent & profitable learning, and of daily use & practise in the law as conteyning all sorts of actions upon the case, except for slander before publisht by the same Authour W. S. Esq^r.*

[No sum stated.]

[14^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

4th June 1662

Master
Fran. Tyton and
Nevill Simmons.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a book entituled *Now or never. The holy, serious, diligent believer justified, encouraged, excited & directed*, &c, By Rich. Baxter. [No sum stated.]

5th June 1662

Master
Nath. Brooks.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden these bookes following viz^t *Loveday's Letters, Domestick and forreign*, by R. Loveday; A. Couleii *plantarum libri duo*. [No sum stated.]

5 June 1662

Master
Jo. Clarke, sen.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *Three sermons* preached in the Cathedrall Church of Winchester, The first on Sunday the 19 of August 1660, at the first retorne of the Deane & Chapter to that Church, after the Restoration of his Majestie; The 2^d on the 30th day of January 1661: being the anniversary of King Charles the first; the 3^d at the generall assize held there ye 25th day of February 1661, By Edw: Stanley, D.D. [No sum stated.]

6th June 1662

Master
Fra. Tyton and
Nevill Simms.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *A Saint or a bruit, the certeyn necessity and excellency of holynes*, &c, By Rich. Baxter. [No sum stated.]

6th June 1662

[Page 244]
Henry Mortlock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *Origines Sacrae or a Rationall account of the grounds of Christian faith as to the Truth and Devine authority of the Scriptures and the matters therein conteyned* By Edward Stillingfleet, Rector of Sutton in Bedfordshire. [No sum stated.]

9th June 1662

Robert Pawley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *Iter Lusitanicum, or the Portugall voyage*, by S. H: a Cosmopolite. [No sum stated.]

9th June 1662

Robert Pawley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *A Charge given by the most eminent & learned S^r Francis Bacon, late Lord Chancellor of England, at a sessions holden for the verge, in the reign of the late King James*. [No sum stated.]

9th June 1662

Master
Willm. Lee.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *A Brief Chronicle of the Civil Warrs of England, Scotland & Ireland from the yeare 1637.: till this present yeare 1662*. [No sum stated.]

[14^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

9th June 1662

Master
John Hancock.

Entred for his copies under the hand of Master LEAKE warden by virtue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of MARY ROTHWELL widd, late executrix of John Rothwell deceased, all theis coppies or bookes hereafter menconed :—

M^r RALPH VENNINGS *workes* in seaven tretise.

M^r W^m FENNER on *the affections*.

M^r NICHOLSON LOCKIER on *Christs comunion wth his Church*.

M^r CLARKS *remembrance of our deliverance* in 88, & ye 5th of Novemb.

The wise virgin, a naration of M^{rs} Martha Hatfield.

[No sum stated.]

9th June 1662

John Durham.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master THOMASON warden a booke entituled *Panoplia, or the whole armour of God explained & applyed, for the conduct & comfort of a Christian in all his tryalls & temptations; as also the dyeing preachers legacy, &c, in sevall sermons, By Richard Venner.*

[No sum stated.]

10th June 1662

[Page 245]
Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . by vertue of his Mats comand under his Royall Signe manuall & privy signett dat 29 Nov: 12^o Regni a booke entituled ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΑ. *The workes of King Charles the martyr, wth a collecon of Declaracons Treatices & other papers concerning the differences betwixt his said Maty & his two howses of Parliamt.*

[No sum stated.]

21th June 1662

Mrs. Sarah
Griffith.

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor GEORGE STRADLING and under the hand of Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *Consideracons in behalfe of Forreignors wch reside in England, & of the English who are out of their own countrey* vj^d

30th of June 1662

Master
Evan Tiler.

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor GEO: STRADLING, and of Master LEAK warden a booke entituled *The Charriot of Truth, wherein are carried a narrative agt sacriledg &c by Gr. Williams Ld Bp of Ossory*

vj

30th of June 1662

George Dawes.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt, und the hand & seale of RICHARD BEST, and Warden LEAK, one third part of the book or copie called, *The History of the World*, by S^r Walter Rawleigh.

[No sum stated.]

[14^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**2^{do} July 1662**

Robert Pawley. Entred for his copie und the hands of S^r RO: FOSTER and S^r ORLANDO BRIDGMAN, Lds Chief Justices, & of Master LEAK warden a book *Reports of S^r Francis Moore*, Serjt at Law. [No sum stated.]

4^o Julij 1662

Master W^m. Leak warden. Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor PORY, chaplain to the Archbp of Cant his Grace & Master THOMASON warden, *A sermon preached at Akly near Buckingham* by Tho: Philpott, D D. [No sum stated.]

4th July 1662

[Page 246] Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor GEO: STRADLING and Master LEAKE warden a booke entituled *A view of the Government & Publique worship of God*, &c, by John Durel, minister of ye French Church. [No sum stated.]

11th July 1662

Master Thomas Pierrepont. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor FFRANCK, and Master PULLEYN warden, a booke entituled *A Discourse of the nature & obligacon of oathes, and some satisfaction tendred touching 1: The present non obligacon, 2: the former unlawfulness of ye oath, called the Solemne League & Covent: being an Appendix to the Peace Offering*, by John Styleman. [No sum stated.]

12 July 1662

Master Rich. Hodgkinson. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor FFRANCK and Master PAKEMAN warden a booke entituled *A Survey of the pretended Discipline of the Church*. [No sum stated.]

15th July 1662

Master James Cottrell. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand of JOHN GROVE, And under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden, a booke entituled *Wyne, Beere, Ale & Tobacco, contending for superiority*. [No sum stated.]

Miles Flesher Esq^r Master.
Master: Octavian Pulleyn & } Wardens
Master: Daniell Pakeman }

16th July 1662

[Page 247]
Master
Rob. Horne.

Entred for his copies and parte of copies by vertue of an assignmt under the hands of JOHN SWEETING and CLEMENT PUNGE executors of John Sweeting deceased, and under the hand of Master PAKEMAN warden, theis bookes & parts of bookes following viz^t [No sum stated.]

The doctrine & practice of mortification, by Thomas Woolfall, M^r of Arts.

Poems Divine & Humaine, by Tho: Beedom.

A Sermon on the 21th JOB, 14, verse, by M^r Fenner.

Under the hands of M^r H. MARTIN, M^r BAINTON & M^r BLAKISTON members of the &c, a *peticon of the well affected inhabitants of London*, &c.

A memento to the Londoners to put them in minde how near their destruction is, &c.

The man of sinne discovered, being a discourse on 2. THESS. 2. 3.

Theologia Germanica, translated out of Dutch.

The sincere convert, by Tho: Sheppeard.

Religious Peace, or a plea for libty of conscience by Leo: Busher.

Assigned by M^r SPARKES, *Johnson's Arithmetiq.*

The fifth parte, of a Reply, in the behalfe of the Pall of England to the late answer of the Scotts Comrs upon the proposicons sent to the King in the Isle of Wight, by H: Martin Esq^r, 4 pts. to M^r Cole, & one pte to M^r Sweeting.

The Parltis proceedings justified in declining a personall treaty with the King by H. Martin.

16th July 1662

[Page 248]
Master
Rob. Horne.

Assigned by M^r BUTTER, *Christ Misticall* with 2 other tracts.

The Saints Jewell in a sermon preached by Tho: Shepheard.

The Love sick King, wth the Life & Death of Curtis Mundy, by Anth: Brewer.

The Poore mans comfort, a Tragi-Comedy by Robt. Dawborn.

Fortune by Lande & Sea, a Tragi Comedy by Tho: Heywood & W^m Rowley.

The Twinns a Tragi Comedy by W^m Rider

Choice drollery, &c.

[14° *Caroli Regis II.*]

Assigned by M^r DAWSON, *The merchants mapp of Commerce*, by Lewis Roberts.

Arnaldo, or the injured lovers in 8 books.

The Learned man defended & reformed in 2 pts.

A Proclamacon of the King of Spaine for the conservation of ye contraband &c.

A contention for Truth in 2 severall publique disputacons at Clements Danes Church, between M^r Gunning & M^r Denn, a ½ pte of this copie to M^r Horne.

18 July 1662

[Page 249]

Master
Thos. Newcomb
and Master
Hen. Hills.

Entred for their copies Certain Acts of Parliamt entituled as follow, viz^t
[No sum stated.]

1. *An Act for preventing the mischiefs & daingers that may arise by certain persons called Quakers, & others, refusing to take lawfull oathes.*
2. *An Act for Repairing the High waies & sewers, & for paving & keeping clean of the streets in & about the City of London & Westminster, & for reforming of Annoyances & disorders in the streets of & places adiacent to the said cities, & for the regulating & licensing of Hackney coaches, & for the enlarging of severall strait & inconvenient streets & passages.*
7. *An Act to Restrain the exportacon of Leather & Raw Hides out of the Realm of England.*
8. *An Act for the distribution of Threescore thousand pounds, amongst the truly Loyall & Indigent Comission officers, and for assessing of offices, & distributing the moneys thereby raised for their further supply.*
9. *An Act for the Relief of poor & maimed officers & soldiers, who have faithfully served his Maty & his Royall Father in the late wars.*
11. *An Act for Preventing Frauds & regulating abuses in his Maties customs.*
15. *An Act for regulating the trade of silke-throwing.*
16. *An Act for the more speedy & effectuall bringing those persons to accompt, whose accompts are excepted in the Act of Oblivion.*
17. *An Act for Relief of Collectors of publick monies, & their assistants & deputies.*
18. *An Act against exporting of sheep, wool, woolfells, mortlings, shorlings, yarn made of wool, wool flocks, Fullers earth, Fulling clay & tobaccoe pipe clay.*
19. *An Act against importing of Forreign Wool Cards, Card wire, or iron wyre.*
20. *An Act for providing carriage by lande & by water for the use of his Mties Navy & Ordnance.*
22. *An Act for preventing of theft and rapine upon the Northern borders of England.*
23. *An additionall Act concerning matters of Assurance used amongst merchants.*

[Page 250]

[14^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

24. *An Act declaratory concerning Bankrupts.*
25. *An Act for the restoring of all such advowsons, Rectories, Improprate Gleebe-lands & Tythes to his Maties loyall subiects, as were taken from them, & making void certain charges imposed on them upon their compositions for delinquensy, by the late usurped powers.*
26. *An Act for reforming abuses comitted in the weight & false packing of butter.*
27. *An Act for repairing of Dover Harbour.*
28. *An Act for Regulation of the Pilchard fishing in the countyes of Devon & Cornwall.*
29. *An Act for reversing the Earl of Strafford his Attainder.*
30. *An Act for the importing of madder pure & unmixed.*
32. *An Act for the better regulating of the manufacture of Broad woollen cloth, wthin the West Riding of Yorke.*
33. *An Act for preventing the frequent abuses in Printing seditious, treasonable & unlicensed Bookes & pamphlets, & for regulating of printing & printing presses.*

[NOTE.—These numbers do not run consecutively, and probably refer to the chapter in the general Act, under which they were passed.]

22th of July 1662

Master
John Williams.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor GEO: STRADLING and Master PULLEYN warden a booke entituled *A Catalogue of our English writers on the holy Scriptures &c.* [No sum stated.]

22th of July 1662

[Page 251]
Master
Jno. Williams.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignm^t under the hand & seale of JOHN REDMAIN and Master PULLEYN warden the sevall bookes following, viz^t [No sum stated.]

The Greek Transla^on of the Bible, commonly called the Septuagint according to Paris edition.

CORNELIJ SCHREVELIJ *Lexicon-manuale*, &c.

Regulae Philosophicae sub titulis xxi comprehensae A. M. Daniele Stahalio &c item. Doctrina Propositionum.

Patriarchae sive Christi Servatoris Genealogia p mundi aetates traducta, A. M. D Emanuele Thesauro Accessere Caesarum Elogia &c.*

EPHMNEIA seu *Synopsees Logicae Burgersdicianae* Authore Adriano Heereboord.

Praecepta doctrinae logicae Ethicae Phisicae Metaphysicae Sphaericaeque, A. M. Joanne Stierio.

~~*The Consideracons of Drexelius upon eternity.**~~

The Christian pattern by Tho: á Kempis.

Putt out by order
of Cort 7^o Sep-
tembr. 1663. }

[14^o *Caroli Regis II.*]22th of July 1662

Mrs. Mary Wright. Entred for her copies by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of SAMUELL SPEED, and under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden, the severall bookes & pts following viz^t [No sum stated.]

The Plain Man's Path way to Heaven &c, by Arthur Dent.

Christ alone exalted, in 14 Sermons by D^r Chrispe 1st vol: halfe.

Christ alone exalted in 17 Sermons by D^r Chrispe 2^d vol: halfe.

The Seaven Wise Masters of Rome.

The History of Dorastus & Fawnia.

9th of August 1662

[Page 252]
Master
Tho. Newcomb
and Master
Henry Hills.

Entred . . . a book entituled *Articles agreed upon by ye Arch-Bishops & Bishops of both Provinces & the whole clergy in the Convocation holden att London, in ye yeare 1562* vj^d*.

12th of August 1662

Master
Samuell Speed.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Doctor JOHN BERKENHEAD and Master PULLEYN warden a booke entituled *Two speeches, one spoken by S^r Audley Mervin, Speaker of ye hono^{ble} house of Comons on ye recep^{cion} & return of James, Duke of Ormond Lord Lieu^t of Ireland, July 27 1662. The other at his Grace's entrance into ye castle of Dublyn, by M^r Norris Jephson.* [No sum stated.]

25th of August 1662

Master
Jacob Bloom.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Doctor BERKENHEAD and Master PULLEYN warden a book entituled *Aqua Triumphalis, &c. by John Tatham.* [No sum stated.]

28th of August 1662

Master
Tho. Dring.

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor FRANK and Master PULLEYN warden a book entituled *The Grand Case of ye present Ministry &c, by ye same indifferent hand, with an Addicon to his former cases of conscience.* [No sum stated.]

29th of August 1662

Master
John Clark
ye younger.

Entred . . . by assignmt und the hand & seale of JOHN SAYWELL, & und the hand of Master PULLEYN warden a book entituled *The Comon Accidence examined & explained wth Terminationes et Exempla declinationum et conjugationum in usum Gramaticastrorum together wth Propria quae maribus quae genus & As in Praesenti*, Englished and explained by Cha: Hoole M^r of Arts. [No sum stated.]

1st of Septemb 1662

[Page 253]
Master
Tho. Newcomb
and Master
Jno. Bellinger.

Entred for their copies under the hands of Doctor FRANCK, and of Master PULLEYN warden, certain formes of blank bonds or Obligacons & Conditions wth other Blankes suited to sevall occasions, engraven on copper plates, to be printed or drawn off with a rolling presse viz^t vj^d

Bonds single & double wth condicon for paymt of money without a blank for a place of paint.

Bonds single & double wth condiçõn for paint of money, wth a blank for a place of paint.

Bonds single & double with condiçõn (of another form) for paint of money.

Bonds single to two or more wth condiçõn for paint of money.

Bonds double to two or more wth condiçõn for paint of money.

Bonds single & double wth condiçõn for paint of money at 12 monethes or more.

Bonds single & double wth condiçõn for paint of money at sevall daies.

Bonds single & double wth condiçõn to save sureties harmles, who are bound for paint of money.

Bonds single & double wth condicon of another form, to save sureties harmles who are bound for paint of money, comonly called Counterbonds.

Bonds single & double with condition to stand to the award of arbitrators.

Bonds single & double with condition to stand to the award of arbitrators & if they agree not, then to stand to ye award of an umpire.

Bonds single & double wth condition for performance of Covenants.

Bonds single & double wth condition to redeem pawned goods.

Bonds single & double with condition to save such harmles who are Bayle before a Judge.

Generall Releases. Generall Releases of another form. Letters of Attorney. Warrts of Attorney, Bills of Sale, Releases of Errors, Defeazances of Judgmts. A Copy to teach to write Court hand by Geo Smith.

4th of Septemb. 1662

Master
Abr. Miller
and Master
Fra. Titon.

Entred . . . by Ass^t und ye hand & seale of JANE ye widd of Thomas Underhill and under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden, the copies following viz^t. *Infant Baptism, 32 direcçons for peace of conscience, Christian Concord, An Apology agt Blake, Worcestersh. pet for ye Ministry defended, The Holy Comon Wealth, Confession of Faith, Quakers Catechism, Treatise of Perseverance, Safe Religion, Unreasonablenes of Infidelity, Catholick Unity & The true Catholick.*

[No sum stated.]

11th of Septemb. 1662

[Page 254]
Master
James Cottrel.

Entred . . . under the hand of Cap^t GEO: WHARTON, and of Master PULLEYN warden, a book entituled *Collectio Geniturarum or, A Collecçõn of Nativities in CL genitures &c*, by John Gadbury.

[No sum stated.]

[14° *Caroli Regis II.*]

15th of Septemb. 1662

Master
Sam. Speed,
Master
Hen. Herringman,
Master
John Martin
and his ptners. Entred for their copie under the hands of Doctor BERKENHEAD and of
Master ~~PULLEYN~~* PAKEMAN warden a booke entituled *The History of
Henry the Great of France*, Composed by Mons. Hardouin de Prefix,
Bp of Rhodes, & translated into English by John Dancer.
[No sum stated.]

15th of Septemb. 1662

Master W^m. Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor BERKENHEAD and Master
PAKEMAN warden, a sheet entituled, *An Admonition to all such as shall
intend hereafter to enter the state of Matrimony Godly and agreeably to
lawes.*
[No sum stated.]

18th of Septemb. 1662

Master
Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor GEO: STRADLING, and of
Master PULLEYN warden, a book entituled *Chorea Gigantum or the most
famous antiquity of Great Britain vulgarly called Stoneheng, &c, by
Walter Charleton, D^r in Phisick, & Phisitian in ordinary to his Matie.*
[No sum stated.]

20th of Septemb. 1662

Master
Octavian Pulleyn,
warden. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING, and Master
PAKEMAN warden, a book entituled *The Art of making* Glass &c, Written in
Italian by Antonio Neri, & translated into English by Chr: Meritt M.D.*
[No sum stated.]

25° Octob. 1662

[Page 255]
Master
Jno. Redmain. Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master
PULLEYN warden a book entituled *Graecae Gramatices Rudimenta in
usum scholae Westmonast* by D^r Busby.
[No sum stated.]

27 Octob. 1662

Theodore Sadler. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master
PULLEYN warden a book entituled *Englands shame, or the unmasking of a
Politique Atheist, being a full & faithfull relation of the life & death of that
grand impostor Hugh Peters, by W^m Young, M.D.* [No sum stated.]

8th of October* Nobemb. 1662

Master
Geo. Thomason. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor FRANCK and Master PULLEYN
warden a booke called מנתה ללולה sive ΣΤΡΩΜΑΤΕΥΣ ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΙΚΟΣ.
*de vita sanctorum statu ex Haebraeorum atque Graecorum Comparatis
Pententys concinatus &c. autore Ja: Windet M.D. Col. Lond.*
[No sum stated.]

[14^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

11th of November 1662

Rich. Marriott
assigned over to
Master
Herringman.
Vide pa. 357. Entred for his copie under ye hand of Doctor BERKENHEAD and Master
PAKEMAN warden a book entituled *Hudibras, the First part written in the*
tyme of ye late warre, by M^r Butler. [No sum stated.]

17th of Novemb. 1662

Master
Tho. Pierrpont. Entred . . . a book entituled *A view of Church Govnmt, &c.* in a
sermon preached at West Malling at a visitacon held there by the Ld
Bp of Rochester, Sept. 16, 1662, by John Stileman, vicar of Tunbridg
in Kent. Under the license of Doctor FRANCK and Master PULLEYN
warden. [No sum stated.]

18th of November 1662

[Page 256]
Master
Nath. Webb
and Master
Wm. Grantham. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of
SAMUELL BROWNE, subscribed by Master PAKEMAN warden a book
called *Prima et Ultima*, by Isaac Ambrose. [No sum stated.]

20th of November 1662

Master
Abr. Miller. Entred . . . under ye hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master
PULLEYN warden, a *Sermon* preached at East Denham in Norf, May 29,
1661, by John Winter curate. [No sum stated.]

15th of Decemb. 1662

Master
Thos. Ratcliff. Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master
PULLEYN warden a book entituled *The stone rolled away, & Life more*
abundant. [No sum stated.]

26th of Decemb. 1662

Master
Tho. Newcomb and
Charles Adams. Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor BERKENHEAD and Master
PULLEYN warden a book entituled *A brief narrative of that stupendious*
tragedy late intended to be acted &c. [No sum stated.]

2^o Jan. 1662 [*i.e.* 1662:3]

Master W^m. Lee. Entred . . . under ye hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master
PAKEMAN warden a book entituled *Youths behavior, &c.* by Fra: Hawkins,
the 8th impress. wth addicions. [No sum stated.]

2^o Jan. 1662 [*i.e.* 1662:3]

[Page 257]
Theodore Sadler. Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master
PULLEYN warden a book entituled *A Caveatt for all Kings & Prelats &c*
by Philanax Anglicus. [No sum stated.]

[14°–15° *Caroli Regis II.*]**19th of January 1662** [*i.e.* 1662÷3]Master
Geo. Thomason.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master Secretary MORICE and Master PULLEYN warden a book entituled *An exact Chronologicall History & full display of Popes intolerable usurpacions upon the ancient just rights libties of the Kings, Clergy, Nobility Comons of England, &c.* by W^m Prynne Esq^r a Bencher of Lincolnes Inn. [No sum stated.]

21 January 1662 [*i.e.* 1662÷3]Master
Abr. Miller.

Assigned over to him by a writing under the hand & seale of JANE UNDERHILL, the executrix of Thomas Underhill decd and under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden, all her right (viz^t one moiety or halfe) in & unto a certain book or copy called, *The Saints Everlasting Rest*, by Richard Baxter. [No sum stated.]

31th of January 1662 [*i.e.* 1662÷3]

John Marshall.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor BRABOURN, and Master PULLEYN warden a book called *A Book of Portraictures* containing 21 leaves. [No sum stated.]

31th of January 1662 [*i.e.* 1662÷3][Page 258]
Master
John Maccock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor BRABOURN and Master PULLEYN warden a book entituled *The first book of Architecture* written by Andraea Palladio, translated out of Italian by Godfrey Richards. [No sum stated.]

3^o Februar. 1662 [*i.e.* 1662÷3]Master
Rich. Roiston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Secry MORICE and of Master PULLEYN warden a book entituled *Elenchi motuum nuperorum in Anglia Pars secunda*, &c, Autore Georgio Bateo, M.D. &c. [No sum stated.]

3^o Febr 1662 [*i.e.* 1662÷3]Master
Rich. Roiston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Secy MORICE and Master PULLEYN warden, a book entituled *An Account of the late troubles in England, in three parts*. Written in Latine by George Bates, D.M. &c, now translated into English. [No sum stated.]

9th of February 1662 [*i.e.* 1662÷3]Master
Rich. Roiston.

Entred . . . by assignmt under the hand & seale of THEODORE CROWLEY, and of Master PULLEYN warden a book called *A Relation of a Conference betwixt the late Archbp of Canterbury, & Fisher the Jesuit*. [No sum stated.]

[15^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

10th of February 1662 [*i.e.* 1662/3]

[Page 259] Entred for his copie a booke entituled *The Assembly-man*, written in ye
Richard Marriott. yeare 1647, by J. B. [No sum stated.]

2^o Marc. 1662 [*i.e.* 1662/3]

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master
Rapha Harford. PAKEMAN warden a book entituled *A Century of Reasons for subscrip^{on}
& obedience to ye Lawes & Govern^t of the Church of England, both
Ecclesiasticall & Civill, &c.* by W^m Wass schoolmr in Little Britain.
[No sum stated.]

28th of Feb. 1662 [*i.e.* 1662/3]

[Page 260] Entred . . . by licence under the hand of the Right hono^{ble} S^r Ro:
John Starkey and FOSTER, knt. Ld Chief Justice, & under ye hand of Master PULLEYN
Tho. Bassett. warden a booke entituled *An Abridgmt of all the publike acts of Parlt now
in force, made in ye 16th 17th & 18th yea: of the reign of King Charles ye first
& in the 12th 13th & 14th yeares of the Reign of King Charles ye Second*, by
W^m Hughes of Graies Inn, Esq^{re}. [No sum stated.]

2^o Marc. 1662 [*i.e.* 1662/3]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of S^r JOHN BERKENHEAD and of Master
Henry Herringman. PULLEYN warden a book entituled *The Adventures of five howers. The
scene Sevill.* [No sum stated.]

13^o Marc. 1662 [*i.e.* 1662/3]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master
John Redman. PULLEYN warden two books the one entituled, *Q. Curtii Rufi de rebus
gestis Alexandri Magni*; the other, *Familiaria Colloquia opera Christo-
phori Helvici &c.* [No sum stated.]

15^o Marc. 1662 [*i.e.* 1662/3]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor NICOLLS and Master
Sam. Thomson. PULLEYN warden a book entituled *Geologia Norvegia, or a brief instructive
remembrancer concerning that great Earthquake wch happened almost quite
throughout the South parts of Norway on 24 Apr. 1657.* Translated by
Dan. Collins. [No sum stated.]

18th March 1662 [*i.e.* 1662/3]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master
Tho. Pierpont. PULLEYN warden a book entituled *The Purchasers Pattern, in two parts* by
Hen: Phillips. The 4th Edicon. [No sum stated.]

[15° *Caroli Regis II.*]**30th of March 1663**

[Page 261]

Master W^m. Lee.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master Secretary S^r HENRY BENNETT, and Master PULLEYN warden a book entituled *A Brief Chronicle of the Civill warres of England, Scotland & Ireland, from the yeare 1637 till this present year 1663.* [No sum stated.]

31th of March 1663

Henry Marsh.

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master PAKEMAN warden a book entituled *Reason & Judgmt, or Speciall Remarques of the life of the Renowned Dr Saunderson, late Lord Bp of Lincoln, &c.* [No sum stated.]

31th of March 1663

Ed. Thomas.

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master PULLEYN warden a book entituled *A Serious Exhortation to a holy tyfe, &c,* by Rob^t Purnell. [No sum stated.]

1mo Apr. 1663

Master

Jn^o. Redman.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master PULLEYN warden, two books entituled Rob. Baronii *Theologi ac Philosophi Celeberrimi Metaphisica Generalis* &c. th'other *Valerii Maximi dictorum factorumque Memorabilium Libri IX.* [No sum stated.]

3o Apr. 1663

Master

Gab. Bedell
and Master
Tho. Collins.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r HENRY BENNETT and of Master PAKEMAN warden, two bookes entituled, the one, *Cabala sive Scrinia Sacra* &c, formerly in 2 partes, & now united into one wth addicons. The other, *Scrinia Cecilliana, Misteries of State & Governmt, in letters of the late famous Lord Burghley, &c.* [No sum stated.]

8th of Aprill 1663

[Page 262]

Edw. Thomas.

Entred . . . under the hands of Sir W^m MORICE and of Master PULLEYN warden a book entituled *Mare Clausum, &c* In two Books. Written in Latin by John Selden. Translated by J. H. Gent.

[No sum stated.]

10th of April 1663

Mrs. Mary Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor NICOLLS and Master PULLEYN warden a book entituled *The history of the Seven wise mistresses of Rome, whose names were, Halicuja, Mardula, Cicra, Pensithilia, Debora, Dejanara and Boadicia.* [No sum stated.]

14th * of Aprill 1663

Master

Tho. Dring.

Entred . . . und the hands of S^r JN^o BERKENHEAD and Master PAKEMAN warden a book called *The Slighted Mayd, a comedy*, written by S^r Rob^t Stapylton vjd

[15° *Caroli Regis II.*]

15th of April 1663

Master
Tim. Garthwait.

Entred for his copie under ye hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master PULLEYN warden a book entituled *The Question, to whom it belonged anciently to preach, and whether all Priests might or did, discussed* (sic) *out of Antiquity, as also What preaching is, properly.* By Meric Casaubon D D. &c. [No sum stated.]

15th of April 1663

Master
Tim. Garthwait.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master PULLEYN warden a book called *The Primitive Rule of Reformaçon*, delivered in a sermon before his Maty at Whitehall Feb. 1, 1662. [No sum stated.]

15th of April 1663

[Page 263]
Master
Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . a certain book entituled *Articles to be enquired of in the Metropolitall Visitation of the most reverend father W^m by Gods providence Ld Archbp of Canterbury.* [No sum stated.]

15th of April 1663

Master
Tim. Garthwait.

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master PULLEYN warden a book containing nineteen *Sermons* preached by D^r Hamond. [No sum stated.]

15th of April 1663

Master
Tim. Garthwait.

Entred . . . under ye hand of Master PULLEYN warden, a *Sermon* preached before his Matie at Whitehall, Ap. 5, 1663 by B. L^d B^p of Lincoln Elect. [No sum stated.]

29th * of May 1663

[] Bloome.

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor FRANCK and Master PULLEYN warden a book entituled *A Geographickall Descripçon of the World, written in French by Sanson, Geographer to ye King of France & translated into English.* [No sum stated.]

June the 9th 1663

Master
Humph. Robinson
and Master
Geo. Thomason.

Entred . . . under the hand of secretarie MORICE and Doctor STRADLING and Master PULLEYN warden two bookes entituled *Journall de M^r de Saint Amour, D^r de Sorbonne de ce quis est fait a Rome dans l'Affaire des cinq propositions*, & the same translated into English &c. [No sum stated.]

[15^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**June ye 10th 1663**

[Page 264]
Master
Tho. Roycroft.

Entred for his copie under the hands of the Lord chief Justice FOSTER & of the rest of the judges & barons & under the hand of Master PULLEYN warden, a booke entituled *Fortescutus Illustratus, or a Comentary on that nervous treatise de laudibus legum Angliae, Written by S^r John Fortescue knt. &c.* by Edward Waterhouse Esq^r. [No sum stated.]

June ye 15th 1663

Master
H. Herringman
and Master
Sam. Speed.
Ye moyety as-
signed by Master
Herringman.

Entred . . . under ye hands of S^r HEN: HERBERT, M^r of the Revels, and Master PULLEYN warden, a Tragedy called, *The Villayn* by Thomas Porter. [No sum stated.]

16th of June 1663

Master
Sam. Brown.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master W^mSON by apptmt of Master Secr BENNET, and of Master PULLEYN warden, a booke entituled *A true descripcō of ye mighty Kingdome of Japan & Siam.* Written in Dutch by Francis Caron, & translated into English by Cap^t Manley. [No sum stated.]

18th of June 1663

Master
Edw. Mottershed.

Entred . . . by assignment under ye hand & seale of THO: NEWBERRY and under ye hand of Master PAKEMAN warden ffoure bookes or Copies hereafter named, viz^t ij^s

Eight consideracons concerning marriage.

Eight rules for ye Governmt of ye Tongue, both by Edward Reyner.

A Mirrour or looking Glasse both for Saints & Siners by Sam: Clark.

A Rich Treasure at an easy rate, by N. D.

23th June 1663

[Page 265]
Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor PORY and Master PAKEMAN Warden a booke entituled *Observacons, Censures & confutations of Notorious Errours in M^r Hobbes his Leviathan &c.* By W^m Lucy, Bp of S^t Davids, [No sum stated.]

June 26 1663

Master
Samuell Speede.

Entred . . . under the hand of S^r JOHN BERKENHED knight and Master DANIELL PACKMAN warden, a booke entituled *The case of Madam Mary Carleton, lately styled the German Princes, wth an historicall relacons of her birth, educacon and fortunes, in an Appeale to his highnes Prince Rupert* vj^d

[NOTE.—The entries at this point are made by a new hand, and it is interesting to note that the fee begins to be regularly entered again.]

[15° *Caroli Regis II.*]

June 5 1663

Master Timothy Garthwait. Entred for his copie under the hand of Doctor FRANCK and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke entituled *The Whole Duty of Man* vjd

June 29 1663

Master Edward Thomas. Entred . . . under the hand of S^r JOHN BURKENHEAD knight, and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN Warden, a booke entituled *The Pathway to Knowledge, according to those undeniable grounds and axiomes delivered by the antient Philosophers and Astronomers &c.* By poore Robyn a well willer to the Mathematicks vjd

July 2 1663

Master John Crooke. Entred . . . under the hand of GEORGE STRADLING S.T.P. and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden, a booke entituled *A Relation of the Conference betweene Wiltm Lawd then Lord Bishopp of S^t Davids, now* since lord Archbishopp of Canterbury, and M^r Fisher the Jesuite, by the command of King James, wth an answer to such excepcons as A. C. takes against it* vjd

June 24 1663

Master John Starkey. Entred . . . under the hand of S^r JOHN BURKENHEAD knight and Master DANIELL PAKEMAN warden a booke entituled *The Historie of Gavelkinde, wth the Etymologie thereof, contayning also a Vindicacon of our English lawes*, by Syllas Taylor, gent. *To wch is added the short Historie of Wiltm the Conquerer in latine* vjd

July 3 1663

Master John Macock. Entred . . . under the hand of S^r WILLM MORICE knight and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke entituled *The Historie of the warr of Italy in 18 bookes, written origenally in latine by Pietro Giovanni Capriata, Doctor at lawe, and rendred into English by Henry Earle of Monmoth* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

**Atiles Flesher, Esq^r; Master.
Andrewe Crooke } Wardens.
Luke Fawne . }**

July 2 1663

[Page 266] Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master
Master PAKEMAN warden, a booke entituled *The Interpretacōn of dreames*, by
Willm. Lee. Artemedorus vj^d

July 6 1663

Master Peirpont. Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master
 CROOKE warden a booke intituled *The Compleat Gardners Practice, direct-*
 ing the exact way of Gardning &c, by Stephen Blake, Gardner . vj^d

July 18 1663

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master
Geo. Hurlock, sen^r. ANDREWE CROOKE warden, a booke intituled *A short Compendium of the*
 newe and much enlarg'd Seabooke, or Pilots Sea Mirror, by L. Childe, Esq^r
 vj^d

July 24 1663

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master LUKE
David Maxwell. FAWNE warden a booke entituled *Arithmaticall Questions, or a plaine and*
 familiar way to Comon Arethmatick, by John Le Duke, French Schoole-
 master in Colchester vj^d

July 24 1663

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master
David Maxwell. LUKE FAUNE warden a booke entituled *Selſe Examinaçōn wth the likeſt*
 meanes of conversion and salvation, by R. Junius vj^d

July 24 1663

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING, and Master
David Maxwell. OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke entituled *An Historicall Narative*
 concerninge the life of Athanasius, by Nath: Bacon Esqr vj^d

[15° *Caroli Regis II.*]

August 1 1663

Master
John Williams.

Entred for his copie as assign'd over to him by a wryting under the hand and seale of JOHN SAYWELL, and under the hand of Master LUKE FAUNE warden, all his estate, right and tytle of in and to a certayne Booke or coppie called, M^r Alexander Rosse *his viewe of Religion, Together wth Apocalypsis or the Revelaçon of certaine notorious heriticks; Together also, wth all such Plates as doe properly belonge unto the said coppie, wch said plates are at present in the hands of M^r Reeves a Roling Printer* . vjd

August 1 1663

Master
John Williams.

Entred . . . as assigned over to him by a wryting under the hand and seale of JOHN REDMAYNE, and under the hand of Master LUKE FAWNE warden, all his right and tytle of in and to Certaine bookes or coppies called, and intituled *Graecae Grammaticae Rudimenta in usum scholae Westmonasteriensis, Comonly called Buzbyes Greeke Grammer; one other intituled Familiaria Colloquia opera Christopheri Helvici; one more intituled Quinti Curtij* vjd

August 4 1663

[Page 267]
Master
John Clerk, Junr.

Entred . . . as an assignment to him by a wrytinge under the hand and seale of JOHN WILLIAMS, and under the hand of Master LUKE FAWNE warden, all his right and tytle of in and to a certayne booke and * or Coppie called *The Institution of Christ, or the Christians Patterne*, by Thomas a Kempis vjd

August 5 1663

Master
Tho. Parkehurst.

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLINGE and Master ANDREWE CROOKE warden a booke intituled *A Bridle for the Tongue, or a Treatise of Tenne sinnes of the Tongue*, by Willm Gearinge . . . vjd

August 10 1663

Master
James Flesher.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor FRANCK and Master ANDREWE CROOKE warden a booke intituled *Aeschyli quae extant cum versione et commentario Thomae Stanleij* vjd

August 20 1663

Master
Henry Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY BENNETT, knight, and Master ANDREWE CROOKE warden a booke intituled *The life of Dom John de Castro, the fowerth vice kinge of India*, by S^r* translated into English by S^r Peter Winch, knight vjd

Cod Aic

Master
Henry Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r JOHN BURKENHEAD knight and Master LUKE FAWNE warden, a booke intituled *Verses written uppon severall occasions by Abraham Cowley gent* vjd

[15° *Caroli Regis II.*]**August 21 1663**Master
John Crooke.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master ANDREWE CROOKE warden a booke intituled *A sermon* preached in Christ Church, Dublyn, at the funerall of the most reverend Father in God, John late lord Archbishopp of Armagh and Primat of all Ireland, wth a succinct narrative of his whole life, by the right reverend Father in God Doctor Jeremy Taylor, Lord Bishopp of Downe and Connor . vj^d

August 22 1663

Eliz. Andrewes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master ANDREWE CROOKE warden a booke intituled *A Royall Arbor of Loyall Poesie, consisting of Poems and Songes, digested into Triumph, Elegie, Satyr, Love, and Drollerie* by Tho: Jordan vj^d

Septemb. 2 1663Master
Richard Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master Warden CROOKE a booke intituled *Bentivolio and Urania the second part in two bookes*, by Nathaniell Ingelo vj^d

Septemb. 3 1663[Page 268]
Master
Edward Foulkes
and Master
Peter Bodvell.

Entred . . . by order under the hand of S^r WILLM MORICE, Secretarie of State, and lycenced by his Matie under his owne Royall hand, *The Translacon of the Booke of publique Prayers and administracon of the Sacraments and other rights and ceremonies &c*, translated into the British or Welch Tounge, &c vj^d

Eodem dieMaster
Josua Coniers.

Entred . . . a paper intituled *Divine* * under ye hands of Doctor FRANKE, and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden, a paper intituled *Divine Closet, Meditations upon the four last things, Death, Judgmt, Hell, & Heaven*, by Robert Cordell M.A. vj^d

Septemb. 8 1663Master
Joseph Leigh.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden, a booke intituled *A precious pearle in the midst of a dunghill, being a true & faithfull receipt of M^r Richard Mathews pill, according to his owne practice, recorded in writing under his owne hand*, 1659 vj^d

Eodem dieMaster
Joseph Leigh.

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a booke intituled *The unlearned Alchemist his Antidote, or a more and ample explanation of the use, virtue and benefit of my pill, Entituled, An effectuall Deaphoretick, Diuretick, purgeth by sweating, urine, whereunto is added, Sundry cures and experiences wth pticular direcon unto particular diseases and distempers. Also sundry plaine and easie Receipts &c*, by Richard Mathewes vj^d

[15° *Caroli Regis II.*]

9° Septembr. 1663

Master
Charles Tyus.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master LUKE FAUNE warden a booke intituled *A Booke of knowledge in three parts, 1 Conteyning a breife Introducctō to Astrologie. 2. A Treatise of Phisick, the Annottamie of mans body, the nature of diseases incident to the body of man; 3 the Cuntreymans guide to good husbondry*, by Samuell Strange
Hopes vj^d

God die

Master
Geo. Medon.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master ANDREWE CROOK warden, a Booke intituled, *The Excellencie of the Pen and Pencill, exemplyfying the uses of them in the most exquisite Arts of drawing, etching, Ingravinge, lymning, paynting in oyle, washing of Mappes and Pictures &c* vj^d

September 10 1663

[Page 269]
Master
Thomas Rookes.

Entred . . . by speciall order of the Co^{rt} of Assistants dated the Seaventh of this instant September, a booke intituled *The Consideracons of Drexelius uppon Eternitie, Together wth the Plates or Emblems belonging to the same*, Translated by Raph Winterton, fellowe of Kinges Colledge in Cambridge; weh said coppie was assigned to M^r THO: ROOKES by MARGARET ALSOP widowe, by the consent of M^r ROGER DANIELL vj^d

September 23 1663

Master
Tho. Pierpoint.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Doctor FRANCK and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a coppie or booke intituled *Ancilla Grammaticae, or an Eppettome of Gramer, conteyning all ye necessary Rudiments of ye Lattin tongue, Composed in a short & easie method for ye use of younge schollers, by J. B. Φλομαθης, wth short Rules of Spelling Orthography pointing, Construing, Parsing, making Lattin, variacōn, immitacon &c*, by Ralph Johnson of Brignol-Schoole in Yorke sheire vj^d

Septemb. 26 1663

Master
Thomas Williams
and Master
Andrew Clark.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master Warden CROOKE a booke intituled *Eight severall sermons*, written by Wilf^m Chillingsworth M.A. vj^d

October 3 1663

Master
George Thomason.

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor HALL domestick chaplyn to the Right Reverend Father in God Humfrey Lord Bishopp of London, and also under the hand of Master LUKE FAWNE warden, a booke intituled *The Pastorall Office* opened in a visitation sermon preached at Ipswich, October the 10th 1662, by the right reverend Father in God, Edward, Lord Bishopp of Norwich vj^d

[15° *Caroli Regis II.*]

October 3 1663

Mrs. Isabella
Waterson.

Entred for her copies by vertue of an assignment dated ye last day of September, 1663, under the hand and seale of Master GEORGE SAWBRIDGE & under ye hand of Master ANDREW CROOKE warden, thes severall bookes and parts of Bookes or Coppies hereafter menconed viz^t iijs

One sixt part of RIDERS *Dictionarie*,
His part of PERKINS *workes* in all volumes,
A Collection of the *History of England*, by Samuell Daniell,
CAMDENS *remaines*,
The Preachers Plea, by M^r Hieron and
His part of PAGETT'S *History of the Bible*.

October 3 1663

Master
John Crooke.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master LUKE FAUNE warden a paper intituled, *The Popish Posie, gathered out of a Popish new book called Fiat Lux* 1663. *An ominous yeere for Popery* vjd

Octob. 4 1663

[Page 270]
Master
Will^m. Hope.

Entred . . . by vertue of the last will and testament of M^r Nicholas Bourne a booke intituled *Doctor Featelyes hand maide to devotion* vjd

October 21° 1663

Master
Joseph Leigh.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER LE STRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or coppie intituled *An Appendix to the unlearned Alchemist, wherein is conteyned The true receipt of that excellent diaphoretick and diuretick Pill, purging by Sweate, and urine, comonly knowne by the name of Mathewes Pill, wth the exact manner of preparing and making of it, and the perticular nature and virtue of the severall ingredients, as also of the Pill, by G. Kendall, M.A. Oxon* vjd

October 22 1663

Master
George Thomason.*

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r ORLANDO BRIDGMAN and Master LUKE FAWNE warden, a booke or coppie intituled *The Fowerth part of a Breife Register, Kallender, and Survey of the severall kindes; Formes of Parliamentary Writts; comprising all Writts de expensis, civium, et burginsium, extant in the Records in the Tower, wth the names of the respective knights, citizens, and burgesses of Sheeres, cities and Burroughes, receving expenses, and serving in the Parliaments held in the reignes of Kinge Edward the First, second, third; Richard the second, Henry the 4th 5th 6th, and Edward the 4th, wth some writts of summons, and re-summons, of Parliaments prorogued and proroginge, dissolving Parliaments. Besides other memorable Parliamentall writts and records not hetherto published. Collected Illustrated wth usefull annotacōns, observacōns, for the benefitt of the present age and posterite. By Wiltm Prynn, Esq^r, a Bencher and Reader of the honorable Societie of Lincolnes Inne* vjd

* The christian name of the stationer was originally written differently, and another word inserted below the name, but both these words have been effectually deleted and cannot now be read.

[15^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

October 24 1663

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S^r JOⁿ BERKENHEAD and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or coppie conteyning nine plays in one volume, (viz^t) 1. *The Princess, a Tragi-Comedy, the scene Naples.* 2. *The Parsons Wedding, a Comedy, the scene London.* 3. *The Pilgrim a Tragedy, the scene Millan.* 4 & 5. *Vicillia & Clorinda, or Love in Armes, A Tragi-Comedy, written in 2 parts, the scene Lumbardy.* 6 & 7. *Thomaso, or the Wanderer, a Comedy, written in 2 parts, The scene Madrid.* 8. *Bellamira hir dreame, or the Love of shadowes.* 9. *A Trage-Comedy written in 2 parts, the scene Naples.* By Thomas Killigrew vj^d

Octob. 24 1663

Master
Robert White.

Vide page 152.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment bering date the 23th day of October last past, under the hand and seale of ROBERT IBBITSON citizen and staconer of London, One full third part or share in the booke or coppie called, *the Historie of the World*, written by S^r Walter Rawleigh. And one full moyetie or halfe part, in the Booke or Coppie called, *Buxton's Hebrewe Lexicon*, wth all the right tytle, clayme and demand of him the said Rob^{te} Ibbitson of in and to the same To wch said assignment the hand of Master LUKE FAWNE warden, is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque xij^d

October 28 1663

[Page 271]
Master
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS GRIGG, Chaplaine to the right reverand Father in god, Humphrey, Lord Bishopp of London, and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or coppie intituled *A discourse of confirmation* by the right reverand Father in god Jeremy, Lord Bishopp of Downe and Conner vj^d

October 30 1663

Master
Thomas Williams.

Entred to
Master Rothwell,
5^o Apr. 1651.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment bering date the Twenty sixth day of October last past, under the hand and seale of MARY ROTHWELL, Executrix of the last will and testament of John Rothwell late cittizen and staconer of London decessed, a booke or coppie called *Culverwills discourse on the Light of Nature*, in quarto, wth all the right, tytle, clayme and demaund of her the said Mary Rothwell of in and to the same. To wch assignment the hand of Master LUKE FAWNE warden is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

October 31 1663

Master
John Playfere.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER LE STRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or coppie intituled *Birinthea, a Romance* written by J. B. vj^d

Eodem die

Master
John Playfere.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER LE STRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or coppie intituled *A Relacōn of the Court of Rome made in the yeere 1661, at the Counsell of Pregadi by the most excellent the Lord Angelo Corraro, Ambassadour from the most Serene Republique of Venice to Pope Alexander the seaventh.* Translated out of Italian by John Bulteel vj^d

[15° Caroli Regis II.]

October 31 1663

Master
John Playfere.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER LE STRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden, a booke or coppie intituled *Accademicall discourses upon severall choise and pleasant subiects*. Written originally in Italian by the Learned and famous Loredano, Englished by John Bulteel vj^d

Novemb. 5 1663

Master
John Martyn
and Master
James Allestry.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING, and Master Warden FAWNE, a booke or coppie intituled *Twentie Five sermons by the right reverend Father in God, Ralph Brownerigg late Lord Bishopp of Exeter*. The second Volume, published by Willm Martyn M.A. vj^d

God Die

Master
John Martyn
and Master
James Allestry.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER LE STRANGE, and Master Warden FAWNE, a booke or coppie intituled *Hudibras the second part*, by the Author of the first vj^d

Novemb. 6 1663

Master
Tho. Bassett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS GRIGG domestick chaplyn to the right reverend Father in God, Humfrey, Lord Bishopp of London, and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or coppie intituled *An answer to the Replye made by S. C. a Roman Catholique, to Doctor Pierce his sermon preached before his Matie by Daniell Whitby, M.A. of Trinity Colledge, Oxon*. vj^d

Novemb. 9 1663

[Page 272]
Master
Tho. Bassett.

Entred . . . under the hands of DOCTOR FRANCK, and Master LUKE FAWNE warden, a booke or coppie intituled *Tutela Sanitatis, sive vita Protracta, The Protraction of long life, and detection of its brevitie from diatetic causes and common customes &c wth a Treatise of Fontinells or Issues whereunto is annexed Bellum necessarium, sive medicus belligrans, the militarie or practicall Phisitian reviewing his Armorie*. By Everard Manwaring, Doctor in Phisick vj^d

Novemb. 9° 1663

Master
Gabiell Bedell
and Master
Charles Adams.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER LE STRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy called *The Cheats, a Comedy* written in the yeare 1662, by J. Wilson vj^d

[15^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

Novemb. 12^o 1663

Master
Samuell Speed
and Master
Christopher
Eccleston.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master LUKE FAWNE warden, a booke or coppie intituled *A Discourse touching the Precedency of Kings, & consequently of Ambassadors, (wherein the reasons and arguments of the three greatest Kings of Europe, whose ministers of state doe stand in Competicon) are fairely sett downe wth such a fitting modesty, indifference & truth, that the reader is left free and unsubborned to passe a judgement accordingly. Hereunto is added a perticular tract of Ambassadors, and of the contests they have had from tyme to tyme, & how they were taken up. Lastly, a Treatise touching the Dominion of the Sea, wth new Reasons not urged before to entitle his Maty to the Sovereignty of them* vj^d

Novemb 13 1663

Master
William Lee.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a booke or copy intituled *The second part of youths behavior, or decency in conversation amongst women, conteyning excellent directions for the educacon of young mayds, and Rules of Advice to them how to demeane themselves and afterwards govern the affaires of a family, by R. G. Esq. Whereunto is added a collecon of select proverbs out of severall Languages usefull in discourse and the government of Life, by the same author.* vj^d

God die

Master
William Lee.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a booke or copy intituled *A Preparatory to the history Naturall & experimentall, written originally in Lattine by the right honorable Francis Ld Verulam Lord High Chancellor of England, and now faithfully translated into English, by a well wisher to his Lordships wrytings* vj^d

Novemb 13 1663

Master
John Playford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER LE STRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or coppie intituled ΠΑΙΔΩΝ ΝΟΣΗΜΑΤΑ, or *Childrens diseases, both outward and inward, from the time of their Birth, to fowerteene yeares of age. With their natures, causes, signes, presages and cures, In Three Bookes. 1. Of Externall diseases. 2 Of Universall diseases, 3. Of Inward diseases. Also the Resolucons of many profitable questions concerning children and of nurses and of nursing children, by J. Starsmare, Physician* vj^d

Novemb 13 1663

Master
John Playford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER LE STRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *A Breife Introduction to the skill of musick in two bookes. The first conteyns the grounds and rules of musick; the second Instructions for the viol and also for the Treble-Violin, by Jo: Playford, Philo-musice. To wch is added a third booke intituled The Art of Setting or composing musick in parts, by Dr Tho: Champion wth annotations thereon by M^r Chr: Simpson* vj^d

[15° *Caroli Regis II.*]**November 17 1663**

[Page 273]
Master
Francis Tyton
and Master
Nevill Symons.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master THOMAS GRIGG and Master DANIELL NICOLLS, as also under the hand of Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or coppie intituled *The Divine Life, in 3 severall Treatises, viz^t, The first, Of the knowledge of God, and the impression that it must make uppon the heart, and its necessarie effects uppon our lives, uppon JOHN, 17. 3; The second, The descripcion, reasons, and reward of the belevers walking wth God, on GEN. 5. 24. The third, The Christians convers wth God or the insufficiencie and uncertaintie of human frendshipp, and improvement of solitude in converse wth God, wth some of the Authors breathinges after him, on JOHN 16. 32, by Richard Baxter vjd*

November 18 1663

Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *Fax nova Linguae Latinae, ita accensa, or a new Torch to the Latine toungue soe enlightned, that besides the easie understanding of all classicall authors, There is also laid open a ready way to write and speake Latine well and elegantly by Paule Pejassz-Bernyi, a Transylvanian** Paul Jasz-Berenyi a Transylvanian vjd

November 23 1663

Master
Geo. Thomason.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN HALL R.P.D. Episch: Lon: a Sac: Domest. and of Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or coppie intituled *The Staves of Beauty and Bands* opned in a sermon preached at Yarmoth, August 23, 1663. By the right reverend Father in God, Edward Lord Bishop of Norwich vjd

God die

Master
George Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master Doctor STRADLING and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or coppie intituled *Clavis Bibliorum wth an addition of the Booke of Hymnes or Psalmes* Prayses, viz^t, The Booke of Psalmes, translated immediatly out of the Hebrewe, and Anylittically expounded, together wth a Generall Preface prefixed to the whole booke of Psalmes, by Francis Roberts, Doctor in Divinity vjd*

God die

Master
George Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DANIELL NICOLLS Chaplyn to the late Archbishopp of Canterbury a booke or coppie intituled *The Young mans duty, a discourse shewing the necessity of seeking the Lord betymes, also the danger and unreasonableness in trusting to a late, or death bedd repentance, by Richard Kidder, M.A. vjd*

November 25 1663

Master
Rich. Marlott.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *Poems, by M^{rs} Katherine Phillips vjd*

[15° *Caroli Regis II.*]

Novemb. 26 1663

[Page 274]

Master Christop.
Eccleston.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a booke or copy intituled *Sales Epigrammatum or the choisest Disticks of Martiall's fowerteene Bookes of Epigrams, And all the Latine Poetts that have writt for the last Two Hundred yeares*, by James Wright vj^d

Novemb. 30 1663

Master
Rich. Royston.
Master
Jo. Williams.
Master Tymothy
Garthwait.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN HALL and Master ANDREWE CROOKE warden a coppie or booke intituled *A sermon* preached at S^t Paules, November the 29th by Richard Lee, Doctor in Divinity vj^d

Decemb. 2 1663

Master
John Feild.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN HALL R.P.D. Epist. Lond. a sac: domest: and Master Warden FAWNE a booke or copy intituled *Renati Des-Cartes Principia Philosophiae* vj^d

Decemb. 3 1663

Master
Tho. Rookees.

Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignment bering date the 8th day of August last past, under the hand and seale of WILLM HOPE Junior, cittizen & staçoner of London a booke or copy intituled *Doctor Featleys handmaid to devotion*, wth all the right tytle, clayme, and demaund of in and to the same. To wch assignment the hand of Master LUKE FAWNE warden is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

God die

Master
Tho. Rookees.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment bering date the 9 day of October last past, under the hand and seale of NATHANIELL BUTTER a booke or copy intituled *Doctor Hollidayes sermons*, wth all the right, title, clayme, and demand of him the said Nathaniell Butter of in and to the same. To wch assignment the hand of Master LUKE FAWNE warden is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

Decemb 10 1663

Master
John Place.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment bering date the 8th day of July 1662, under the hand and seale of MARY CARTWRIGHT executrix of the last will and testament of Samuell Cartwright, late Cittizen and Staçoner of London, decessed, a booke or copy intituled *The Marrow of History or the Epitomy of S^r Walter Rauleigh* wth all the right title clayme and demand of her the said Mary Cartwright of in & to the same. To wch assignment the hand of Master ANDREW CROOKE warden is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

Decemb. 11th 1663

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r WILLM MORRICE Secretary of State, and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *The experimental History of Colors in English and Lattin*, by S^r Rob^t Boyle, knt vj^d

[15^o Caroli Regis II.]**Decemb. 26 1663**

[Page 275]
Master
Tim. Twyford.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L:ESTRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *The Cheate** *Stepmother* A Tragi Com. Composed by S^r Robert Stapleton K^t vj^d

January 8th 1663 [i.e. 1663/4]

Master
John Place.

Entred . . . under the hands Doctor FRANCK and Master Master (sic) LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *A Parallel of Architecture, the antique with the moderne, in a Collection of Tenn principall authors whoe have written uppon the Five Orders, viz' Palladio & Scamozzi, Serlio & Vignola, D. Barbaro and Cataneo, L. B. Alberti, and Viola, Bulliant & De L'Orme, compared with each other. The three Greek Orders, Doric, Ionic, and Corinthian, and Latine orders, Tuscan, and Composite. Written in French by Roland Freart Sieur de Chambray, and rendred into English by [] Evilin Esq^r . . . vj^d*

January 12 1663 [i.e. 1663/4]

Master
John Conyers.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER LE STRANGE and Master Warden FAWNE, a Ballad intituled, *Cupids Courtiesie, or the Young Gallant foiled at his owne weapon* . . . vj^d

January 13 1663 [i.e. 1663/4]

Mrs. Allee Broad.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor EDMUND DIGGLE Chaplain to the right reverend father in god Accepted, Lord Bishopp of Yorke, and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *The Black Diet, or the History of Christs Passion*, by Thomas Calvert, M.A. of Sid. Coll. Camb, Minister of the Gospell . . . vj^d

God Die

Mrs. Alice Broad.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor EDMUND DIGGLE, Chaplaine to the right reverend Father in God, Accepted Frewen Lord Arch-Bishopp of Yorke, and Master Warden FAWNE a booke or copy intituled *Cesars due, and the subiects duty, or A Present for Cesar, in a sermon preached in the Minster at Yorke, at the assizes there holden August the 3^d, 1663, by way of recantacon of some passages in a former sermon, preached in the same place and pulpitt, at the last assizes imediately before it. Both of them by Thomas Bradley, D.D.* . . . vj^d

January the 16th 1663 [i.e. 1663/4]

[Page 276]
Master
James Clifford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DANIELL NICOLS Chaplain to the right reverand Father in God, William Lord Arch-Bishopp of Canterbury, and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a booke or copy intituled *The Divine Services and Anthems usually sung in Cathedralls and Collegiate Churches.** *Choirs in the Church of England, the first and second edition with large additions*, Collected by James Clifford . . . vj^d

[15°-16° *Caroli Regis II.*]

January the 16th 1663 [*i.e.* 1663-4]

Master Randolph Taylor. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a booke or copy intituled *The Triall of James Turner comonly called Coll Turner, indicted for burglary and felony and found guilty of both on the person and goods of M^r Tryant, merchant in Limestreet London, January the Seaventh, 1663* [*i.e.* 1663-4] . vjd

January 25th 1663 [*i.e.* 1663-4].

Mrs. Elizabeth Alsopp. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *The Honour of Chivalry, or the Famous History of Don Bellianis of Greece* . vjd

January 26th 1663 [*i.e.* 1663-4]

Master Charles Tyus Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignment bering date the 25th day of January 1663 [*i.e.* 1663-4] under the hand and seale of ELIZABETH ALSOPP widdowe a booke or copy intituled *The Honour of Chivalry or the Famous History of Don Bellianis of Greece*, wth all her estate, right and title of in and to the same. To wch assignment the hand of Master LUKE FAWNE warden is subscribed vjd

Feb. 4 1663 [*i.e.* 1663-4]

Master Thrale. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HAYWARD, S^r HENRY HERBERT, and Master LUKE FAWNE warden, theis severall playes following, viz^t ijs

- A Tragedy, called, *The Indian Queene.*
- A Trage Comedy, called, *The Surprizall.*
- A Tragedy, called, *The Usurper.*
- A Comedy, called, *Flora's Figaries.*

Feb. 5 1664 * [*i.e.* 1663-4]

Master Jo. Hancock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN HALL and Master Warden CROOK a booke or copie intituled *Apples of Gould for young men and women, and a crowne of Glory for old men and women; also the young mans obiections answered, and the old mans doubts resolved*, by Tho: Brookes, heretofore preacher at S^t Margaretts Newe Fish streete hill vjd

Feb. 5th 1663 [*i.e.* 1663-4]

[Page 277]
Master Peter Dring. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *Templum Musicum, or the musicall synopsis of the learned & famous Johannes Henricus Alstedius, being a compendium of the Rudiments both of the Mathmatheticall & practicall part of musick*. Translated out of Lattin by John Birchensha, Philomathmaticus vjd

* This should be 1663.

[16^o Caroli Regis II.]**Feb. 5th 1663** [*i.e.* 1663/4]Master
Robt. Pawlett.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a booke or copy intituled *The prophecyes of Christopher Kotterus Poniatonia ad Nicholas Drabutius concerning Germany the Pope and the King of France* . . . vj^d

Feb. 15 1663 [*i.e.* 1663/4]Master
Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor FRANKE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *A supplement to the ENIAYTOS or Course of Sermons for the whole yeare; being seaven sermons preached at Dublin by the right reverend Father in God, Jeremy, Lord Bishopp of Downe and Conner. To which is adioyned, his advice to the Clergy of his diocesse* vj^d

God dieMaster
Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor FRANKE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *A dissuasive from Popery to the people of Ireland by the right reverend Father in God Jeremy Lord Bishopp of Downe and Conner* vj^d

God dieMaster
Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor FRANKE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *Rex Theologus, or, the Conformity of his sacred majestyes direction for the regulacōn of the pulpit to the judgmt and practice of Antiquity, by Robert Seppem, parson of Snitterton in Norfolk* vj^d

January 14 1663 [*i.e.* 1663/4][Page 278]
Master
Mathias Walker.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: GRIGG, chaplayne to the right reverend Father in God Humfrey, Lord Bishopp of London, and Master ANDREWE CROOKE warden a booke or coppie intituled *Tyrocinium Linguae Latinae, or the Latine apprentice made freeman* . . . vj^d

Feb. 15 1663 [*i.e.* 1663/4]Master
Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r WILLM MORICE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden, a booke or copy intituled *The Estate of the Empire or an Abridgment of the Lawe and Government of Germany, by D. Alexis Esq^r Doctor of Lawes and Advocate in Parliam^t* . . . vj^d

Feb. 15 1663 [*i.e.* 1663/4]Master
John Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING, and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *A Vindicacōn of the sincerity of the Protestant Religion in the point of Obedience to soveraignes opposed to the doctrine of Rebellion authorized and practised by Pope and the Jesuites, In an answer to a Jesuiticall libell intituled, Philanax Anglicus, by Peter Du Moulin D.D. Cannon of Christ Church Canterbury, one of his Majestyes Chaplins.* vj^d

[16° *Caroli Regis II.*]

Feb. 15 1663 [*i.e.* 1663⁴]

Master Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Henry Herringman. Master LUKE FAWNE warden, a play entitled *Pompey* . . . vj^d

Feb. 19 1663 [*i.e.* 1663⁴]

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor GRIGG and Master LUKE
Tho. Pierpont. FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *Dialling universall, shewing by
an easie & speedie way, how to describe the hower-lines uppon all sorts of
plaines in any latitude whatsoever performed by certaine scales sett uppon a
small portable ruler: The second edition, furnished with the following varieties,*
1 *Reflected dialling, teaching how to describe hower-lines on the ceiling of a*
Roome, 2. *To finde the necessary requisites belonging to all plaines &c.*
3. *The use of the scales in the resolution of questions &c.* 4. *Severall*
tables usefull in the art of Dialling, by George Serle, student in the
Mathmeticks (*sic*) . . . vj^d

Feb. 24 1663 [*i.e.* 1663⁴]

[Page 279]
Master Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor HALL and Master ANDREW
Willm. Miller. CROOKE warden a booke or copy intituled *The Life and Death of Herod
the Greate,* by Samuell Clarke, S.T.P. . . vj^d

March 2^{do} 1663 [*i.e.* 1663⁴]

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Andrew Clarke. Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *Scarronides or
Le Virgile Travesty, a mock poem, being the first booke of Virgill's Eneis
in English, Burlesque,* by Charles Cotton, Esq^r . . . vj^d

March 7 1663 [*i.e.* 1663⁴]

Mrs. Mary Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor THOMAS GRIGG and Master
Simmons. LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *An Exposition with
practicall observacōns on the 35th 36 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 & 42^d, being the eight
latter chapters of the Booke of JOB, in two parts,* by Joseph Caryle, minister
of the Gospell . . . vj^d

March 10 1663 [*i.e.* 1663⁴]

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
John Starkey. Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *Heraclius,
Emperor of the East, A Tragedy,* written in French, by Monsieur de
Corneille, Englished by Lodowick Carlill Esq^r . . . vj^d

March 12 1663 [*i.e.* 1663⁴]

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master
Sam. Speed. LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *The conduct and character
of Count Nicholas Serini, Protestant Generalissimo of the auxiliaries in
Hungary, with his parallels Scanberbeg and Tamberlain. Interwoven with the
principall passages of the Christians and Turks discipline and successe,
since the infidels first invasion of Europe in the year 1313* . . . vj^d

[16° *Caroli Regis II.*]

March 14th 1663 [*i.e.* 1663/4]

[Page 280]
Master
Tho. Parkehurst.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master LUKE FAWNE ward a booke or copy intituled *The Christian Mans calling or A Treatise of making Religion ones Businesse, the second part*, by George Swinnoock, M.A. vjd

God die

Master
Tho. Parkehurst.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *The fading of the flesh and flourishing of faith; or one cast for Eternity wth the onely way to throw it well*, by George Swinnoock vjd

God die

Master
Tho. Parkehurst.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *Johan Amos Comenii Scholadius seu enciclopaedia viva h: e: Januae Linguarum Praxis comica* vjd

God die

Master
Tho. Parkehurst.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *The Protestants Tryumph, a discourse wherein the excellency, divinity, certainty, &c, of our religion is asserted against the Papists; being an exact answer to all the sophisticall arguments dayly made use of by them for the deluding and perverting ignorant and unstable soules*. Written in French by that grave judicious and learned Divine M^r Charles Derelincourt, minister in Paris, Englished by S. A. gentleman vjd

God die

Master
Tho. Parkehurst.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *KPYHTEYXOAOPIA, or a Plaine answer to this question, What course may a Christian take to have his heart quickned and enlarged in the duty of secret prayer?* By Richard Mayo vjd

March 16 1663 [*i.e.* 1663/4]

[Page 281]
Master
James Cottarell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor THOMAS GRIGG R.P.D: Episc: London a sac. dom. and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a booke or copy intituled *Witts Extraction conveyed to the Ingenious*. Composed by William Bagwell vjd

March 28 1664

Master
Sam. Thomson.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master THOMAS GRIGG R.P.D. Episc. London a Sac Dom: and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *The Young Man's Monitor* by Samuell Crossman, B.D. vjd

[16^o Caroli Regis II.]

April 6 1664

Master
Geo. Hurlock, Sen. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor HALL and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *The Compleate Shipwright plainly & demonstratively teaching the proportions used by experienced shipwrights according to theire custome of building, both geometrically and Arithmetically performed*, By Edmond Bushell shipwright . . . vj^d

April 7th 1664

Master
Andrew Crooke. Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignment bering date the 20th Day
Master of June, Anno dñi 1663, under the hand and seale of JOSHUA KIRTON
Joshua Kirton. citizen & staconer of London, Two third parts, in three equall parts
Master Tymothy devided, of the two bookes of *Homelies of the Church of England*, and of
Garthwait. the Booke of *Canons of the Church of England*; wch Canons were made in the Convocation or Synod held in the yeere 1603. Equally to each of them the said M^r Andrew Crooke, M^r Joshua Kirton, and M^r Tymothy Garthwait, a Third part in 3 equall parts devided, as aforesaid. To wch said Assignment, the hand of Master LUKE FAWNE warden, is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque &c . . . vj^d

April 8 1664

Master Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JO: HALL and Master Warden CROOKE one booke or copie intituled *Christian direccons shewing how to walke wth God all the day long*, by Tho: Gouge late Pastor of S^t Sepulchers parish. Whereunto is added, his *Sermon of Almes*, on 1. TIM: 6. 17, 18, 19, with a judicious discourse of M^r Rich: Baxter vj^d

April 9th 1664

[Page 282]
Master Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt bering date the 9th day of
Hen. Herringman. April 1664, under the hand and seale of ANNE MOSELEY widdow, late wife of Humphrey Moseley Cittizen and Staconer of London decēd, all the estate, right and title wch the said Anne Mosely had, of in and unto *all the coppies and poems* written by Edward Waller Esq^r. To wch assignment the hand of Master LUKE FAWNE warden is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . vj^d

cod dic

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master LE STRANGE, and Master
Hen. Herringman. LUKE FAWNE warden a booke intituled *All the poems* written by Edward Waller Esq^r . . . vj^d

April 15 1664

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master
Nath. Brookes. LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled BOTANOOTIA. *The Brittish Physician or nature and vertues of English plants*, by Robert Turner, Botanolog. Stud . . . vj^d

[16° *Caroli Regis II.*]**Aprill 15 1664**Master
Nath. Brookes.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignm^t bering date the Seaventh day of December 1663, under the hand and seale of SAMUELL SPEED, cittizen and staçoner of London, all his estate, right and title wch he hath of in and unto one full moyety or halfe part of the booke or copy intituled, *The Fower first parts of Pharamond or the History of France*. To wch assignment the hand of Master ANDREW CROOKE warden is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vjd^d

Aprill 16th 1664Master
Rich. Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor HALL and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *Jethro's character of worthy judges. An Assize Sermon preached at Northampton, March 22, 1663, by Anthoney Scattergood, D:D:* vjd^d

Aprill 19th 1664[Page 283]
Master
Geo. Hurlock, sen^r.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: GRIGG and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a booke or copy intituled *The Marriners Compasse rectified: conteining tables of the suns declination newly calculated, and tables shewing the true hower of the day the sune being uppon any part of the compasse &c. Also tables shewing the true time of the suns riseing and sitting &c. Calculated according to Art, by Andrew Wakeley, mathemat. Also tables for Latitude and Longitude of cheife harbours and headlands in the world* vjd^d

God dieMaster
Will. Leyborne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a booke or copy intituled *A Companion for every man. In three bookes. 1. The merchants or retailors guide. 2. The ~~purchasers~~* Artificers Assistant. 3. The purchasers or sellers director by John Round Accomptant* vjd^d

God dieMaster
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a booke or copy intituled *Gaeodetes Practicus, or the Art of Surveying by Vincent Wing* vjd^d

Aprill 26 1664Master
Oct. Pulleyn, jun^r.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor HALL and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *A Discourse uppon S^r Walter Rawleigh's great cordiall by Necasius Lefebore chymist. In French and English* vjd^d

[16^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

May 3 1664

Master
William Lee, sen^r.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master LUKE FAWNE warden, *Three Tables to the Scripture formerly printed viz^t, 1. Israells Judges. 2. Good and bad in the old and new Testament. 3. The foundation of faith, being the actions of Jesus Christ the true Messiah, Together wth two other Tables of the places containing the land of Canaan, Samaria and Jury &c* vjd

May 4^{to} 1664

[Page 284]
Master
And. Clarke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor HALL and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *A Guide to Heaven from the Word; or Good Counsell how to close savingly with Christ, wth rules for the strict observacon of the Lords Day* vjd

May 7^{mo} 1664

Master
Jon. Hancock.
Master
Tho. Parkehurst.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOM: GRIGG, and Master LUKE FAWNE warden, a booke or copy intituled *The Godly Man's Ark,* by Edmond Calamy B.D. vjd

May 12^{mo} 1664

Master
Tho. Milborne.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment bearing date the 7th day of May 1664, under the hand and seale of EDWARD MOTTERSHED cittizen and staconer of London, all his estate, right and title wch he hath of in and unto theis severall bookes or coppies hereafter menconed viz^t ij^s

Eight Consideracons concerning marriage.

Eight Rules for the Government of the Tongue, both by Ed: Reynor.

A mirror or looking glasse both for sts & sinners, whereunto are added a Geographicall descripcō of all the countries in the known world: as also the wonders of God in nature, by Sam: Clarke.

A rich treasure at an easie rate by N. D.

To wch assignment the hand of Master LUKE FAWNE warden is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque.

May 21 1664

Master
Jon. Playfere.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER LESTRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a play intituled, *Pandora,* a comedy, written by S^r Will: Killigrew vjd

May 24 1664

Master
Jon. Audley.

Entred . . . under hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden, a Picture intituled *The Effigies of a monstrous Tartar taken in Hungary, Feb: 1664* vjd

May 26 1664

[Page 285]
Master Will. Lee.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *The worth of a Penny, or a caution to keepe money,* by Henry Peacham, M.A. vjd

[16° Caroli Regis II.]

May 27th 1664Master
Will. Gilbertson.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignment under the hand & seale of ELIZABETH ALSOPP, the relic of Bernard Alsopp, late Cittizen & Staconer of London deced all her estate right & title wch she hath of in and unto a small shete intituled, *The Begining, Progresse and End of Man*: to wch assignment the hand of Master LUKE FAWNE warden is subscribed
vj^d

June 2 1664

Master
Will. Grantham,
Master
Hen. Mortlock
and Master
Will. Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN HALL and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a booke or copy intituled *Knowledge & Practice, or a plaine discourse of the cheife things necessary to be knowne, beleived, & practised, in order to salvation* by Samuell Cradock, B.D. . . . vj^d

June 3^d 1664Master
John Dever.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN HALL and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a booke or copy intituled *The Compleat Caterer, or instructions for all those psons that have occasion to buy Poultretry ware, That they may know good from bad, &c*, by Adam Showering, Poulterer
vj^d

June 4^{to} 1664[Page 286]
Master
Tho. Parkehurst.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: GRIGG and Master ANDREW CROOKE warden a booke or copy intituled EN OAITΩ XPISTIAN. *The almost Christian discovered, or the falce Professor tried and cast, being the substance of seaven sermons preached at St^e Sepulchers, London 1661*, by Mathew Meade vj^d

June 7 1664

Master
Tho. Johnson.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copie intituled *The Honour of Chivalrie or the famous and delectable Historie of Don Bellianis of Greece, the second part*
vj^d

June 17 1664

Master
Jon. Starkey.
Master
Sam. Speed.
Master
Tho. Basset.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r ORLANDO BRIDGMAN and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *An exact abridgment of all the principall cases, wth the Resolutions & Judgments therein contained in * S^r Francis Moore's Reports*. Extracted by William Hughes of Grase Inn, Esq^r vj^d

June 23 1664

Master
Tho. Rookees.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *The tutor of writing & Arithmetick, Invented, written & engraven by Edward Cocker* . . . vj^d

Cod die

Master
Tho. Rookees.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *Cockers Tutor to Arithmetick* by Ed: Cocker vj^d

* Some other words originally followed, but they were afterwards deleted, and cannot now be read.

[16° *Caroli Regis II.*]

June 24th 1664

Master Nath. Webb. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *God's great care of his good people in bad times discovered in severall sermons preached by M^r Ja: Walton late minister of S^t Leonards Foster Lane* vjd^a

June 27th 1664

[Page 287] Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden, a Play intituled, *The Rivall Ladies*, A Tragi Comedy written by John Driden Esq. vjd^a

NOTE.—The word “Tragi” was added to the entry afterwards, but apparently by the same hand.

God Die

Master Will Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *The Life & Martyrdome of St George*, by Tho: Lowick Gent vjd^a

June 30 1664

Mrs. Ann Seyle. Entred, and Confirm'd, for her copie a booke entituled *Cosmography* in fower Bookes & Composed by Peter Heylin, Doctor in Divinity formerly printed by Henry Seyle by vertue of his Maiesties speciall mandat under his privie signet and signe manuall, and under the hand of Master Secretarie MORICE dated* given at Whitehall the 25th day of May last past, Thereby prohibiting all his Ma^{ties} subiects from reprinting of the said *Cosmography*, or of aine part thereof, in such tearmes and manner as the same has beene Printed by the foresaid Henry Seyle, or shall hereafter be printed by the said Ann Seyle, except wth the consent and approbation of the said Ann Seyle her executors, administrators or assignes. And in case the said Booke or aine part thereof as aforesaid be reprinted in foraine parts, his Ma^{tie} doth likewise forbidd the importing, sendinge or putting to sale the same in aine of his Maties dominions, uppon payne of his Maties highest displeasure, and confiscacon of all such Bookes so reprinted or imported, The one moytie to be paid into the receipt of his Maties Exchequer, the other to the said Anne Seyle her heires, executors, administrators or assignes, and such other penalties as the lawes of this Realme shall or may in such cases inflict vjd^a

July 2 1664

Mrs. Alce Warren. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r WILL MORICE and Master LUKE FAWNE warden a booke or copy intituled *Glossarium Archiologicum* Autore Hen: Spelman vjd^a

July 8 1664

Master Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L-ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden, a Play Intituled *The Comickall Revenge or Love in a Tub*, by Geo: Etherege, Gent vjd^a

* Deleted in Register.

Master: Richard Thrale, Master.
Master: Octavian Pulleyn } Wardens.
Master: Evan Tyler . }

July 9th 1664

[Page 288]
 Master
 Tho. Newcomb
 and Master
 Hen. Hills.

Entred for their copie *An exact Abridgment of all the Publique Acts of Parliament, wch were past Aprill 5 and May 17 in the 16th yeere of Kinge Charles 2. wth a Table of all the privat Statutes in the 16th, 17th, & 18th Car. 1. and in the 12th 13th 14th 15th and 16th Car. 2* vj^d

July 15 1664

Master
 John Deaver.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden (wch has beene formerly entred to the said M^r Deaver) One paper or copie intituled, *A Looking glasse for a drunkard, or a drunkard defyned* vj^d

July 18 1664

Master
 Will. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden, by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of Master JOHN DEVER Cittizen & Staçoner of London, all his estate, right and title of in and unto theis Two Bookes or Coppies hereafter mençoned (viz) *The Complete Caterer, and a Lookeing Glasse for a Drunkard, or a drunkard defined.* Salvo iure cuiuscunque xij^d

July 23 1664

[Page 289]
 Master
 Fran. Cossinet.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DAN: NICOLS and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *A Guide for the childe and youth, in two parts, the first for children, &c; the second for youth, by T. H. M.A.* vj^d

July the 29th 1664

Master
 Rich. Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r, and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or coppie intituled *Flora Ceres and Pomona* by John Rea, Anthophilus, wth 16 brasse cutts belonging to the same vj^d

[16° Caroli Regis II.]

August 4 1664

Master
Joⁿ. Grismond. Entred for his copie under ye hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *The Idea*
of the universall architecture of Vincenzo Scamozzi, a Venetian architect,
in two partes; rendred into English by John Leeke, Stud in the
mathematicke vj^d

August 9 1664

Master
Fran. Coles.
Master Tho. Vere.
Master
John Wright. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale
of WILLIAM GILBERTSON Cittizen & Sta^coner of London, all his estate,
right & Title of in & unto three partes of a booke or copy intituled,
The famous History of Parismus the first & second parte (reserving a
Fowerth parte unto himselfe) To w^{ch} Assignmt the hand of Master
OCTAVIAN PULLEYN is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . vj^d

August ye 17th 1664

[Page 290]
Master
Will. Croke, jun^r. Entred . . . under ye hands of Master JOHN HALL and Master
OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden, *The Portrayture of the most materiall part of*
ye Old Testament in Sculpture, all drawne and engraven exactly, of the
most noted Persons, actions and passages from ye beginning of GENESIS to
ye end of MALACHY, in One Hundred figures vj^d

August 17 1664

Master Richard
Hodgkinson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master Secretarie BENNETT and
Master Warden PULLEYN a copie or booke intituled *Dicaioligia Thalascica,*
The Maritimes Decaeologia or Sea Jurisdicon of England, set forth in
3 severall bookes; the first setting forth the Antiquitie of the Admoraltie in
England; the second settinge forth the ports, havens, and creeks of the sea
to be within the jurisdi^con of the Admaraltie; the third shewing that all
contracts concerninge all maratine affaires are wthin the jurisdi^con of the
Admiraltie and there cognizable. By John Exton, Doctor of the Lawes and
Judge of his Maiesties high Co^rt of Admaraltie vj^d

August 23 1664

Master
George Hurlock
and Master
Francis Cossinett. Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and
Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a copie or booke intituled *The Sea-*
mans Companion, or a plaine guide to the understanding of arethmetick,
geometry, trigonometry, navigation, and astronomy; wth excellent easie wayes
of keeping a reckoning at sea, By Mathew Norwood, Marriner . . . vj^d

August 29 1664

Master
Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of S^r WILL MORICE Secretary of State
and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *A*
Memoriall delivered to his Matie July 21—31 1664, from the Lord Vangogh,
Ambassadour from the States Generall of the United Provinces. Translated
into English. With the answer which His sacred Majestie returned there-
unto vj^d

[16^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**August 31 1664**Master
Will. Crook.

Entred for his copie under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden, a booke or copy intituled *The Pleasant History of Andraio the renowned King of Swedland* vj^d

Septemb. 5 1664[Page 291]
Master
Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . by the assignment of EDWARD WATERHOUSE Esq^r (administrator of the Goods and Chattells late of Willm Dugard, lately deceased, and Gardian of Lidia the only childe of the said Willm) The bookes or copies entituled, *A Collection of Privat devotions, or the howres of prayer.* And 'Ονομαστικὸν Βραχὺ sive nomenclatura brevis Anglo-Latino-Graecae. *In usum scholae Westmonasteriensis* vj^d

Septemb. 26 1664Master
James Crumpe.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *True wisdome described, or the excellencie of Sprituall experimentall and saving knowledge above all humane wisdome and learning, wth directions how to attaine ye same, wherein also is proved that what generall men account ye greatest freedome, is indeed ye most pfect slavery and vassallage Being a choise and cheape gift for a friend both to please and pleasure him by R. Younge* . . . vj^d

Octob. 10 1664Master
Tho. Rookes.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *D^r Chamberlain's Midwife's practise, or a Guide for women in that high concern of conception, breeding & nurseing their their (sic) children &c, by P. Chamberlayne, D^r in Physick* vj^d

Octob. 21 1664Master
John Playfere.

Entred . . . under ye hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^{re} and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *Three Playes written by S^r William Killigrew (viz) Selindra, Pandora, Ormasdes, in one volume* vj^d

Novemb. 2^o 1664Master
John Macock.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *A Tutor to Astronomie & Geographie or the use of ye Copernican Spheares, by Joseph Moxon* vj^d

Novemb. 2 1664[Page 292]
Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under ye hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *The History of Henry ye Fifth, A play written by ye right hono^{ble} ye Earle of Orarie* vj^d

[16° Caroli Regis II.]

Novemb. 2 1664

Master
Herringman.

Entred for his copie under ye hands of M. L'ESTRANGE and Master
PULLEYN warden, *Two coppies of verses on her Matie ye Queene Mothers
new buildings at Summerset Howse*, by M^r Edm. Waller & M^r Abraham
Cowley vjd

Novemb. 5^{to} 1664

Master
Robert Pauley.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden, a picture intituled *The true picture of a
monstruous Creature borne neare Salisbury* vjd

Novemb. 8^o 1664

Master
John Stafford.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Master EVAN TYLER warden a booke or copy intituled *A Lookeing
Glasse for all Good fellows, or a Merry dialogue betwixt a Good fellow and
his hoastis* by J. P. vjd

Novemb. 16^o 1664

Master
Robt Pawley.

Entred . . . under ye hands Doctor STRADLING and Master EVAN
TYLER warden a booke or copy intituled *Divine Breathingis, or a pious
soule thirsting after Christ* vjd

Novemb. 17 1664

Master
Ralph Smith
and Master
Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master THO: GRIGG and Master
OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *The Mistry of
the Lords Supper*, by Tho: Watson minister. vjd

Novemb. 25 1664

[Page 293]
Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of THO: COOKE Chaplyn to Gilbert,
Lord Archbishop of Canterbury and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden
a booke or copie intituled *Occasionall Reflections and meditacōns*, by
Robert Boyle, Esq^r vjd

Decemb. 1^{mo} 1664

Master
Will. Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and
Master Warden PULLEYN a booke or copy intituled *The faithfull viniard
or the best waie to plant vines in England*, by Will Hughes, Gent. . vjd

Decemb. 2^o 1664

Master
Rich. Lowndes.

Entred . . . under the hands ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and
Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN ward a booke or copy intituled *Medela
Medicinae* by D^r Nedham vjd

[16° *Caroli Regis II.*]**Decemb. 5 1664**

Master
Rich. Royston. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master Cook and Master Warden
PULLEYN a booke or copie intituled *A Sermon* preached to the honorable
Society of Lyncolne's Inn uppon *CORINTHES* the 15th & 57, by Doctor
Cudworth, Master of Christs Colledge in Cambridge vjd

cod die

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master Secretary MORRICE and
Master Warden PULLEYN a booke or copie intituled *Another part of the*
mysterie of Jesuitisme, or the newe herresie of the Jesuites vjd

Decemb. 12 1664

Master
Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . under ye hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master
OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *The Life of*
Mr Richard Hooker, by M^r Isaack Walton vjd

Cod die

Master
Sam^l. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under ye hands of Master THO: GRIGG. and Master
OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *Beleivers duty*
towards the Spirtt (sic) *and the Spirtts office towards Beleivers* vjd

Decemb. 15^o 1664

Master
Joseph Cranford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS GRIGG and Master
OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *Directions for*
our thoughts, wordes, and the rest of our conversation, with Comforts to those
that are weake (and not carelesse) Christians &c, by Thomas White,
minister of the Gospell in London vjd

Decemb 21 1664

[Page 294]
Master
Tho. Roycroft. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master
OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *Grammaticae*
Hebraeae, Graecae et Latinae Compendium: Rhetoricae adumbratio:
Opera et studio, Hansard Knollys vjd

Decemb 22 1664

Master
Charles Adams. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *The first*
and second part of counsell and advice to all builders, by S^r Balthazar
Gerbier, knight vjd

Decemb 30 1664

Master
Richard
Jacob* Bloome. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master
OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *A new volume*
of Sermons preached by M^r Thomas Adams late Minister of the Gospell
vj^d

[16°—17° Caroli Regis II.]

Decemb 30 1664

Master
Robt. Crofts.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden, a Ballad intituled, *The Noble seamans complaint to the Ladies at Land*, to ye tune of Shackerley Hay . . . vj^d

Jan. 13 1664 [i.e. 1664½5]

Master
Hum. Robinson.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: GRIGG and Master OCT: PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *Praecipuorum Theologiae capitum enchiridion didacticum* vj^d

Jan. 18 1664 [i.e. 1664½5]

Master
Tho. Pierpont
and Master
Geo. Calvert.

Entred . . . jointly by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of EDWARD WATERHOUSE of Syon Colledge, London Esquire, (Administrator of the Goods and Chattells late of William Du Gard late citizen and staconer of London deceased and testamentarie guardian to Lidia Du Gard daughter of the said William Du Gard, and now a minor) all his estate, right, tytle and Intrest of in and to Two copies or bookes, whereof one is intituled *Sydney or the Countesse of Pembrookes Arcadia*, and the other is intituled *Janua linguarum, or an easie and compendius method and course for the attayning the Latine tongue, wherein are Latine sentences one thousand fower hundred, &c wth the English translacon of them &c. To wch is added the supplement of Tym. Pool. The 10th edition. To wch is newly annexed 'Ονομαστικὸν Βραχὺ sive, nomenclatura brevis &c. To wch assignment the hand of Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN is subscribed Salvo iure cuiuscunque* j^s

Jan. 28 1664 [i.e. 1664½5]

[Page 295]
Master
Tho. Pierrepont.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of GEORGE CALVERT Cittizen and Staconer of London, all his estate right title and Interest of, in and unto one full moyety or halfe parte of the booke or copy intituled *Janua linguarum, or an easie and compendious method and course, for the attaining the Latine tongue, wherein are Latine sentences One Thousand fower hundred &c, with the English translacon of them &c, To wch is added the Supplement of Tim: Poole. The Tenth Edition, to wch is newly annexed 'Ονομαστικὸν Βραχὺ sive nomenclatura brevis. To wch assignment the hand of Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden is subscribed Salvo iure cuiuscunque* vj^d

Jan. ult. 1664 [i.e. 1664½5]

Master
Rich. Mills.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *Pandion and Amphigenia, or the history of the coy lady of Thessalia adorned wth sculptures*, by John Crowne gentleman vj^d

2^o Febr. 1664 [i.e. 1664½5]

Master
Geo. Sawbridge
and Master
Tho. Williams.

Entred for their joynt copie under the hands of S^r HENRY BENNETT, and Master Warden PULLEYN a booke or copie intituled *A Chronicle of the Kinges of England, from the tyme of the Romans Government, unto the death of Kinge James: By S^r Richard Baker, knight, Whereunto is added the Reigne of King Charles the first. With a continuacōn of the Chronicle to the Coronacōn of his Sacred Maty King Charles the Second that now reigneth.* By Edward Phillips vj^d

4^o Feb. 1664 [i.e. 1664½5]

Master Tho. Mabb
and Master
Edw. Thomas.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden PULLEYN a booke or copy intituled *The Loyall Martyrology or breife catalogues and characters of the most eminent persons who suffered for their conscience during the late times of Rebellion, &c.* As also *Dregs of Trechery &c.* by William Winstanly, Gent vj^d

4^o Feb. 1664 [i.e. 1664½5]

[Page 296]
Master Tho. Mabb.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of JOHN SAYWELL cittizen and staconer all his estate, right and title of in and unto a booke or copy intituled, *Twelve sermons preached by M^r Hen: Smith*, wth prayers both for the morning and evening thereunto adjoynd &c, To wch assignment the hand of Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden is subscribed *Salvo iure cuiuscunque* vj^d

Master
John Martyn.
Master
James Allestree.
Master
John Place.
Master
Hen. Herringman.

6^o Feb. 1664 [i.e. 1664½5]

Entred . . . under the hands of Master Secretary MORRICE and Master EVAN TYLER warden a booke or copy intituled *The Travells of Pietro Della Volle the pilgrim* vj^d

11^o Feb. 1664

Master
Tym. Garthwaite.

Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor STRADLING and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copie intituled *De curiis ecclasticis Archipⁱ Cant, or Clerkes Practice* vj^d

13^o Feb. 1664 [i.e. 1664½5]

Master
John Hancock.
Master
Robt. Dunscomb.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: GRIGG and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *Thinges worth thinking on, or helps to piety &c.* together wth a *Sermon* intituled *The Beauty of holinesse* by Ralph Venning, M.A. vj^d

15^o Feb. 1664 [i.e. 1664½5]

Master
Will.
John * Crooke.
Master
John Playfere.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master ~~LUKE FAWNE~~ * OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden A Play intituled *The Proiectora Comedy*, by John Wilson, gent vj^d

[17^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

15^o Feb. 1664 [*i.e.* 1664½]

Master Entred for their copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Will. Crooke. Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden, a Play intituled *The White Devill*,
Master or *Victoria and Corombona, a Tragedy*, by John Webster . . . vjd
John Playfere.

Feb. 18th 1664 [*i.e.* 1664½]

[Page 297] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HALL and Master OCTAVIAN
Master PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *A Discourse concerning vulgar*
Tim. Garthwaite. *prophesies*, by John Spencer, B.D. . . . vjd

Feb. ult. 1664 [*i.e.* 1664½]

Master Entred . . . (according to their severall proporcons) under the
William Lee. hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN
Master warden a booke or copy intituled *All Horace, rendred into English verse*,
Gab. Bedell. *by severall persons* . . . vjd
Master
Hen. Herringman.
Master
Andrew Clarke.

1^o Martii 1664 [*i.e.* 1664½]

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master
Will. Place. EVAN TYLER warden a booke or copy intituled *Ashera, or the Grove of*
Beatitudes, Represented in emblems, and by the art of memory to be read
on our blessed Saviour crucified, wth Consideraēons and Meditations suitable
to every Beatitude . . . vjd

7^o Martii 1664 [*i.e.* 1664½]

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master
Robt. Scott. OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *Vossius in*
Supplementum vulgaris Grammatices contractus ab E: Loeds Literaturae
Studiose . . . vjd

Cod die

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Hen. Herringman. Master EVAN TYLER warden, *Four new Playes in one volume*, viz:
vj^d

The Surprizall, A Comedy,

The Committee, A Comedy,

The Indian Queene, A Tragedy,

The Vestall Virgins, A Tragedy,

written by the honorable S^r Rob^t Howard.

Cod die

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: GRIGG and Master
Sam. Speede. Warden PULLEYN a copie or booke intituled *The Key of the Mathematicks*
newe filed and oyled, or Triasmus, The Rule of Three . . . vjd

March ye 8th 1664 [i.e. 1664/5]

[Page 298]
Master
Tho. Pierrepont.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *The English Garden, or a guide for young planters and gardiners &c*, by Leonard Meager, Practitioner in Gardening vjd

10^o Marciū 1664 [i.e. 1664/5]

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden, a paper intituled *Instructions to a Painter for drawing of a picture of the state and posture of the English Forces at sea under the Comānd of his highnesse royall in the conclusion of the yeare 1664*, by Edmund Waller Esq^r vjd

14^o Marciū 1664 [i.e. 1664/5]

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master Secretary MORRICE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *Notes and observations concerning the reception, entertainment, audiences &c, given ambassadors of forreigne princes and other persons of eminent quality, from the time that King James of ever happy memory conferred on me S^r John Finit K^t, the office of Assistant Master of the Ceremonies in October 1612, to the yeare 1640* vjd

17^o Marciū 1664 [i.e. 1664/5]

Master
Gab. Bedell.
Master
Tho. Collyns.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *The Faithfull Sheaperdesse, acted at Sumersett House before the King and Queene on Twelfth night 1633, and divers times since (with great applause) at the private house in Blackfryars, by his then Mats servants. The author John Fletcher, Gent, And as it is wth many alteraēōns lately acted by his now Mats servts at his Theatre royall* vjd

29^o Marciū 1665

[Page 299]
Master
Tho. Pierrepont.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *The Scholars Guide from the Accidence to the University, &c*, by Ra: Johnson, schoolmaster vjd

31^o Marciū 1665

Master
William Lee.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master EVAN TYLER, warden a booke or copy intituled *The Arts of grandeur and submission, or, a discourse concerning the behaviour of great men towards their inferiours and of inferiour persons towards men of greater quality. Written in Latine by Joannes Case, Archbishopp of Benvento* vjd

[17^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

31^o *Marci* 1665

Master Will. Lee. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master EVAN TYLER warden a booke or copy intituled *The Complete youth, being the second Booke of the first part of Youth's Behaviour* vjd^a

April 8^o 1665

Master Will. Hope. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a paper intituled *An Advertisement to Borrowers and their sureties* by Samuel Chidley vjd^a

April 13^o 1665

Master John Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN HALL (Domestick Chaplaine to right reverend father in God Humphry Lord Bishopp of London) and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *New Experiments and observatōns touching cold, or an experimentall historie of cold begun. To wch are added an Examen of Antiperistasis, And an Examen of M^r Hobbs's doctrine about cold, by ye honorable Robert Boyle, fellow of the royall society. Whereunto is annexed, An account of freezing brought in to the royall Societie by the learned Doctor Charles Merret, a fellow of it* vjd^a

18^o April 1665

[Page 300]
Master John Playfere. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copie intituled *Le Romant Comique, or the Comicall Romance in two parts*, written originally in French by M^r Scarron and translated into English by John Bulteele Gentleman vjd^a

19^o Apr 1665

Master And. Clarke. Entred . . . under ye hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master EVAN TYLER warden a booke or copy intituled *Scarronnides or Le Virgile Travesty, a mock poem, in imitacōn of ye jowerth booke of Virgills Aeneis in English Burlesque*, by John Cotton, Esq vjd^a

21^o April 1665

Master Thomas Leach. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copie intituled *The High-way Woman, or a true and perfect narrative of the wicked Life and deplorable death of Marcy Clay otherwise called Jenny Fox* vjd^a

God die

Master Hen. Twyford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copie intituled *Hugo Grotius de rebus Belgicis, or the Annalls and History of the Low Countrey Warres* rendred into English by T. M. of the Midle Temple vjd^a

[17^o *Caroli Regis II.*]22^o April 1665Master
Will. Crooke.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master THOM. COOKE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *Brevis demonstratio, or a breife demonstration of the truth of Christian Religion* . . . vj^d

25 April 1665

Master
Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS GRIGG and Master EVAN TYLER warden a booke or coppie intituled *The Countesse of Morton's dayly exercise, or a booke of prayers and rules how to spend the time in the service and pleasure of Almighty God* vj^d

29^o Aprilis 1665[Page 301]
Master
Abraham Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copie intituled *The first Rudiments of the Latine Tongue, drawne into questions and answers, for children* vj^d

Cod die

Master
Robert Boulter.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or coppie intituled *A Cloud of Wittnesses or the sufferers mirrour made upp of Swanlike Songs, and other choice passages of severall martyrs and confessors to the Sixteenth Century, &c, by T. M. M.A.* vj^d

2^o Maii 1665Master
Will. Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or coppie intituled *The Lives and Death of such Worthies, who by their Prudence, policy, and power, have purchased and procured to themselves the surnames of Great, &c. viz. Nebuchadnezzar, Cyrus, Artaxerxes, Mnemon, Alexander, Epaminondas, Hannibal, Pompey, Julius Caesar, Augustus Caesar, Life of Christ, Herod, Charles the Great, A prospect of Hungarie, A description of the Empire of Germanie, by Sam Clarke* vj^d

3^o Maii 1665Master
Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignment under the hands and seales of THOMAS LEACH and THOMAS JOHNSON citizens and staçoners of London, all their estate, right, title, interest, claime, and demand of in and unto a booke or coppie intituled *The High-way Woman, or a true and perfect narrative of the wicked life and deplorable death of Marcy Clay, otherwise called Jenny Fox: to wch assignment the hand of Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque* vj^d

May 13 1665

[Page 302]
Master
Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden, a ballad intituled, *A new Song, or no life like the beggars* vj^d

[17^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

May 26 1665

Master
Hen. Herringman. Entred for his copie under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esquire and
Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *The Indian*
Emperor, being the sequall of the Indian Queene, by John Dridon Esq^r
vj^d

7^o Junii 1665

Master
Evan Tyler.
Master
Tho. Johnson. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor FRANCK and Master
OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *Practicall*
Rhetorick by Joshua Pool, M.A. vj^d

12^o Junii 1665

Master
Sam. Browne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: GRIGG and Master
OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *Microcosmi*
Megalacosmia Seu Partium in homine Anatomica descriptio et locorum
morbo affectorum Synoptica delineatio Tabulis Ere Incisis Elegantissimis.
Autore Nath: Higmore Med: Doctor In Latin and English . . . vj^d

13^o Junii 1665

Master
Rob. Horne. Entred . . . under the handes of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden, a paper intituled, *The Character of Holland*
vj^d

16^o Junii 1665

Master
Fab. Stedman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden PULLEYN a paper intituled, *To His royall highnesse Duke of*
Yorke a Congratulatory Poem on that signall victory obtained by his Maties
Navy under his heroick conduct agt ye States fleet of the United Netherland
on ye 3^d of June 1665 vj^d

16^o Junii 1665

[Page 303]
Master
Fab. Stedman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden PULLEYN, a paper intituled, *An Essay uppon the late victory*
obtained by his royall Highnesse the Duke of Yorke agt the Dutch, uppon
June ye 3^d 1665, by the author of *Iter Boreale* vj^d

19^o Junii 1665

Master
Tim. Garthwalte.
Master
Sam. Browne. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master
OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden, a booke or copy intituled *Ecclesiae*
Anglicanae Liturgia, seu Liber Precum Publicarum p Johem Diurell, D.D.
vj^d

28 June 1665

Master Will. Fisher. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *A Light to the Longitude, or the use of an Instrument called The Seamans Director &c*, by **Robert Theaker**, Gent vj^d

1^o Julij 1665

Master Fran. Tyton.
Master Nevill Simmonds. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master EVAN TYLER warden a Paper Intituled *Short Instructions for the sick, especially who by Contagion or otherwise are deprived of the presence of a faithfull Pastor*, by **Rich: Baxter** vj^d

1^o Julij 1665

[Page 304]
Master Nich. Fussell. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of THOMAS ROYCROFT, All his estate right and Title wch he hath of in and unto a booke or copy Intituled *Deodates large Notes upon the Bible in Italian*, Translated into English by M^r **Robert Gentiles**, To wch Assignment the hand of Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

1^o 3^o * Julij 1665

Master Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r, and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN, warden a copie intituled *General Bills of Mortallity for seaventie three yeeres last past* vj^d

God die

Master Nath. Brooker. Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignment under the hand and seale of THOMAS JOHNSON citizen and Staçoner of London, all his estate, right and title of in and unto one full moyety or halfe part of the Booke or Coppy Intituled, *Practicall Rhetorick* by **Joshua Poole**, M.A. To wch assignment the hand of Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

God die

Master Fran. Tytan.
Master Nevill Symonds. Entred . . . under ye hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master OCT: PULLEYN warden a booke or copy intituled *Two Sheets for poore families, first, Instructions to the ungodly for their conversion, Secondly, Instructions for a holey Life*, by **Richard Baxter** vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

[17° Caroli Regis II.]

1° Julij 1665

[Page 305]
Master
Fran. Eglesfeild.
Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale
of EDW: WATERHOUSE of Syon Colledge London, Esq^r (Administrator
of ye goods and Chattells late of William Du-Gard late citizen and
staconer of London deced, and Testamentarie Gardian to Lydia Du-Gard
daughter of the said Will. Du-Gard, and now a minor, all his estate,
right tytle and interest of in and to two coppies or bookes intituled,
Rhetorices Elementa, and *Vestibulum Linguae Latinae*, to wch assignment
the hand of Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN warden is subscribed. Salvo
iure cuiuscunque vjd

God die

Master
John Playfere.
Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and
Master Warden PULLEYN a copie or booke intituled *The Amorous Orontus*,
or Love in passion, being a Comedy translated out of Italian into English,
by John Bolteele vjd

Master: Andrew Crook, Master.
Master: William Leake } Wardens.
Master: Ralph Smith }

August 21th 1665

[Page 306]
Master
Thomas Mabb.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor STRADLINGE and Master PULLEYN (Deputie Warden) a booke or copie intituled *A Ffowntayne of Teares, emptying it selfe into three riveletts*, 1. *Computation*, 2 *Compassion*, 3. *Devotion; or Sobbs of nature, sanctified by Grace, &c*, By John Featley vj^d

Septemb. 16 1665

Master
Tho. Ratcliffe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN (Deputie Warden) a booke or copie intituled *A Mite cast into the Treasury of the Famous City of London; being a breife and methodicall discourse of the nature, causes, symptomes, remedies, and preservacon from the Plague in this calamitous yeere 1665. Digested into aphorismes* by Theophilus Garencieres, Doctor in Phisicke vj^d

Octob. 9th 1665

Mrs. Jane
Underhill.

Vide 21° Jan-
uarij 1662.

Entred . . . by Vertue of an Assignment and declaracon under the hand and seale of Master ABRAHAM MILLER late citizen and Staconer of London, all his estate, right and tytle of in and to one full moytie or halfe part of the Booke or Copie intituled, *The Saints Everlasting Rest*, by Richard Baxter; wch said Assignment and declaracon, is subscribed by the hand of Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN, deputie-Warden; and wch said Booke or Copie was heretofore entred in this Register to the said Abraham Miller in trust only, to and for the use of the said Jane Underhill, as by the foresaid Assignment and declaracon of the said Abraham Miller, may more at large appeere, &c vj^d

Octob. 11th* 1665

Master Leake.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master PULLEYN (deputy warden) a booke or copie intituled *Moriae Encomium, or the Praise of Folley, written origenally in Latine by Des: Erasmus of Rotterdam, and translated into English by J. W.* vj^d

* Altered from the 9th.

[17°-18° *Caroli Regis II.*]

Decemb. 22 1665

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for his copie under the hands of the VICE-CHANCELLOR OF OXFORD and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN deputie warden, a booke or copie intituled *A Sermon* preached before the Cort at Christ Church Chappell in Oxford, by Robert South, D.D. vjd

Jan. 8th 1665 [i.e. 1665-6]

[Page 307]
Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under ye hands of the LORD ARLINGTON and Master PULLEYN (Deputy Warden) The Copsy or Paper Intituled, *The Oxford Gazette* from Novemb 7th to Novemb ye 10th 1665 . . . vjd
— from Novemb ye 16th to Novemb ye 20th 1665 . . . vjd
— from Novemb ye 20th to Novemb ye 23^d 1665 . . . vjd
— from Novemb ye 23^d to Novemb ye 27th 1665 . . . vjd
— from Novemb ye 27th to Novemb ye 30th 1665 . . . vjd
— from Novemb ye 30th to Decemb ye 4th 1665 . . . vjd
— from Decemb ye 4th to Decemb ye 7th 1665 . . . vjd
— from Decemb ye 7th to Decemb ye 11th 1665 . . . vjd
— from Decemb ye 11th to Decemb ye 14th 1665 . . . vjd

8° Jan. 1665 [i.e. 1665-6]

[Page 308]
Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under ye hands aforesaid the copsy or paper intituled *The Oxford Gazette* from Decemb ye 14th to Decemb ye 18th 1665 . vjd
— from Decemb ye 18th to Decemb ye 21st 1665 . . . vjd
— from Decemb ye 21st to Decemb ye 25th 1665 . . . vjd
— from Decemb ye 25th to Decemb ye 28th 1665 . . . vjd
— from Decemb ye 28th to January ye first, 1665 [i.e. 1665-6] vjd
— from Jan ye first to Jan ye 4th 1665 [i.e. 1665-6] . . vjd
— from Jan ye 4th to Jan ye 8th 1665 [i.e. 1665-6] . . vjd

17th of Jan. 1665 [i.e. 1665-6]

Master
John Hancock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master PULLEYN (Deputy warden) a booke or copsy intituled *The Private Key of Heaven, or Twenty arguments for closett prayer, in a select discourse on that subject &c*, By Tho: Brooks, minister of the Gospell . . . vjd

29th Jan. 1665 [i.e. 1665-6]

[Page 309]
Master
Peter Dring.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master JOHN HALL and Master OCTAVIAN PULLEYN, (Deputy warden,) a booke or copsy intituled *Scrutinia Sacra, or the Soules narrow search for Sin, in seaven daies solemne penitenthalls*, by Thomas Fettiplace vjd

[18^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**5^{to} Feb. 1665** [*i.e.* 1665-6]Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for his copies under ye hands of the LORD ARLINGTON and Master PULLEYN, deputy warden, a paper intituled *The Oxford Gazette* from Jan 8th to Jan 11th 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d
 — from Jan 11th to Jan 15th 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d
 — from Jan 15th to Jan 18th 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d
 — from Jan: 18th to Jan: 22^d 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d
 — from Jan: 22^d to Jan: 25th 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d
 — from Jan: 25th to Jan: 29th 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d
 — from Jan: 29th to Feb 1st 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d

16th Feb. 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6][Page 310]
Master
Ja. Crumpe.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Doctor STRADLING and Master RALPH SMITH warden a booke or copy intituled *A Divine Miscellanie full of delightfull & profitable variety, or, ye pious mans recreation in a Garden of sweet fruites & flowers. Divided into 4 parts, by Rich: Young.* vjd^d

God dieMaster
Jos. Johnson.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master JOHN HALL and Master RALPH SMITH warden a booke or copy intituled *כה יהשיב רוחך* or a *Serious Enquire for a sutable returne for continued life in & after a time of greate mortality by a wasting Plague in Thirteene Directions* vjd^d

1^o Marcii 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6]Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master SMITH warden a booke intituled *Instructions to a painter for ye drawing of ye posture & progresse of his Mats forces at sea under ye comand of his highnesse royall togeather wth ye Battell & victory obtained over the Dutch, 3^o Junii 1665, by Edm: Waller Esq* vjd^d

10th March 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6]Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under ye hands of ye LORD ARLINGTON and Master RALPH SMITH warden, a Paper Intituled *The Oxf^o* London Gazette* from Feb. 1^o to Feb: 5^o 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d
 — from Feb: 5^o to Feb: 8, 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d
 — from Feb: 8^o to Feb: 12^o 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d
 — from Feb: 12^o to Feb: 15^o 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d
 — from Feb: 15^o to Feb: 19, 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d

10th March 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6][Page 311]
Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under ye hands aforesaid a paper Intituled *The Oxf^o* London Gazette*, Feb: 19 to Feb: 22, 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d
 — from Feb: 22 to Feb: 26, 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d
 — from Feb: 26 to March ye first vjd^d
 — from March ye first to March 5th 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d
 — from March 5th to March 8th 1665 [*i.e.* 1665-6] vjd^d

[18° *Caroli Regis II.*]

29th ~~March~~ 1666

Master
Tho. Pierrepont.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignment under ye hand & seale of EDWARD WATERHOUSE of Syon Colledge, London, Esq Executor of ye last will & testament of William Du-Gard late citizen and staconer of London deced & Testamentarie Guardian to Lydia Du-Gard Daughter of ye sd William Du-Gard & now a minor, all his estate, right & title (as executor aforesaid) of in and unto ye booke or coppie intituled **Marcii Tullii Ciceronis Orationū Selectarū Liber**. To wch Assignment ye hand of Master RALPH SMITH warden is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque
vj^d

29th ~~March~~ 1666

[Page 312]
Master
Tho. Pierrepont.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under ye hand and seale of GEORGE CALVERT, citizen and staconer of London, all ye estate right & title wch he ye sd George Calvert hath of in & unto a Coppy or booke Intituled *Latinae Januae Reserata*, written by Comenius. Enlarged by William Du Gard. To wch assignment the hand of Master RALPH SMITH warden is subscribed Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

31° ~~March~~ 1666

Master
Tho. Thornicroft.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master LE STRANGE and Master Warden LEAKE a booke or copy intituled *A New French Grammer* compiled & sett forth by Paul Festean, Professor of ye French tongue vj^d

April 12° 1666

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under ye hands of the LORD ARLINGTON and Master RALPH SMITH warden, a paper Intituled, *The London Gazette*, from March ye 8th to March ye 12th 1665 [*i.e.* 1665–6] . . . vj^d
—— from March ye 12th to March ye 15th 1665 [*i.e.* 1665–6] . . . vj^d
—— from March ye 15th to March ye 19th 1665 [*i.e.* 1665–6] . . . vj^d

Die pre

[Page 313]
Master
Thos. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under ye hands aforesaid a paper intituled *The London Gazette* from March ye 19th to March ye 22th 1665 [*i.e.* 1665–6] . . . vj^d
—— from March ye 22th to March ye 26th 1666 vj^d
—— from March ye 26th to March ye 29th 1666 vj^d
—— from March ye 29th to Aprill ye 2¹ 1666 vj^d
—— from Aprill ye 2^d to Aprill ye 5th 1666 vj^d
—— from Aprill ye 5th to Aprill ye 9th 1666 vj^d
—— from Aprill ye 9th to Aprill ye 12th 1666 vj^d

[18^o *Caroli Regis II.*]18th April 1666

[Page 314]
Master
Rob. White.

Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignment under ye hands & seales of EDWARD HAYES and RACHELL his wife, executrix of the last will and testament of William Gilbertson late citizen & staconer of London deceased, all their estate, right, title & interest wch they have of in and unto ye coppies or bookes hereafter menconed That is to say: . 9^s vj^d, vj^s

Justine in Latine.

Justine in English.

Ovids *Heroicall Epistles* in English.

Markham's *Method*.

Mascalls *Booke of Cattell*.

Scoggins *Jests* 1st & 2^d part.

The Booke of Riddles.

Merry conceited Jests by George Peele.

The Merry Divill of Edmonton.

The Life & Death of Dr Faustus.

The schoole of good manners.

The story of Katherine Stubbs.

The golden Trumpet.

A Dreame of the Divill & Dives.

The Crowne Garland of golden Roses both parts.

Pleasant conceits of Hobson.

Andrews Resolucon to turne to God. His Repentance. His golden chaine. His Caveat to winn sinners. His peticon.

A rich cabinet wth variety of inventions, by J. W.

Venus turtle doves, or Cupids conquest, &c.

The 3^d part of the unfortunate sonne.

The Welch Traveller.

Hind's Life.

The History of Valentine and Orson.

The Unfortunate Jack the 2^d parte.

Viniger & Mustard.

The History of Fryar Bacon.

The Accademy of Pleasure, by Sam^{ll} Sheapard.

The History of Ornatus & Artesia.

A Golden Garland of Princely delights &c.

The Practise of the Faithfull.

Parsimus ye first & second part.

[Page 315]
Master
Rob. White.

To wch assignment the hand of Master RALPH SMITH warden is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque.

20th of April

Master
And. Crooke.
Master
Tho. Dring.
Master
Gab. Beadle.
Master
Hen. Twyford.
Master
John Place.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r ORLANDO BRIDGMAN, MATHEW HALE, EDW: ATKINS, THO: TWISDEN, THO: TYRRELL, CHRIST: TURNER, SAM^{LL} BROWNE, WAD: WINDHAM, JOHN KEYLING, JO ARCHER, R: RAYNSFORD, Judges of his Mats Courts at Westmr, and under ye hand of Master WILLIAM LEAKE Warden a booke or copy intituled *Les Reports du Treserudite* Edmond Anderson, Chivalier, Nadgairs Seignieur Cheife Justice del Comon Bank, &c. The first & second parts, wth two tables to each booke vj^d

[18^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

23^d Apr. 1666

[Page 316]

Master
Tho. Pierrepont.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an Assignment under ye hand & seale of EDWARD WATERHOUSE, of Syon Colledge, London, Esq. Administrator of ye goods & chattells of William Du Gard, late citizen & staconer of London, deced, and Testamentary guardian to Lydia Du Gard, Daughter of ye said William Du Gard & now a minor (in speciall trust & confidence only & to & for the only use & behoofe of him ye said Edward Waterhouse) all his estate, right & title of in & unto a Booke or Coppy intituled, *The English Rudiments of ye Latine Tongue*, Explained by Question & Answere, by William Du Gard. To wch Assignment ye hand of Master SMITH warden is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vjd

1^o Maif 1666

Master
Sam^{ll}. Thomson.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master JOHN HALL and Master RALPH SMITH warden a booke or copy intituled *A Discourse of the Terrestriall Paradise aiming at a more probable discourse of ye true Scituacōn of that happie place of our first parents habitation*, by N. C. vjd

Die eod

Master
Robert Bolter.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master THOMAS GRIGGS and Master Warden SMITH a booke or copy intituled *The first last or ye formall hypocrite further from salvation (as to ye way of Gods ordinarie working) then ye prophane sinner*; being ye substance of sevall Sermons preached in course at a Lecture in Countrey, by J. O. vjd

1^o Maif 1666

[Page 317]

Master
Will. Garrett.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master JOHN HALL and Master WILLIAM LEAKE warden a booke or copy intituled *Priscianus Ephebus, or a more full & copious exemplificaōn of ye Rules of Syntax*, heretofore printed in a smaller Booke & intituled *Priscianus Nascens* vjd

8^o Maif 1666

Master
Will. Crook.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master SMITH warden a booke or copy intituled *The Compleate Measurer or a breife & exact way of mensuracon &c*, by Tho: Hamond vjd

May ye 11th 1666

Master
Hen. Mortlock.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master RALPH SMITH, warden, a booke or copy intituled *Academia Italica, ye publique schoole of Drawing, or ye Gentlemans accomplishmt the first & second part*, by Ja: Palma, &c vjd

[18° Caroli Regis II.]

May 14th 1666

Master
Hen. Mortlock.

Entred for his copie under ye hands of ye Right Reverend Father in God, HUMPHRY, Lord Bpp of London, and Master RALPH SMITH warden, a booke or copy intituled *A Rationall Accompt of ye Grounds of Protestant Religion, being a vindication of ye Ld Arch-Bpp of Canterbury's Relation of a conference &c, from ye pretended answers by T. C.* by Edward Stillingfleet, B.D. vj^d

13° Maij 1666

[Page 318]
Master
Abell Roper
and Master
Francis Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hands of MATHEWE HALE Lord Cheife Baron of his Mats Cort of Exchequer and Master WILLM LEAKE warden a booke or copie intituled *Judge Rolls his Comon Place booke, or an abridgment of the Lawe* vj^d

17° Maij 1666

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under ye hands of ye LORD ARLINGTON and Master RALPH SMITH warden a copy or paper intituled *The London Gazette* from Aprill ye 12th to Aprill ye 16th 1666 vj^d
— from Aprill ye 16th to Aprill ye 19th 1666 vj^d
— from Aprill ye 19th to Aprill ye 23^d 1666 vj^d
— from Aprill ye 23^d to Aprill ye 26th 1666 vj^d
— from Aprill ye 26th to Aprill ye 30th 1666 vj^d
— from Aprill ye 30th to May 3^d 1666 vj^d
— from May 3^d to May 7th 1666 vj^d
[Page 319] — from May ye 7th to May ye 10th 1666 vj^d
— from May ye 10th to May ye 14th 1666 vj^d
— from May ye 14th to May ye 17th 1666 vj^d

9° Junij 1666

Master
Robte White.
Master
John Place.
Master
George Dawes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master Secretary BENNETT (now LORD ARLINGTON) and Master RALPH SMITH warden a booke or copie intituled *The Historie of the world in five bookes, &c* formerly written by S^r Walter Raleigh, knight vj^d

11° Junii 1666

Master
Jo. Macock.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master Jo: COOKE by appointmt of ye Right hono^{ble} Master Secretary MORICE and Master SMITH warden, a paper intituled, *The Current Intelligencer* begining June ye 4th 1666 vj^d
— from June ye 4th to June ye 7th 1666 vj^d
[Page 320] — from June ye 7th to June ye 11th 1666 vj^d
Master — from June ye 11th to June ye 14th 1666 vj^d
John Macock.

[18° *Caroli Regis II.*]

19° Junij 1666

Master
Andrew Crook.
Master
John Baker.

Entred for their copie under ye hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE, Esq^r, and Master Warden LEAK a booke or copy intituled *Elegantiae Poeticae in Locos Comunes digestae, et ex optimis Auctoribus collectae*. Opera Johannis Blumerel, Lotharigensis vjd

25th June 1666

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under ye hands of the LORD ARLINGTON and Master Warden SMITH a Paper intituled, *The London Gazette*, from May ye 17th to May ye 21st 1666 vjd

— from May 21 to May 24 1666 vjd

— from May 24 to May 28 1666 vjd

[Page 321]

— from May 28 to May 31 1666 vjd

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

— from May 31 to June ye 4th 1666 vjd

— from June 4th to June 7th 1666 vjd

— from June ye 7th to June ye 11th 1666 vjd

— from June ye 11th to June ye 14th 1666 vjd

— from June ye 14th to June ye 18^h 1666 vjd

— from June ye 18th to June ye 21, 1666 vjd

28° Junij 1666

[Page 322]
Master
Hen. Twyford
and Master
Tim. Twyford.

Entred . . . under ye hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and Master Warden LEAK a booke or copy intituled *The Experienced Farrier, being a collecōn of such excellent Receipts as have not heretofore bin printed; Treating of ye nature & cure of all diseases incident to horses, by R. Beale, Gent. whereunto are added the Receipts of N. Shaw one of ye ablest Farriers of London, being those whereof he made use himselfe & by wch he effected many great cures* vjd

Master: Andrew Crooke, Master.
Master: Evan Tyler }
Master: Richard Royston } Wardens.

19° Julij 1666

[Page 323] Master John Macock.	Entred for his copies under ye hands of Master JOHN COOKE by appointment of ye Right hon ^{ble} Master Secretary MORICE and Master ROYSTON Warden a paper intituled <i>The Current Intelligencer</i> from June ye 14 th to June ye 18 th 1666 vjd
	— from June ye 18 th to June ye 21 ^o 1666 vjd
	— from June ye 21 st to June ye 25 th 1666 vjd
	— from June ye 25 to June ye 28 1666 vjd
	— from June ye 28 to July ye 2 ^d 1666 vjd
	— from July ye 2 ^d to July ye 5 th 1666 vjd
	— from July ye 5 th to July ye 9 th 1666 vjd
[Page 324] Master John Macock.	— from July ye 9 th to July ye 12 th 1666 vjd
	— from July ye 12 th to July ye 16 1666 vjd

Die præ

Master Tho. Newcomb.	Entred . . . under ye hands ye LORD ARLINGTON and Master ROYSTON warden a paper intituled <i>The London Gazette</i> from June ye 21 st to June ye 25 th 1666 vjd
	— from June ye 25 th to June ye 28 1666 vjd
	— from June ye 28 to July ye 2 ^d 1666 vjd
	— from July ye 2 ^d to July ye 5 th 1666 vjd
	— from July ye 5 th to July ye 9 th 1666 vjd
[Page 325] Master Tho. Newcomb.	— from July ye 9 th to July ye 12 th 1666 vjd
	— from July ye 12 th to July ye 16 th 1666 vjd

27° Julij 1666

Master Andrew Crooke, Master.	Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under ye hand & seale of EDWARD WATERHOUSE of Syon Colledge, London, Esq ^r Administrator of ye goods & chattells late of William Du Gard, late citizen & sta ^c oner of London decēd, & Testamentarie Guardian to Lydia Du Gard Daughter of ye said William, & now a minor, all ye estate right, title & interest wch he hath (as administrator & guardian aforesaid) of in & unto two bookes or coppies intituled, <i>Du Gards Greeke Grammer</i> , and <i>Sidleys Manuale Linguae Graecae</i> —To wch assignment the hand of Master RICHARD ROYSTON warden is subscribed <i>Salvo iure cuiuscunque</i> . [No sum stated.]
-------------------------------------	---

11° Aug. 1666

Master
Will. Godbid.

Entred for his copie under ye hands of Master JOHN COOKE by lycence of ye right hono^{ble} Master Secretary MORRICE and Master RICHARD ROYSTON warden a booke or copy intituled *The Life of Donna Olimpia Maldachini who governed ye church during ye tine (sic) of Innocent the Tenth; which was from ye yeare 1644 to ye yeare 1655* vjd^a

16 Aug. 1666

Master
Sam. Speed.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master JOSEPH WILLIAMSON by appointment of ye right honorable the LORD ARLINGTON a paper or copy intituled *A New Ballad of a famous German Prince & a renowned English Duke, &c* vjd^a

August 13 1666

[Page 326]
Master
Octavian Pulleyn.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: GRIGG and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Pinox Rerum naturalium Britannicarum continens vegetabilia, animalia et fossillia in hac insula ripporta inchoatus*. Auctore Christophero Merrett, medicinae doctore utriusque Societatis Regiae socio, primoque musaei Harl: custode vjd^a

16 Aug. 1666

Master
James Collyns.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs chaplain to ye most Reverend Father in God, Gilbert Lord Archbishopp of Canterbury and Master RICH: ROYSTON warden, a booke or copy intituled *Some consideracons about witchcraft in a letter to ye much honoured Robert Hunt, Esq^r by J. G. divine* *. vjd^a

Aug. 22° 1666

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under ye hands of ye LORD ARLINGTON and Master ROYSTON warden, a Paper intituled, *The London Gazette*, from July ye 16th to July ye 19th 1666 vjd^a

— from July ye 19th to July ye 23^d 1666 vjd^a

— from July ye 23^d to July ye 26 1666 vjd^a

— from July ye 26 to July ye 30th 1666 vjd^a

— from July ye 30th to August ye 2^d 1666 vjd^a

— from August ye 2^d to Aug: ye 6th 1666 vjd^a

— from August ye 6th to Aug: ye 9th 1666 vjd^a

— from August ye 9th to Aug: ye 13th 1666 vjd^a

— from August ye 13th to Aug: ye 16th 1666 vjd^a

— from August ye 16th to August ye 20th 1666 vjd^a

[Page 327]
Master
Tho. Newcomb.

* John Gaule, vicar of Great Staughton, co. Huntingdon,

[18° *Caroli Regis II.*]

Aug. 22° 1666

Master
John Macock.

Entred for his copies under ye hands of Master JOHN COOKE by
appointmt of ye right honorable Master Secretary MORRICE and Master
RICH: ROYSTON warden, a paper intituled *The Current Intelligencer* from
July ye 16th to July ye 19th 1666 vj^d
 — from July ye 19th to July ye 23^d 1666 vj^d
 — from July ye 23^d to July ye 26th 1666 vj^d
 — from July ye 26th to July ye 30th 1666 vj^d
 — from ye 30th of July to ye 2^d of August, 1666 vj^d
 — from August ye 2^d to August ye 6th 1666 vj^d
 — from August ye 6th to Aug: ye 9th 1666 vj^d
 — from Aug: ye 9th to Aug: ye 13th 1666 vj^d
 — from Aug: ye 13th to Aug: ye 16th 1666 vj^d
 — from August ye 16th to August the 20th 1666 vj^d
 — from August the 20th to August the 23^d 1666 vj^d

22° Aug. 1666

[Page 328]
Master
Sam^{ll}. Speed.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs and Master
ROYSTON warden a booke or copy intituled *Great Britaines Catalogue of
Honour, or a lasting Memoriall of those noble, reverend, & excellent person-
ages that died or suffered by Sequestration Decimation or otherwise for ye
Protestant Religion, And the great principall of it allegiance to their
Soveraigne in ye late warres, from ye yeare 1637 to ye yeare 1660, by
David Floyd, minister* vj^d

17° Octobris 1666

James Collyns.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKINS and Master
RICHARD ROYSTON warden a copie or booke intituled *A Sermon* preached
Octob 10, before the howse of Lords at Westminster Abbey, uppon
occasion of the burning of London, Septemb 2, 3, 1666, by Seth Ward,
Bishopp of Exeter vj^d

27° Octobr. 1666

Master
Tho. Williams.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale
of PHILEMON STEPHENS citizen and Staconer of London, all the estate,
right and tytle wch he the said Philemon Stephens hath, of in and to, a
Copie or Booke intituled, *Virgill* wth the notes of Thomas Farnaby,
to wch assignment, the hand of Master RICHARD ROYSTON, warden is
subscribed. *Salvo iure cuiuscunque* vj^d

[18° *Caroli Regis II.*]

27° October 1666

Master
Henry Mortlock.

Entred for his copie by order of the howse of Commons assembled in Parliam^t at Westminster a copie or booke intituled *A Sermon* preached before the honorable howse of Commons at S^t Margaretts Westminster, Octob 10, being the Fast Day appoynted for the late dreadfull Fire in the City of London. By **Edward Stillingfleete**, B.D. Rector of S^t Andrewes Holborne, and one of his Majesties chaplaynes in ordinary
vj^d

27° Novembr. 1666

Master
Henry Mortlock
and Master
James Collyns.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs and Master [] Warden a copie or booke intituled *The Tryumphs of Rome over despised Protestancy, worthy the consideraçon of all true Protestants*
vj^d

7° Decembr. 1666

Master
~~William Nott.*~~
Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs and Master RICHARD ROYSTON warden a copie or booke intituled *A Sermon* preached at Lambeth Chappell on the 25th of November, uppon the consecraçon of the right reverend Father in God, Doctor John Dolben, Lord Bishopp of Rochester, by **Robert South**, D.D. Publique Orator to the University of Oxford, and Chaplayn to the Lord high Chancellor of England
vj^d

8° Novembr. [*i.e. Decembris*] 1666

[Page 329]
Master
Richard Royston
Warden.

Entred . . . by Order of the howse of Comons assembled in Parliam^t at Westminster a copie or booke intituled *A Sermon* preached before the honorable howse of Comons at S^t Margaretts, Westminster, Novemb^r 7 being the Fast Day appoynted for the Plague of Pestilence, By **Richard Perrinchief**, D.D.
vj^d

18° Decembr. 1666

Master
Raph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS COOK and Master RICHARD ROYSTON warden a copie or booke intituled *The Church Catechism explained, for the ease and furtherance of Instrucõn, as well in publique, as in privat, Or, Mr Bernards Platforme published in ye yeere 1629 revised and putt into a new forme, by Joseph Waite* . . .
vj^d

19° Decembr. 1666

Master
John Durham.

Entred . . . by order of the howse of ~~Comons~~* Lords assembled in Parliament at Westminster, dated die Jovis 8° Novembris last past, a copie or booke intituled *A Sermon preached before the Peers in the Abby Church at Westminster, Novemb^r 7, 1666, being a day of solemn humiliation for the continuing Pestilence; By Edward*, Lord Bishop of Norwich
vj^d

[18° Caroli Regis II.]

26° Decembr. 1666

Master
Edward Brewster.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKYN and Master [] Warden a copie or booke intituled ΛΟΓΟΣ ΑΥΤΟ-ΠΙΣΤΟΣ, or *Scriptures selfe evidence to prove its existence, authoritie, certantie in it selfe, and sufficiencie (in its kind) to assertaine others, That it is inspired of God to be the only rule of faith; Published as a Plea for Protestants in the defence of their profession &c* vj^d

January 5 1666 [i.e. 1666/7]

Master
Richard Head.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master RICHARD ROYSTON warden a copie or booke intituled *The English Rogue corrected and amended wth additions, Or the Life of Meriton Latroon a witty extravagant, being a compleate discoverie of the most eminent cheates of both sexes* vj^d

January 8 1666 [i.e. 1666/7]

Master
Geo. Hurlock, sent^r.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master RICHARD ROYSTON warden a copie or booke intituled *A neue Callender, generally usefull for all seamen, conteyning new and exact ephemerides of the sunne, wth the Table of the sunnes declinacōn. As also, A Table of the North starrs newly calculated Newe tables of 81 of the principall fixed starrs, wth their magnitude, nature, longitude, latitude, declinacōn, and right ascention. Newe tables of the Sunnes right ascention semi-diurnall, and semi-nocturnall arches, wth the sunnes amplitude serving every latitude ether (sic) North or South to 59 degrees. A Table of the Latitude and Longitude, of all the most eminent places in the world new calculate, wth manie other Tables and Rules usefull in Navigation. By Wil^m Thrasher, Philo-Mathemat.*

MEMORAND. It was agreed unto by M^r Hurlock, at a Cort held the 15th of January aforesaid, that when the foresaid Booke intituled *A New Callender generally usefull for all seamen*, is printed, there shalbe delivered so manie perfect Bookes into the English stock, as the sheetes of the Almanack therein, proporcionably comes to; M^r Hurlock being allowed for printing the same vj^d

January 16 1666 [i.e. 1666/7]

[Page 330]
Master
Francis Coles.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of WILL^m WHITWOOD citizen and staconer of London, all the estate right, and tittle, wch he the said Will^m Whitwood hath, of in and to, one copie intituled *the Astrologicall Fortune-Teller*; and also of in and to, one other copie intituled, *Pollitique Witt in a Pound*; And also of in and to one other copie intituled, *The begining, progresse, and end of man*. To wch assignment, the hand of Master RICHARD ROYSTON is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

[18°-19° *Caroli Regis II.*]

January 20 1666 [*i.e.* 1666-7]

Master
Robte Pawlet.

Entred for his copie under the hand of S^r EDWARD TURNER, Speaker of the howse of Comons a copie or booke intituled *The speech of S^r Edward Turner, knight, Speaker of the honorable howse of Commons, to the Kinges most excellent Maiesty, delivered on Fryday the 18th day of January 1666* [*i.e.* 1666-7] vj^d

January 21 1666 [*i.e.* 1666-7]

Master
John Martyn.
Master
John Place.
Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of JOHN COOKE, Esq^r, in the name of the right Honorable Master Secretary MORICE and under the hand of Master ROYSTON warden a copie or booke intituled *A Translacon of the Embassie of the East India Companie of the United Netherlands, to the Emperour of China, or the Grand Cham of Tartarie; Together with a description of the cuntry and government of China, and a short relacōn of the late Warrs there* vj^d

God die

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of JOHN COOKE, Esq^r, in the name of the right ho^{ble} Master Secretary MORICE, and under the hand of Master ROYSTON, Warden a copie or booke intituled *Harne watch, harne catch, beinge a relacōn of the defeating Cardinall Mazarine and Oliver Cromwells designe to have taken Ostend by treachery in the yeere 1658, Written in Spanish by a Person of Quallitie, (who was a cheife actor in the preventing of it) by way of Letter to a Friend of his, presently after the business, since, printed in that language, and now translated into English* . . . vj^d

God die

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and Master ROYSTON warden, a copie or booke intituled *Annus Mirabilis The yeere of wonders 1666, An Historicall Poem, conteyninge the Progresse and various Successe of our Navall warr wth Holland, under the conduct of his highnes Prince Rupert, and his Grace the Duke of Albemarle, and describing the Fire of London.* By John Driden Esq^r . . . vj^d

God die

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of RICHARD MARRIOTT, citizen and staconer of London, all the estate, right and tyle wch he the said Richard Marriott hath, of in and to, one copie or booke, intituled, *Poems* by M^{rs} Catherine Phillipps. To wch assignment the hand of Master ROYSTON warden is subscribed Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

February 9 1666 [*i.e.* 1666-7]

[Page 331]
Master
Robte Paulett.

Entred . . . under the hand of S^r EDWARD TURNER, Speaker of the howse of Comons a copie or booke intituled *The Speech of S^r Edw: Turner, knight, Speaker of the honorable howse of Comons to the Kinges most excellent Maty, delivered on Fryday, the 8th of February 1666* [*i.e.* 1666-7] uppon the Prorogation of the Parliamt vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis II.*]**Febr. 21 1666** [*i.e.* 1666/7]Master
Robt. Duncomb.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master THO: GRIGG, and Master Warden ROYSTON, a copie or booke intituled *Pacyence and its perfect Worke, meditated and written, that weeke the deplorable Fire was at London, and uppon that occasion*, by Doctor Goodwyn vjd

Febr. 22 1666 [*i.e.* 1666/7]Master
Sam. Tomson.

Entred under the hands of Master TOMKYNs and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *A dialogue betweene a Popish Preist, and an English Protestant; wherein, the principall poynts and arguments of both religions are truly proposed and fully examined.* By Mathewe Poole, minister of the Gospell. vjd

March 12 1666 [*i.e.* 1666/7]

Master Tyton.

Entred under the hands of Master THO: COOK and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *The reasons of the Christian religion*, by Richard Baxter vjd

March 15 1666 [*i.e.* 1666/7]Master
Nevill Symons.

Entred under the hands of Master THO: GRIGG and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *A call to the unconverted to turne and live &c.*, by Richard Baxter vjd

March 17 1666 [*i.e.* 1666/7]Master
Robte Paulett.

Entred under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie entituled *Astrologicall Praedictions of Englands hapie successe and compleat victorie over the French, Dutch, and Dane this yeere 1667; The rebuilding and flourishing of the City of London, in great glory, our King commanding the treasures of his enimies &c.* vjd

March 18 1666Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred under the hands of the LORD ARLINGTON and Master ROYSTON warden, Twentie severall Papers, each of them intituled, *the London Gazette*, the first begininge January the 3^d, The last ending March the 11th ix^s vjd

[NOTE.—As the last issue entered was that of August the 20th, 1666, it is evident that the fire caused a cessation of the paper for four months.]

March 25 1667Master
Joshua Johnson.

Entred under the hands of Master THOMAS COOK and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *A Treatise concerning the Lords Supper with ~~other~~* Three dialogues, for the more full informaçon of the weake in the nature and use of this sacrament.* By Tho: Doolitell vjd

God dieMaster
Joshua Johnson.

Entred under the hands of Master THO: COOK and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *A Spirituall Antidote* vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[19^o Caroli Regis II.]

March 26^o 1667

[Page 332]

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred for his copie under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r, and Master Warden ROYSTON, a booke or copie intituled *The Visions of Dom: Francisco de Queredo, Knight of the Order of S^t James, &c*, Turn'd into English by R. L. vj^d

Aprill 2 1667

Master
Hen. Mortlock.

Entred . . . by his Mats especiall command and under the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *A Sermon* preached before the King, March 13, 1666-7. By Edward Stillingfleete, B.D. Chaplaine in ordinary to his Maty vj^d

God die

Master
Tym. Garthwaite.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKYNs and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *The decay of Christian pyetie, Or Duty lost in disobedience An impartiall survey of the ruyns of Christian religion, undetermined by unchristian practice.* Written by the author of *The whole duty of Man* vj^d

Aprill 8 1667

Master
Will^m. Crook.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of JOHN PLAYFERE, citizen and staconer of London, all the estate right and tytle wch he the said John Playfere hath, of in and to one copie or booke intituled *The Proiecter* being a comedy by John Wilson, gent. And also of in and to one other copie or booke intituled, *The White Divell, or Victoria and Corombona*, a Tragedy by John Webster, And also of in and to one other copie or booke intituled *Le Romant Comique, or the comicall romance*, in two parts, written origenally in French, by M^r Scarron, and translated into English by John Bolteele gent. And also of in and to one other copie or booke intituled, *The Amarous Orontus, or Love in Passion*, A Comedy translated out of Italian into English, by John Bolteele, gent, To wch assignement, the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque ij^s

Aprill 10 1667

Master
Nath. Brook.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROYSTON warden, *An exact surveigh of the streetes, lanes and churches conteyned within the ruyns of the city of London, reduced into one entire mapp* by John Leak, surveyor, with discriptions vj^d

Aprill 12 1667

Master
James Flesher.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master Secretary MORICE and Master Warden TYLER, a booke or copie intituled *Analecton Anglo-britannicon, Libri duo, Quibus ea maxime quae ad civilem illius, quae iam Anglia dicitur magnae Britanniae partis antiquitus administrationem, res domi publica sacras, prophanas, statusque catrastophas usque ad Normanni adventum attinent, ex antiquis simul et neotericis deprompta, temporum iuxta seriem digesta historice et arctissime componuntur. Opere et industria Joannis Selden, Terrigensis & societate interioris Templi Londiniensis* vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis II.*]**Aprill 16 1667**

[Page 333]
Margarett
Mathewes.

Entred for her copie by vertue of an Assignmt under the hands and seale of RICHARD YARDLEY assignee of Ann Batt, administratrix of the goods and chattels of Gartrude Dawson deceased, all the estate right and tytle wch he the said Richard Yardley hath, of in and to one copie or booke intituled, *The Countesse of Kents manvall* To wch assignment the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

Aprill 23 1667

Master
Tymothy Twyford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master TOMKINS and Master Warden ROYSTON, a paper or copie intituled, *Schema Sacrum, in ordine ad ordinem ecclesiae Anglicanae ceremoniarum*. By Anthonie Sadler, D.D. Chaplaine in Ordinaire to his Maty vj^d

Aprill 24 1667

Master
Rich. Mills.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: COOK and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Divine contentment, or a medicine for a discontented man; and a confession of Faith, and other Poems uppon severall subjects*. By Edward Manlove of Ashborne in the county of Derby Esq^r vj^d

Aprill 25 1667

Master
Hen. Twyford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Vindiciae Medicinae Rationalis. A vindicaōn of the rationall way of Phisick, from the asperitions of the author of a booke intituled Medela Medicinae and of other pseudo chymists and mountebancks*. By George Castle Doctor of Physick . . . vj^d

Aprill 26 1667

Master
James Collyns.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs and Master Warden ROYSTON, a booke or copie intituled *A Fast Sermon on the Kinges Martyrdom, or, A Loyall Teare dropt on the vault of our late Martyr'd Sovereigne, in an aniversarie Sermon on the day of his murther* . . . vj^d

May 2 1667

Master
John Hancock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs and Master Warden TYLER, a booke or copie intituled *Precious Remedies against Satans devises, or, Salve for believers and unbelievers sores*, By Tho: Brooks, formerly at S^t Margarets Fishestreete hill vj^d

cod die

Master
John Hancock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs, and Master Warden TYLER a booke or copie intituled *A String of Pearles, or the best things reserved till last*; discovered in a sermon preached in London June 8, 1657, at the Funerall of (that tryumphant saint,) M^{rs} Mary Blake, late wife to M^r Nicholas Blake merchant, with an Elegy on her death. By Tho: Brooks, Preacher of the word at Margarets new Fishestreete vj^d

[19° Caroli Regis II.]

May 2 1667

Master
John Hancock.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs, and Master Warden TYLER, a booke or copie intituled *The Silent Soule, with soveraigne Antidotes against the most miserable exigents, Or a Christian with an Olive leafe in his mouth.* By THO: Brooks, Preacher of the word at Margaretts new Fishestreete, London vj^d

May 3 1667

[Page 334]
Master
Joseph More.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *The Simple Informed, The Synner. Converted, The weake Christian Confirmed and Comforted* By Richard Young vj^d

May 24 1667

Master
Willm. Crook.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master TOMKYNs and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Francisci Clerk Praxis curiae Admiralitatis Angliae* vj^d

cod die

Master
Willm. Crook.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master TOMKYNs and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Hugo Grotius catachisme in Latine, translated into Greeke by Christopher Wase, and in English by Francis Gouldsmith, with a Praxis or Clavis thereon by Bartholomewe Beale in greeke and latine. Also a Catalogue of all Hugo Grotius workes* vj^d

June 1 1667

Mrs. Ann Seile.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r EDWARD WALKER, Garter, S^r EDWARD BISHE, Clarenceux, and W^m DUGDALE Esq^r Noitroy, and under the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON, a booke or copie intituled *A Catalogue of the Baronetts of this kingdome of England, from the first ereccon of that dignity, untill this tyme* vj^d

Cod die

Master
Tho. Dringe.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG, and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *The ~~Princesse~~ * Princeis, or the Death of Richard the third, A Tragedy* vj^d

June 29 1667

Master Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs, and Master Warden TYLER a booke or copie intituled *The second part of the Dissuasive from Poperie, In vindicacōn of the first part, and further reproofe and conviction of the Roman errors.* By Jerem. Lord Bishop of Downe vj^d

* Deleted in Register.

July 2 1667

Master Newcomb. Entred for his copies under the hands of the LORD ARLINGTON and Master ROYSTON warden, Twentie severall Papers, each of them intituled *The London Gazette*, the first begining March the 14th, the last ending, May the 20th x^s

July 21 1667

Master Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hands of the LORD ARLINGTON and Master ROYSTON warden, Twenty severall papers, each of them intituled, *The London Gazette*, the first begininge May the 23^d, The last ending August the first x^s

**Master: Mumfrey Robynson, Master.
Master: Eban Tyler
Master: Richard Royston } Wardens.**

July 25 1667

[Page 335]
Master
John Martyn.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master THO: GRIGG and
Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Enter into thy closet,
Or, a Method and Order for privat Devotion.* vjd^d

God die

Master
John Martyn.
Master
James Allestreay.

Entred . . . under the handes of Master Secretarie MORICE and
Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *The Historie of the
Institution, designe, and Progresse of the Royall Society of London for the
Advancement of experimentall Philosophy* vjd^d

July 27 1667

Master
Sam. Speede.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKYNs, and Master
Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Memories of the Lives, Actions
Sufferinges, and death, of those noble reverend and excellent Personages that
dyled or suffered by Sequestraçon decimation, or otherwise, for the Protestant
Religion, and the great Principle thereof, Allegiance to their Sovereigne, in
the late Warrs, from the yeere 1637 to 1660. Together wth the life and
Martyrdome of Kinge Charles the first.* By David LLoyd . vjd^d G

July 27 1667

Master Warden
Royston.

Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignmt under the hand and Seale of
DIXY PAGE Citizen and Staçoner of London [] of Francis Cossinet
late Citizen and Staçoner of London, All the Estate right and tytyle wch
he the said Francis Cossinet hath, of in and to One Copie or Booke
Intituled, *The Childes Booke, and Youthes Booke*; And also of in and to
One other Copie or Booke Intituled, *A Guide for the Childe and youth.*
To wch Assignment the hand of Master Warden TYLER is subscribed.
Salvo iure cuiuscunque vjd^d

July 28 1667

Master
Tho. Williams.

Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignment under the hand and seale
of JOHN WILLIAMS Citizen and Staçoner of London, all his estate right
and tytyle wch he the said John Williams hath, of in and to one copie or
booke Intituled, *A Catalogue of our English wryters on the holy Scriptures,
&c.* To wch Assignmt the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON is sub-
scribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vjd^d

August 7 1667

[Page 336]
Master
Herringman.

Entred for his copie under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke intituled Three newe Playes viz: *The Usurper* a Tragedy. *The Change of Crownes*, a Play; *The London Gentleman* A Comedy. All three written by the honorable Edward Howard Esq^r vj^d

God die

Master
Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke intituled *Mustapha*, a Tragedy, written by the right honorable the Earle of Orrery vj^d

God die

Master
Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *An Essay of Dramatick Poesie*, &c, *The Wild Gallant*, A Comedy. *The Mayden Queene*, A Comedy, by John Dryden Esq^r vj^d

August 12 1667

Master
Ralph Needham.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN HALL, and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Disquisitio Anatomica de formato Foetu*. Autore Gualtero Needham cu ij Figuris vj^d

August 19 1667

Master
Henry Herringman.

Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignment under the hand and seale of ANN MOSELEY widowe executrix of the last will and Testamt of Humfrey Moseley late Citizen and Staçoner of London, all the estate, right and tytle which shee the said Ann Moseley hath of in and to the severall Bookes or Copies, or parts of copies hereafter named, viz:

A Booke called *Poemes viz Miscellanies*, *The Mistres or Love Verses*; *Pindarique Odes*, and *Davideis*, a Sacred Poem of the Troubles of David in English by Abraham Cowley vj^d

And also a booke or copie intituled *Poems, Songes, Sonnets, Elegies*, by John Donne, D.D. vj^d

And also . . . Maskes Playes and Poems by Sr Willm Davenant, viz: *Love and Honor*, the one halfe. *Unfortunat Lovers*. *Albovine King of Lombardy*. *Just Italian*. *Crewell Brother*. *Madagascar wth other Poems*; and theis 4 Maskes, viz^t, *Luminalia*, *Salmacida Tholia*, *Temple of Love*, *Brittannia Triumphans* vj^d

And also . . . *Poems wth a maske* by Thomas Carewe, Esq^r vj^d

And also . . . *Stepps to the Temple*, *Sacred Poems*, wth the *Delight of the Muses*, by Richard Crashawe vj^d

[19^o Caroli Regis II.]

And also a Booke or copie intituled Ben: Johnsons *workes*
3^d Volume. Conteyning 15 Maskes: Horrace *Art of Poetry in*
English; English Grammer; Tymber and discoveries; Underwoods,
consisting of poems; The magnetick Lady; A Tale of a Tubb;
The sadd Shepheard, or a Tale of Robyn Hood, wth Mortimers
Fall; The Divells an Asse, a comedy; The widow, a comedy

vj^d

And also . . . *Il Pastor Fido, The Faithfull Shepheard, &c,*
Translated by S^r Richard Fanshawe, wth other Poemes annexed

vj^d

[Page 337]

Master

Hen. Herringman.

And also one booke or copie intituled *Poems wth Letters, and Playes,*
wth the Remaynes, by S^r John Suckling

vj^d

And also . . . *Coopers Hill, a Poem. The Sophie, a Tragedy.*
The Destrucōn of Troy, being a Translatōn of the Second Booke
of Virgills Eneids into Englishe

vj^d

Unto wch foresaid Assignment, the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON is
subscribed &c.

August 20 1667

Master
Sam. Symons.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKYNs
and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Paradise lost*
~~in~~* *A Poem in Tenne bookes by J. M.*

vj^d

God die

Master
Tho. Rocks.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: COOK and Master
Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Hodors decimall Arithmatick,*
or a Plainer and familiour teaching the said Art, then hetherto hath beene
published. Also Tables of Intrest uppon Intrest, the value of all sorts of
purchases at anie rate of Intrest, from 5 to 12 p Cent; of Rebate, the true
use of the said Tables. By James Hodder Scholemaster, late in Loathbury,
now at Bowe

vj^d

August 30 1667

Mrs. Ann
Maxwell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *The life and death of Mother*
Shipton, or a true Relacōn of what strange and wonderfull things shee
did and spakt &c

vj^d

Septemb. 21 1667

Master
Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOSEPH WILLIAMSON (by
command of my Lord Arlington) and Master Warden TYLER a copie
or booke intituled *The Buckler of State and Justice, against the designe*
manifestly discovered of the Universall Monarchy, under the vaine pretext
of the Queene of France her Pretensions, Translated out of French, 1667

vj^d

[19° *Caroli Regis II.*]**October 15 1667**Master
Sam. Speede.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs, and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *The City and Cuntrey Purchaser and Builder*, by Steeven Primate gent vj^d

Novemb. 7 1667Master
Rich. Royston.

Entred under the hand of Master THO: TOMKYNs a copie or booke intituled *A Funerall Sermon preached at the obsequies of the right reverend Father in God, Jeremy, Lord Bishop of Downe*; By Doctor George Rust, Deane of Connor vj^d

Novemb. 22 1667Master
Joseph Clark.

Entred under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMPKINS and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Tropasthehematologiae Rhetoricae Libri Duo*, By Will^m Walker, B.D. vj^d

Novemb. 28 1667[Page 338]
Mrs. Ann Seile.

Entred under the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Cosmographie in fower Bookes, Contayning the Choro-graphie and historie of the whole world, and all the principall Kingdomes, Provinces, Seas, and Isles thereof*. By Peter Heylyn, with an accurate and an approved Index of all the Kingdomes, Provinces &c, now annexed to this last Impression, revised and corrected by the author himselfe, imediatly before his death, wch is lycenced by HENRY BENNETT LORD ARLINGTON, and S^r WILL^m MORICE, two principall Secretaries of State vj^d

Novemb. 29th 1667

Master Newcomb.

Entred under the hands of the LORD ARLINGTON and Master Warden ROYSTON, Twentie severall papers, each of them intituled *The London Gazette*, the first begining August the 5th the last endinge Octob: the 7th x^s

Decemb. 13 1667Master
Geo. Hurlock.
Master
Sam. Thomson.
Master
Edw. Thomas.
Master
Will^m. Fisher.

Entred under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *The Marriners Magazeene, Or Sturmys Mathematicall and Practicall Arts, &c* By Captaine Samuell Sturmy vj^d

Decemb. 24 1667Master
Robt. Boulter.

Entred under the hands of Master S. PARKER and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *A Saint indeede, or the great worke of a Christian, opne'd and pressed from PROV. 4. 23.* by John Flavell, minister of the Gospell vj^d

[19°-20° *Caroli Regis II.*]

January 1 1667 [*i.e.* 1667/8]

Master Entred for his copie under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER, and
Will^m. Cooper. Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *A Chymicall dispensatorie or the Treasure of medicines*; written in Latine by John Schroder, and Englished by Will^m Rowland vj^d

January 15 1667 [*i.e.* 1667/8]

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master
John Clark. Warden [. . .] *A Ballad* intituled, *A Looking Glasse for a Scoulding Woman* vj^d

God die

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
John Clark. Warden [. . .] *A Ballad* intituled, *Poore Robyns Dreame* vj^d

February 7 1667 [*i.e.* 1667/8]

Master Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignment under the hand and Seale
Sam. Speed. of WILLE^m LEE, Citizen and Staconer of London, All his estate, right and Tytle wch he the said Will^m Lee hath, of in and to one copie or Booke intituled, *A Breife Chronicle of the Civill Warrs of England, Scotland and Ireland from the yeere One Thowsand six hundred Thirty and Seaven, till the yeere One Thowsand six hundred sixtie and three*. To wch Assignment the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

February 8 1667 [*i.e.* 1667/8]

[Page 339] Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master
Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Tintinnalogia or the Art of*
Fabyan Stedman. *Ringing* By a Lover of that Art vj^d

Febr. 9 1667 [*i.e.* 1667/8]

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Hen. Herringman. Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *Poems and Translations with the Sophy*, written by the Honorable S^r John Denham Knight of the Bath vj^d

Febr. 11 1667 [*i.e.* 1667/8]

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master JOSEPH WILLIAMSON by the
Rich. Royston, appoyntment of the right ho^{ble} the LORD ARLINGTON his Ma^{ty} principall
Warden. Secretary of State a booke or copie intituled *A Free Conference touching the present state of England both at home and abroad, In order to the designs of France* vj^d

[20^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**Febr. 14 1667** [*i.e.* 1667⁸]Master
Symon Miller.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master Warden TYLER (by his Lre) a booke or copie intituled *The Spirituall Chymist, or Six decads of Divine Meditations on Severall subiectes, Together wth the Wiles of Sathan. On 2 COR: 2. 11.* By Will^m Spinstowe D.D. late minister of Hackney
vj^d

Febr. 26 1667 [*i.e.* 1667⁸]Master
Tho. Dring, sen^r.
and Master
John Place.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *The Touchstone of Wills and Testaments &c.* By George Meriton vj^d

March 3 1667 [*i.e.* 1667⁸]Master
James Collyns.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKYN and Master Warden [] a booke or copie intituled *The last and dyinge Advice of an affectionat Mother, to her daughters* vj^d

March 11 1667 [*i.e.* 1667⁸]Master
Joshua Conyers.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Clavis Astrologiae or, a key to the whole art of Astrologie* by H. C.* Henry Coley Philomat vj^d

April 3 1668Master
Peter Lyllicrop.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON, A Ballad Intituled, *Hang Sorrowe, Cast away Care, or the Goodfellowes Frolick* vj^d

April 8 1668Master
Francis Eggesfeld
and Master
Thomas
Parkehurst.

Entred . . . by order of a Court of Assistants held the 7th of this Instant a booke or copie intituled *Fower Centuries of Select Hymns.* By Will^m Barton, minister of the Gospell at Martyns in Leicester. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

This entrance is reversed by consent, &c Vide 4^o Novembr 1668.

April 9 1668[Page 340]
Master
Robte. Paulett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden [] a booke or copie intituled *The Tryall of such Persons as under the notion of London Apprentices, were Tumultuously assembled together on Easter Hollydayes last, under colour of pulling-downe Bawdy Howses &c, for wch they were Indicted for high Treason, at the Sessions in the Old Bayley London, Satterday, April 4, 1668* vj^d

April 16 1668

Master Francis Tyton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden [] a booke or copie intituled *Presidents and Observations of Judgments and Resolucōns of Parliaments in severall Kinges Raignes in England* vj^d

April 22 1668

Master Nath. Ponder. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN HALL and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Exercitations on the Epistle to the HEBREWES, Also concerning the Messiah, wth an Exposiçōn and discourses on the Two First Chapters of the said Epistle to the HEBREWES.* By J. Owen D.D. vj^d

April 23 1668

Master Robte. Paulett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKINS and Master Warden [] a booke or copie intituled *An Explanation of the Gramer called Lyllyes Gramer.* By Will^m Walker, B.D. vj^d

April 24 1668

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hands of the LORD ARLINGTON and Master Warden ROYSTON, Twentie severall papers, each of them Intituled, *The London Gazette*; the first begining October the 10th, the last ending, Decemb 19th. x^s

Cod die

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hands of the LORD ARLINGTON and Master Warden ROYSTON, Twentie severall papers, each of them Intituled, *The London Gazette*; the first begining Decemb 23 The last ending March 2 x^s

April 30 1668

Master Thomas Rookes. Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of ANN MOSELEY, widowe, executrix of Humfrey Moseley late Citizen and Staçoner of London, All her estate, right and tytyle wch shee the said Ann Moseley hath, of in and to one Copie or Booke intituled, *Argalus and Parthenia*, written by Francis Quarles. To wch Assignment, the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

Cod die

Master Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GRIGGS and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *An Exposition uppon Mr George Hutchinson* vj^d

[20° Caroli Regis II.]

May 2 1668

[Page 341]

Master
Raph Smith and
Sam. Speede.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden TYLER a copie or booke intituled *The Newe Accademy of Complements, erected for Ladies, Gentlewomen, Courtiers, Gentlemen, Schollers, Souldiers, Citizens, Countreyemen, &c. with an exact Collection of the newest and choycest songes Alamode, Compyled by the most refyned witts of this Age.* Salvo iure cuiuslibet vj^d

5° Maij 1668

Master
Raph Smith and
Master Gellibrand.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GRIGG and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *Holy dedication opned and applied.* By Doctor Thomas Jacomb vj^d

8° Maij 1668

Master
Tym. Garthwait.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOM: THOMPSON and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *The Psalmes of King David Paraphrased, and turn'd into English verse, according to the Comon metor, As they are usually Sung in Parish Churches.* By Myles Smith vj^d

20th Maij 1668Master
Allen Bankes
and Master
Charles Harper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT. GROVE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *An Introduction to the holy Scripture, conteyning the severall Tropes, figures, proprieties of Speech used therein, with other Observations necessarie for the right understanding thereof.* By H. Lukin vj^d

21° Maij 1668

Master
John Place.Vide 16° Junii,
1651.

Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignment under the hands and seales of SAMUELL HEYRICK and ANN his wife, Administratrix of the Goods and Chattells of Mathewe Walbanck, late Citizen and Staconer of London, All their estate, right tyle and Intrest, wch they the said Samuell Heyrick and Ann his wife, have, of in and to a Fowerth part of a Copie or Booke Intituled, *The Office and Duty of Executors, &c.* To which Assignment the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON is subscribed Salvo iure cuiuscunq vj^d

25° Maij 1668

Master
Willm. Garrett
and Master
Joseph Clark.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMPKINS and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *Some improvements to the Art of Teaching, Especially in the first grounding of a young Schollar in Grammer Learninge &c.* By [] Walker . . . vj^d

27° Maij 1668

Master
James Cotterell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *The English Rogue continued, in the life of Meriton Latroone, and other extravagants; being a Compleat Discoverie of the most eminent Cheats of most Trades and professions; The 2^d part and the 3^d part, being a conclusion of all* . . . vj^d

[20° *Caroli Regis II.*]

28° *Maif* 1668

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred for his copies under the hands of the LORD ARLINGTON and Master Warden ROYSTON, Twenty severall papers, each of them intituled *The London Gazette*, endinge, May. 7. x^s

29° *Maif* 1668

[Page 342]
Master Dorman Newman. Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignment under the hand and Seale of GEORGE MEDDON, Citizen and Staçoner of London All his estate, right and tytle wch he the said George Meddon hath of in and to ~~one Copie~~ * The halfe part or share, of a Booke or Copie intituled, *The Excellencie of the Penn and Pencill*. To wch Assignment the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

12° *Iunij* 1668

Master John Williams. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SAMUELL PARKER a booke or copie intituled *Commentarii in P. Rami Regii Professoris Dialecticam* &c, Autore Georgio Dounamo vj^d

21° *Iunij* 1668

Master Tho. Spicer
alias Helder. Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignm^t under the hands and seales of ANN MOSELEY of London, widowe and ANNE MOSELEY of London, singlewoman, Executrixes of Humfrey Moseley &c, dated the Twentieth (*sic*) day of this Instant June, A Copie or Booke intituled *Enchiridion, Conteyning Institutions Devine and morall*, written by Francis Quarles. To wch Assignment the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

Vide Liber E
pag 296.

24° *Iunij* 1668

Master Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *The greate Favourite, or the Duke of Lerma*, written by the honorable S^r Rob^{te} Howard vj^d

Cod die

Master Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *The Dewell of the Staggs*, written by the honorable S^r Rob^{te} Howard vj^d

Cod die

Master Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *S^r Martyn Mar All, or the fained Innocence*, A Commedy written by the Duke of Newe Castle vj^d

[20° Caroli Regis II.]

24° Junii 1668

Master Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and
Hen. Herringman. Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *Shee would if shee*
 could A Comodie written by George Eatheredge, Esq^r . . . vj^d

25° Junij 1668

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER and Master
Ben. Billingsley. Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *Truth springes out of the*
Master *Earth, Or the conversion of Rabbi Solomon Franco to Christianity* . vj^d
Obadiah Blagrove.

3° Julij 1668

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKINS and
Robte. Pawlett. Master Warden TYLER a copie or booke intituled *An Explanation of*
 the Rules of the Gramer comonly called Lylleyes Gramer, By Will^m
Walker, B.D. sometymes Master of the Royall Schoole of King Edward
the 6th in Louth vj^d

4° Julij 1668

[Page 343] Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKYNs and
Master Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Plus Ultra, Or the*
James Collyns. *Progresse and Advancement of knowledge, since the dayes of Aristotle*,
By Jos: Glanvill vj^d

Cod die

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE A copie
Allen Bankes or Pamphlett intituled, *The Isle of Pines, or a late discovery of a fowerth*
and Master *Island in Terra Australis, Incognita, &c* vj^d
Charles Harper.

Cod die

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Nath. Brook. Master Warden [] a copie or booke intituled *A Platforme*
 for Purchasers A Guide for Builders, and a mate for measurers, in
 3 Bookes, by Will^m Leyburne vj^d

Sir: Thomas Davis, knight, Master.
Master: Ralph Smith } **Wardens.**
Master: Thomas Hunt }

18° Julij 1668

[Page 344]
 Master
 John Martyn.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER and Master Warden SMITH, a booke or copie intituled *Abrahami Couleii Angli Poemata Latina* vjd

God die

Master
 John Martyn.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG, and Master Warden SMITH a booke or copie intituled *Angliae Notitia, or, The present state of England. Together wth some reflectiōns uppon the antient state thereof, the first and second part* vjd

24° Julij 1668

Master
 Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON Twenty severall papers, each of them intituled, *The London Gazette* x^s

ult. Julij 1668

Master
 Rich. Bloome.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master FRANCK the 28th of May, 1663, and under the hand of Master Warden HUNT this day, a copie or booke intituled *The Generall and absolute part of Cosmographie and Geographie, translated into English from the workes of Vareines in Latine, to wch is added the Schemes. As also about 100 Geographycall and Hydrographycall Tables* vjd

God die

Master
 Rich. Bloome.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master FRANCK the 28th of May, 1663, And under the hand of Master Warden HUNT this day a copie or booke intituled *A Geographycall, Hydrographycall and Chorographycall discripcon of the 4 parts of the world, taken from the notes and workes of Mounseir Sanson, late geographer to the French Kinge and other eminent Travellers and Authors. To wch is added A Treatice of Travell, and a nother of Traffique or Commerce The whole illustrated wth variety of Copper Plates, as Mapps and Figures* vjd

[20° Caroli Regis II.]

ult. Julij 1668

Master
Rich. Bloome.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master FRANCK the 28th of May 1663, And under the hand of Master Warden HUNT this day a copie or booke intituled *A Survey or descrip̃on of the Brittish Isles according to the division of the Saxon Hepterchie, to wch are added in severall Tables, An Account of the Nobillity and Gentrey that each county is enobled with. Also a Mapp of each County, wth severall generall ones* vj^d

August 14 1668

[Page 345]
Master
Sam. Speede.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: GRIGG and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Psalterium Carolinum; The Kinges Psalter; Conteyning direcons for reading of the English Tounge, wth Loyall Prayers for every day of the weeke, begining wth the Letters of the name of our Sovereigne Lord King Charles the Second, and severall meditations, holy and humane, on sundry occasions.* Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . vj^d

Septemb. 9 1668

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE a booke intituled *The Husband forced to be jealous, or The Good Fortune of those women that have jealous husbands.* A translacon by N. H. . . . vj^d

Cod die

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE a booke or copie intituled *The Sullen Lovers, or, The Impertinents, a Comedy acted by his Highnes the Duke of Yorkes servants.* Written by THO: SHADWELL vj^d

September 15th 1668Master
Willm. Cooper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER and Master RALPH SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Secretts Reaveled, or, An open entranceto the shutt Pallace of the King, Conteyning the greatest Treasure in Chymistrie, never yet so plainly discovered.* By Anonymus . . . vj^d

September 25 1668

Master
Willm. Godbid.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER and Master RALPH SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Hydrologia Chymica. The Anatomy of Scarbrough Spawe, being some Animadversions uppon Doctor Wittie's Discourse of Scarbrough Spawe* vj^d

Cod die

Master
Tym. Garthwaite.

Entred . . . by his Maiesties speciaall command, and under the hand of Master Warden SMITH a copie intituled *The Iland and Kingdome of Candia, wth the Plate ingraven, thereunto belonging* . . . vj^d

[20^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

Septemb. 29 1668

Master Entred for his copie under the hands of Master SAM. PARKER and
Will^m. Cooper. Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Vitulus Aureus, or the*
Goulden Calfe vj^d

God die

Master Entred . . . under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON, Twenty
Thos. Newcomb. severall papers, each of them Intituled, *The London Gazette*, the last
thereof ending on Monday, September the 28th 1668 x^s

September 30 1668

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT. GROVE and Master
Robt. Clavell. Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *The Universall Galenicall*
and Chimicall Dispensatorie, Comprehending the Marrowe of all the
former Renodaeus, Quenetan, Faber, Mynsicht, Sala, Millius, Schroderus,
Sennestus, Bauderoon, The Hugustan Nominbreg, Brusells, and London
Dispensatories; wth Coyce experimentall medicines propper for all dis-
eases. And a method for Composiçion of all Medicines, and doctrine for
the use of them. By Doctor John Daniell Horstius, And translated
by Will^m Rowland, Doctor of the Liberall Arts, who translated Hippo-
crates, Riverius, Platerus, Sennertus, Rulandus, Crato, Bartholinus and
Schroder vj^d

October the First 1668

[Page 346] Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER and
Master Master Warden HUNT a booke or copie intituled *The Kinges Primer, con-*
Sam. Speede. *teyning a Chateschisme, Certaine Godly Prayers, Graces, easie and delightfull*
directions for the reading of true English, A copie Booke, Sentences of
Scripture beginge (sic) wth the Letters of the name of our soveraigne Lord
the King &c Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

October the 9th 1668

Master Entred . . . under the hand of Master JOHN COOK, by permission
Rich. Marriott. and lycence of the right honorable Master Secretary MORICE dated
26^o Septemb ult. and also under the hand of Master Warden SMITH a
copie or booke intituled *An Historicall Essay endeavouring a Probability*
that the language of the Empire of China, is the Primitive Language.
By John Webb of Butleigh in the county of Somerset, Esquire vj^d

God die

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs and Master
Sam. Symons. Warden SMITH, a copie or booke intituled *De Jure Uniformitatis eccle-*
siasticæ, or Three Bookes of the Rights belonging to an Uniformity in
Churches. By Hugh Davis, LL.B. late Fellowe of new Colledge in Oxford,
and now Chaplayne to the Lord Duke of Buckingham vj^d

[20° *Caroli Regis II.*]**October the 13th 1668**

Master
Hen. Herringman. Entred for his copie under the hand of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r a copie
or booke intituled *The Amours of Charles, Duke of Mantua, and of*
Margaret, Countesse of Rovera, Translated out of Italian . . . vj^d

October the 17th 1668

Master Mortlock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKINS and
Master Warden HUNT a copie or booke intituled *The being and well*
being of a Christian. In 3 treatises. By Edward Reyner.
[No sum stated.]

October the 28th 1668

Master
John Starkey. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master
Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Il nipotismo di Roma, or, the*
History of the Pope's Nephewes, being a Relacōn of the Reasons wch moved
the Popes to make their nephewes great. Written origienally in Italian, and
Englished by W. A. vj^d

October the 30th 1668

Master
Tho. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JOHN ~~COOPE~~* COOKE
Dated the 24th of September last, by Permission of the right ho^{ble}
WILLM MORICE Principall Secretary of State, and under the hand of
Master Warden HUNT, a copie or booke intituled *The Nephewship of*
Rome; or a Relacōn of the reasons wch move the Popes to aggrandize their
nephewes &c, Translated out of Italian, by John Doddington Esquire
vj^d

November the 4th 1668

Master
Francis Tyton. Entred . . . by joynt consent a copie or booke intituled *Fower*
Master
Franc. Eglesfeild. *Centuries of Select Hymnes*, by Willm Barton, minister of the Gospell, at
Master
Tho. Parkehurst. Martins in Leicester, Salvo iure cuiuscunque &c vj^d
Master
Oct. Pulleyn, jun^r. MEMORAND, This copie was entred to M^r Eglesfeild &
M^r Parkhurst 8° Aprilis, 1668, but now by their consent
reversed, and entred as above, &c.

November the 9th 1668

[Page 347]
Master
Willm. Cadman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *The Rivalls*, A Comeody, acted
by his Highnes the Duke of Yorks servants. vj^d

God die

Master
Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Hero and Leander*, in Burlesque
vj^d

[20° *Caroli Regis II.*]

Novemb. 11th 1668

Master
Ralph Needham. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER and Master
Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *A Discourse, where in the Interest
of the Patient in reference to Phisick and Phisitians, is soberly debated,
many abuses of the Apothecaries in the preparing of medicines, are detected,
and their unfitness for practice discovered. Together wth the reasons and
advantages of Phisitians preparing their owne medicines* . . . vj^d

Novemb. 16 1668

Master
Math. Kenton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE and Master
Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Index Biblicus, or the History of
all the Bookes of the holy scriptures abbridged, wth each Booke, Chapter,
and some of divers matter distinguished, and a Chronologie to every eminent
epocha of tyme superadded, wth the 4 Evangelists harmonized &c* . . . vj^d

November the 20th 1668

Master
Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden [] a copie or booke intituled *An Evenings Love, or the
Mock Astrologer. A Play* vj^d

November the 23 1668

Master
Tho. Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Basilius Valentinus his last
Will and Testament in 4 Parts, and his 12 keyes* vj^d

MEMORAND, M^r Williams is to deliver to S^r Thomas Davis
12 Bookes well bound uppon this entrey.

Novemb. 26 1668

Master
Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master TOMKYNs and Master
Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *A Freindly debate betweene a
Conformist, and a Non-Conformist* vj^d

Novemb. 28 1668

Master
Mathew Kenton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE, and Master
Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Harmonia, or the 4 Evangelists,
ST MATHEW, ST MARKE, ST LUKE, ST JOHN, their severall wrytinges.
In a Compendious Context, Comprehending a breife history of the only
Sonne of God, and only Saviour of men, and all other recorded occurrences
unto his death, resurrection and Ascension* vj^d

Decemb. 13 1668

[Page 348]
Master
Tho. Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER and Master
Warden HUNT a copie or booke intituled *Gregorii Posthuma, or Certaine
learned tracts written by John Gregorie, M.A. and Chaplayne of Christ
Church in Oxford, wth an Account of the Authors life* vj^d

[20^o Caroli Regis II.]**Decemb. 17 1668**Master
Nevill Symons.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *The English Schoole or the Readiest way for teaching Children, or elder persons, to spell, read, & rightly pronounce English, &c, Conteyning also a catalogue of the Commonest English words, to teach women & others to spell, &c, wth the Principles of Christian Faith & practise, And short precepts for health &c.* By Tobias Ellis. Provided that this booke be not prejudiciall to the Companie of Staconers, or anie other mans right, &c vj^d

Decemb. 19 1668Master
Tho. Passenger.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden SMITH, a copie or booke intituled *Tyrocinium Chymicum, Or Chimicall Essayes, acquired from the Fountaine of nature and manuell experience,* by John Begvinus, Almoner to the most Christian Kinge of France. Salvo iure &c vj^d

God dieMaster
Tho. Passenger.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Crollius Basilica Chymica.* Salvo iure &c vj^d

Decemb. 22 1668

Mrs. Maxwell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: GRIGG and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Phaedri Aug: Liberti Fabularum Aesopiarum,* Lib. 5. Editio apud Anglos prima vj^d

Decemb. 26 1668Master
Jo. Martyn.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER and Master Warden HUNT, a copie or booke intituled *De Viscerum structura exercitatio Anatomica Marcelli Malpighij Philos. ed Medic: Bononien: in Messanensi Academia Medicinae Primarii. Accedit dissertatio eiusdem de Polypo Cordit* vj^d

Decemb. 30 1668Master
Jo. Hancocke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKINS and Master Warden SMITH a booke or copie intituled *An Alleblaster Box of pretious oyntment, or a Bedd of Spices,* By Tho: Brookes late Preacher of the Gospell at S^t Margarets newe Fishestreete vj^d

January the First 1668 [i.e. 1668/9][M]aster
John Playford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *An Antidote agt Melancholly made upp in Pills compounded of Wittey Ballads, Joveall Songes, and Merrey Catches. The second edition* vj^d

January the First 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for his copies under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON Twentie severall papers, each of them intituled *The London Gazette*. The last thereof ending on Munday, Decemb^r 7, 1668 x^s

January 11 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

[Page 349]
Master
Ambrose Isted.
Vide 24 Octobr.
1649.
Vide 27 Octobr.
1651.
Vide 27 Apr.
1659.

Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignment under the hand and seale of HUMFREY TUCKEY, dated the seaventh day of this instant January, Three severall Copies or Bookes, viz^t: The moytie of a copie or booke intituled *The First part of the young Clerk's Guide, or an exact collection of choyce English Presidents &c*; a copie or booke intituled *The second part of the young Clarks Guide, or a second Colleccion of choyce English Presidents &c*; a copie or booke intituled *The third part of the Young Clarks Guide or a farther Colleccion of choyce English Presidents, for Indentures of Settlement, of Exchange, of Bargaynes, & Sales, Letters of Attorney &c*, wth all the right estate & Tytle of him the said Humfrey Tuckey thereunto. To wch Assignmt, the hand of Master Warden HUNT is subscribed. Salvo iure &c i^s vj^d

13° Januar. 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Dorman Newman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT. GROVE, and Master Warden HUNT a copie or booke intituled *Clavis Cantici, Or an Exposiçōn of the SONG OF SOLOMON*: By James Durham late minister of the Gospell at Glasgow vj^d

January 25 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Roger Norton.
p ordin. Cur.

Entred . . . (by Vertue of an Order of a Court of Assistants, dated the thirteenth day of this Instant January) Fower Bookes or Copies, viz, one booke or copie intituled *Institutio Graecae Grammatices Compendiaria &c*, comonly called *Camdens Greeke Grammer*; one copie or booke intituled *Lyllies Rules Construed &c*, Comonly called *The Construing Booke*; one copie or booke intituled *A short Introduction of Grammer, Comonly called The Grammer*; one copie or booke intituled *A Short Introduction of Grammer, Comonly called The Accidence* ij^s

January 25 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Roger Norton.
p ordin. cur.

Entred . . . (by Vertue of an Order of a Court of Assistants, dated the Thirteenth day of this Instant January) a copie or booke intituled *The Patternne of Catechisticall Doctrine at large, Or a Learned and Judicious Exposiçōn of the Tenne Commandements*, by Lancelot Andrewes Late Lord Bishop of Winchester vj^d

January 25 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Roger Norton.
p ordin. cur.

Entred . . . (by Vertue of an Order of a Court of Assistants dated the Thirteenth Day of this instant January) a copie or booke intituled *Lilly, or his Rules English'd, explained, abbreviated and corrected*, by the joynt labours of Francis Taylor, B.D., Edward Browne, and Robert Croyden vj^d

[20° *Caroli Regis II.*]**January 25 1668** [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Roger Norton.
p ordin. Cur.

Entred for his copie (by vertue of an Order of a Court of Assistants, dated the 13th day of this Instant January) a copie or booke intituled *Franconis Burger's dici Institutionum metaphisicarum Lib. 2. Opus posthumum, Editio tertia, Priori Correctior* Conteyning 17 sheetes of paper vj^d

January 25 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

[Page 350]
Master
Roger Norton.
p ordin. Cur.

Entred . . . (by Vertue of an Order of a Court of Assistants dated the Thirteenth day of this Instant January) a copie or booke intituled *Prosodia construed, &c, being an addicōn to the construing of Lillyes Rules, and of like necessary use* By Barnab. Hampton vj^d

January 25 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Roger Norton.
p ordin. cur.

Entred . . . (by Vertue of an order of a Cort of Assistants dated the Thirteenth day of this Instant January) a copie or booke intituled *Hidriotaphia; Urne buriall, or the Garden of Cyrus. Being a breife discourse of Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk.* By Tho: Browne D.P. vj^d

MD these two coppies were assigned to M^r Charles Broome & entred to him as his coppies the 7th of Octobr 1689.

[NOTE.—The above memorandum refers to the following as well as the preceding entry.]

January 25 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Roger Norton.
p ordin. Cur.

Entred . . . (by Vertue of an Order of a Court of Assistants, dated the thirteenth day of this Instant January) a copie or booke intituled *The Allyance of Divine Offices,* By Hammon L'Estrange vj^d

January 25 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Roger Norton.
p Ordin. Cur.

Entred . . . (by Vertue of an Order of a Cort of Assistants dated the Thirteenth Day of this Instant January) a copie or booke intituled *The Treatise of the Figures at the end of the Rules of Construcōn in the Latine Grammer, construed wth every Example applyed and fitted to his rule, for the helpe of the weaker sorte in the Grammer Schooles.* By John Stockwood, sometymes schoolemaster at Tonbridge vj^d

January 25 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Roger Norton.
p ordin. Cur.

Entred . . . (by Vertue of an order of a Cort of Assistants dated the Thirteenth day of this instant January) a copie or booke intituled *Biblia sacra, sive Testamentum Vetus, ab J. M. Tremelio, et Fran: Junio, ex Hebraeo Latine redditu Et Testamentum novum a Theod: Beza e Graeco in Latinum versum* Otherwise, *The Bible in the Latine Tongue, comonly called Tremelius Bible; with Notes and without Notes* vj^d

January 25 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Roger Norton.
p ordin. Cur.

Entred for his copie (by Vertue of an Order of a Cort of Assistants dated the Thirteenth day of this Instant January) a copie or booke intituled *An Essay towards the amendment of the last English Translacon of the Bible, Or a Proofo by manie instances, that the last Translacon of the Bible may be improved. The first part on the Penteteuch or Five Bookes of Moses.* By Robert Gell, D.D., Minister of the Parish of S^t Mary Aldermary, London vj^d

January 25 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Roger Norton.
p ordin. Cur.

Entred . . . (by vertue of an Order of a Court of Assistants, dated the Thirteenth Day of this Instant January.) a copie or booke intituled *A Short Introduction of Grammer, compiled and sett forth, &c,* by John Burton A.M vj^d

January 25 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Roger Norton.
p ordin. Cur.

Entred . . . (by vertue of an Order of a Court of Assistants dated the Thirteenth day of this instant January) a copie or booke intituled *A Light to Lilly, &c* By [. . .] Danes vj^d

February 6 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

[Page 351]
Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE a copie or booke intituled *The History of the Three late famous impostors, the supposed Messiah's of the Jewes; with a breife Account of the Groundes and occasion of the present Warr betweene the Turk, and the Venetian* vj^d

February 12 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Nath. Ponder.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE, and Master Warden SMITH, *A breife declaracon and Vindicacon of the doctrine of the Trynity; as also, of the Person and Satisfaccon of Christ* vj^d

February 16 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
Langley Curtisse.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *The Quakers Spirituall Cort proclaymed* vj^d

February 18 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]

Master
John Place.

Entred . . . a booke or copie intituled *Land-Lords Lawe, being a Collection of severall cases in the Lawe concerning Leases, and the Covenants, Condiçons, Grants, Provisoos, excepçons, Surrenders, &c of the same; as also towching distresses, Replevins, Rescons and Wast, and severall other matters wch often come in debate betweene Landlord and Tenant.* By George Meriton, Gent. vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis II.*]**February 22 1668** [*i.e.* 1668/9]Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for his copies under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON Twentie severall papers, each of them intituled, *The London Gazette*, The last thereof ending on Monday, February 15, 1668 x^s

March 5 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]Master
Symon Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE and Master Warden [] a copie or booke intituled *The Duty of every one that intends to be saved, Or Rules, Precepts, promises and examples, from sacred Writt, teaching every Person how to Governe their Passions, and to live virtuously and soberly in the world* vj^d

March 10 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]Master
Peter Parker.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: GRIGGS and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *The World conquered, Or a Beleevers Victory over the World*, layd open in severall sermons on 1. JOHN. 5. 4. vj^d

March 23 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9]Master
Symon Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master Warden [] a copie or booke intituled *The Whole Art of Arithmetique made easie and usefull*. By Tho: JACKSON, Practitioner in the Art of Arithmetique vj^d

God dieMaster
Symon Miller.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master Warden [] a copie or booke intituled *A breife Relatō of the Life and death of the late Famous Mathematicō & Astrologer M^r Vincent Wing: Together with his nativity, as it was donne many yeeres before his death, by his owne hand, and now, for generall satisfaccō, made publique*. By John Gadbury vj^d

March 24 1668 [*i.e.* 1668/9][Page 352]
Master
Hen. Eversden.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT. GROVE, and Master Warden HUNT a copie or booke intituled *The Penns Dexterity compleated, or M^r Riches Shorthand, now perfectly taught, wch in his lifetyme was never donne by anie thing made publique in print, because it would have hindred his practice* vj^d

March 27th 1669Master
Jo. Starkey.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden [] a copie or booke intituled *A Relatō of Three Embassayes, from his Most Sacred Maty Charles the Second, King of Great Brittain &c To their Majesties Alexis Michalsuits Czar and grand duke of Muscovie, Charles, King of Sweden and Frederick the 3^d King of Denmark and Norway*. By The Right ho^{ble} The Earle of Carlisle vj^d

[21° Caroli Regis II.]

April 3 1669

Master
Nevill Simmons. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROBT. GROVE and
Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Directions for weake
distempered Christians, to growe up to a confirmed state of Grace, wth
motives opning the lamentable effects of their weakenes and distempers, &c,*
by Richard Baxter vj^d

April 3 1669

Master
Nevill Simmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT. GROVE, and Master
Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *A Discourse uppon Prodigious
Abstinence &c. Written by Mr John Reynolds (uppon occasion of the
prodigious Twelve monethes Fast of Martha Taylor) for the satisfaccon
of a privat frend, and by him made publique* vj^d

April 5 1669

Master
Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN COOK and Master
Warden [] a copie or booke intituled *Memoires of Henry Duke
of Guise, relating his passage to Naples and heading there the second
Revoult of that People in 5 Bookes, putt into English by S^r Samuell
Clark* vj^d

April 6 1669

Master
John Martyn
and Master
Jo. Starkey. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden [] a copie or booke intituled *Il Cardinalismo di Santa
Chiesa, Or the historie of Cardinals in 9 Bookes, written in Italian, and
Englished, by G. Havers* vj^d

April 10 1669

Master
Richard Bloome. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM. PARKER and Master
Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *A Generall discripcon of the
kingdomes, Countreyes, Isles, &c, in Affrica. Illustrated wth variety of
usefull and delightfull mapps and Figures, being a Translacon into English
of a Booke written in Dutch by Doctor O. Duppar, and printed at Amsterdam
in Anno 1668 Entitled, Naukenrige Beschriivinge der Afrikaensche
Gewesten van Egipten &c, To wch is added as an Appendix by the said
author, A discripcon of the Isles of Madagascar, S^t Thomas, Cape Verd, and
Canarie Isles, enriched also wth Mapps and figures* vj^d

April 17 1669

[Page 353]
Master
Nath. Ponder. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE, and Master
Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *A Practicall Exposicon on the
hundred and Thirteth PSALME &c, By John Owen, D.D.* vj^d

[21° Caroli Regis II.]

Aprill 22 1669

Master
Willm. Crook.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *The Court of Curiosity, in 3 Parts; Wherein, by the Fortune and Lott, the most Intricate Quaestions are resolv'd; and also, nocturnall dreames and visions explyn'd, according to the doctrine of the Antients. To wch is also added an excellent Treatie of Phisiognomie Published in French by Marc de Vulson Sieur de la Colomtieir, Knight of the Order of S^t Michaell, and Gentleman in Ordinarie to the French King.* Translated into English by J. G. of the Inner Temple, Gent. Salvo iure cuiuscunque vj^d

Aprill 26 1669

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of LORD ARLINGTON, Twenty severall papers, each of them intituled, *The London Gazette*; The last thereof ending on Thursday, April 26, 1669. Numb. 359 x^s

Aprill 27 1669

Master
Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKINS, and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *A Continuation of the Freindly debates betweene a Conformist and a nonconformist.* By the same author of the first part vj^d

May 5 1669

Master
Tho. Parkehurst.
Master
Geo. Calvert.
Master
Sam. Sprint.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Mirabile Pecci, or the non-such wonder of the Peake in Darbysheere* vj^d

May 10 1669

Master
Symon Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden [] a copie or booke intituled *The whole Art of Arithmetique made usefull and easie for comon capasities.* By Tho: JACKSON, Practitioner in the Art of Arithmetique vj^d

May 10 1669

Master
Symon Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master Warden [] a copie or booke intituled *Merrey Drollery, or a Collectōn of Joviall Poems, merry Songes, witty drolleries Intermixt wth plesant Catches, in 2 Parts,* by W.N. C.B. R.S. J.G. Lovers of Witt vj^d

May 11 1669

Master
Nath. Ponder.

Entred . . . under the hands of the Right Reverend HUMFREY Lord Bishop of London, and Master Warden SMITH, a copie or booke intituled *The Unreasonablenes of Athisme, made manifest, In a discourse written by the Command of a Person of Honor* vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis II.*]

May 24 1669

[Page 354]

Master
Geo. Calvert.
Master
Edw. Thomas.
Master
Sam. Sprint.

Entred for their copie by Vertue of an Assignmt under the hand and seale of JOSHUA JOHNSON, dated the 10th day of May, instant, one Copie or Booke intituled, *A Treatise concerning the Lords Supper wth Three dialogues for the more full Informaōn of the weake, in the nature and use of this Sacrament.* By Thomas Doolittle, wth all the Estate, right and Tytle of him the said Joshua Johnson thereunto. To wch said Assignment the hand of Master Warden SMITH is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuslibet vj^d

May 25 1669

Master
Philemon Stephens.

Entred . . . by Vertue of his Majesties command, and under the hand of Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *A Sermon* preached before the King, uppon the 28th of March, 1669, by Edward Lord Bishop of Norwich vj^d

June 8 1669

Master
Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden [] a copie or booke intituled *The Black Prince*, a Trage-Comedy written by the right ho^{ble} The Earle of Orrary vj^d

June 8 1669

Master
Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden [] a Play intituled, *Tryphon*, a trage-Comedy, written by the Earle of Orrary vj^d

June 8 1669

Master
Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden [] A Comody Intituled, *The Man is the Master*, by S^r Will^m Davenant vj^d

June 8 1669

Master
Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden SMITH, A Comody intituled, *The Royall Sheppardesse*, by M^r Thomas Shadwell vj^d

June 5 1669

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *A True and exact Relaōn of the late Prodigious earthquake and eruption of Mount Aetna, or Monte Gibello, as it came in a letter written to his Maty from Naples, by the right ho^{ble} the Earle of Winchilsea, his Mats late ambasador at Constantinople, who in his retorne from thence, viziting Catania in the Island of Sicily, was an ey-witnes of that dreadfull spectacle Together wth a more Particuler narrative of the same as it is collected out of severall relacons sent from Catania. Published by authority* vj^d

[21° Caroli Regis II.]

June 5 1669

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Englands Improvement revived and digested into 5 bookes*, By Captaine John Smith vj^d

June 14 1669

Master Gyles Widdowes. Entred . . . by Vertue of an Assignment under the hand and seale of SYMON WATERSON Citizen and Staconer of London, executor of the last will and testament of John Benson late citizen and staconer of London decessed dated the Fowerth day of March last past, One copie or Booke intituled, *Doctor Colletts devotions*, wth all the estate, right and tytle of him the said Symon Waterson thereunto. To wch said Assignment the hand of Master Warden SMITH is subscribed Salvo iure cuiuslibet vj^d

June 22 1669

[Page 355] Master Randoll Taylor. Entred . . . (being the 4th edition) under the hand of Master Warden HUNT a copie or booke intituled *Flagellum, or the life and death, Birth and Buriall of O. Cromwell the late usurper, faithfully described, wth an exact Account of his policies and successes* vj^d

June 23 1669

Master Robt. Gibbs. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE, and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Advice to synners under convictions to prevent their miscarrying in convercon* By Samuell Cortun vj^d

June 25 1669

Master Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs and Master Warden SMITH, A Copie or Booke Intituled, *Angliae Speculum morale, the morall state of England, wth the severall aspects it beareth to virtue and vice* vj^d

June 25 1669

Master Willm. Garrett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKINS and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Priscianus Ephebus, or a more full and copious explanacōn of the rules of syntax, Heretofore breifly delivered and printed under the name of Priscianus Nascens, &c* vj^d

June 27 1669

Master John Wright. Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignmt under the hand and seale of PHILEMON STEPHENS, citizen and staconer of London dated the Five and Twentieth day of this instant June, one copie or booke intituled, Mr Farnaby his *Index Rhetoricus*, wth all the estate right and tytle of him the said Philemon Stephens thereunto. To wch said Assignment, the hand of Master Warden SMITH is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuslibet vj^d

**Sir: Thomas Davies knight, Master.
Master: Ralph Smith } Wardens.
Master: Robert White }**

July 6 1669

[Page 356] Entred for his copies under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON Twenty
Master severall Papers, each of them Intituled, *The London Gazette* . x^s
Tho. Newcomb.

July 14 1669

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Hen. Herringman. Warden WHITE, *Tyrannick Love, or the Royall Martyr, A Tragedy,*
written by John Dryden, Esq^r vj^d

July 14 1669

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Will^m. Godbidd. Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *A Narrative of the robbery and*
murther comitted neere Dame Annis so Cleere, on Fryday night the 2^d of
July 1669, uppon the person of M^r John Talbott quondam preacher to part
of his Mats Forces in Portugall, and lately since his retorne, a curate in
Essex, who at that tyme was stripped to his shirt, had his throte cutt, and
was stabbed into the Throate, by 6 men, and a bloody woman, whereof 3 men
and the bloody woman, were miracously miraculously apprehended, and*
*uppon Fryday the 9th of July were condemned at the old Baylife,**
Bayley; Together wth their examinaçons, tryall and Confession . vj^d

July 21 1669

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKYNs and
Rich. Royston. Master Warden WHITE, *An Appendix shewing the construction of*
M^r Clavell in Tables of Interest and Rebate, forbearance, discount, and
purchase of Annuities at the rate of 6th per Cent, &c. By Tho: Russell
gent vj^d

July 23 1669

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master
John Allen. Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *The Volcano's, or burninge*
and firevomitinge mountaines, famous in the world, wth their remarkable
collected, for the most part, out of Kirchers subterraneous world, and
exposed to a more generall viewe in English, thereby to occasion greater
admiraçons of the wonders of nature (and of the God of nature) in the
mighty element of fire vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis II.*]**July 27 1669**

[Page 357]

Master
Hen. Herringman.
Vide pa 255.

Entred for his copie by virtue of an assignment under the hand and seale of RICHARD MARRIOTT citizen and staconer of London, bearing date the Fower and Twenteth day of this instant July, one booke or copie intituled, *Hudibras, the first part*, written in the tyme of the late warr, by M^r Butler. Together wth all the right, estate, clayme, interest and demand of him the said Richard Marriott thereunto, To wch said assignment, the hand of Master Warden WHITE is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuslibet . . . vj^d

This entrance made voyde by Order of Cort 27° Martii 1671.

July 30 1669Master
Sam. Lownes.*Vide* Lib E.
pa 248 and
pa 260.

Entred . . . by virtue of an assignment under the hands and seales of ANN MOSELEY of London widowe, and ANN MOSELEY of London, singlewoman, joynt executrixes of the last will and testament of Humfrey Moseley late citizen and staconer of London, deceased, bering date the sixe and twentieth day of this instant July, one booke or copie intituled, *The Compleat Horseman, and expert ferrier*. Printed in two bookes or parts, compiled and written by Thomas de Grey Esq^r. Together wth all the right, estate, clayme interest and demand of them the said Ann Moseley, and Ann Moseley, thereunto. To wch said assignment the hand of Master Warden WHITE is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuslibet . . . vj^d

August 4 1669Master
Tho. Collins.*Vide* pa 272.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand of SARAH ADAMS of London, widowe, administratrix of the goods and chattells late of Charles Adams, late citizen and staconer of London deceased, bearing date the sixe and twentieth day of July last past, one booke or copie intituled, *The Cheates*, a comedy written by J. Wilson; together wth all the right, estate, clayme, interest and demand of her the said Sarah Adams thereunto. To wch said assignment the hand of Master Warden WHITE is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuslibet . . . vj^d

August 18 1669Master
Gyles Widowes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE, and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *The true idea of Jansenisme both historick and dogmatick* by T. G. . . . vj^d

August 28 1669Master
John Martyn.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *The unexpected choice* A novell. By Monsieur Scarron. Rendred into English wth addition and advantage. By John Davies of Kidwelly . . . vj^d

August 30 1669Master
Tho. Ratcliffe.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *Urania, Or a discripcon of the paynting of the topp of the theater at Oxon, as the artist layd his designe*. By Robert Whitehall, Fellowe of Merton Colledge . . . vj^d

[21° *Caroli Regis II.*]

August 30 1669

Master
Tho. Ratcliffe. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *The art of measuringe, or the*
carpenters newe rule, composed by Willm Leyborne Mathen: . vjd

September 8 1669

[Page 358]
Master
Hen. Twyford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *The Clarkes Tutor for Arith-*
matick, being some remaynes of Ed. Wingate Esq^r . . . vjd

September 16 1669

Master
Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON, Twenty
severall Papers, each of them intituled, *The London Gazette* . . . x^s

September 18 1669

Master
Joseph Clark. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMKINS, and Master
Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *A dictionary of English and*
Latine idiomes. By Willm Walker, B.D. . . . vjd

Septemb. 21 1669

Master
Willm. Godbid. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *The accurate accompt, or*
London marchant. Also a Jornall and Leager, at the end of the Leager, a
ballance; and from the said ballance is drawen up and entred a nother
inventory to be brought into the next accompt hereby promised. By Tho:
Browne accomptant. Composed for the use and benefit of the poore
blew-cote-children in Christs Hospitall, &c . . . vjd

September 23 1669

Master
John Martyn. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER and Master
Warden WHITE warden a copie or booke intituled *A discourse of ecclesiasticall*
politie wherein the authority of the civill magistrate over the consciences of
subiects in matter of religion, is asserted. The mischeifes and inconveni-
ences of Toleration are represented, and all pretences pleaded in behalfe
of liberty of conscience are fully answered . . . vjd

September 23 1669

Master
John Martyn. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *The life and Philosophy of*
Epictetus, with the embleme of humane life, By Cebes. Rendred into English
by John Davies of Kidwelley . . . vjd

[21^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**October 22 1669**Master
Nath. Ponder.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *Londons Lamentations or a serious discourse concerning that late fiery dispensation that hath turned our (once renowned) City into a ruynous heape, &c.* By Tho: Brookes late Preacher of the word at S^t Margaretts new Fishestreete London vjd

November 8 1669

[Page 359]

Master
Will^m. Lee.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt, under the hands and seales of ANN MOSELEY of London, widowe, and ANN MOSELEY of London singlewoman, joynt executrixes of Humfrey Moseley late citizen and staconer of London, deceased, bering date the nyne and Twentieth day of October last past, one copie or booke intituled, *Historie naturall and experimentall of life and death.* Written in Latine by the right ho^{ble} Francis Lord Verulam, Translated into English, wch said copie or booke formerly stood entred unto the foresaid Humfrey Moseley and the said Will^m Lee. Together wth all the right estate, clayme, interest and demand of them the said Ann Moseley and Ann Moseley thereunto. To wch said Assignment, the hand of Master Warden WHITE is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuslibet vjd

Novemb. 17 1669Master
Tho. Rookes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *The Cynosura, or a saving starr that leads to eternity, discovered amidst the coelestiall orbs of David's PSALMES, by way of paraphrase uppon the Miserere* vjd

November 22 1669Master
Will^m. Leak.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *A sermon at the Assizes at Northampton, August 9th 1669, wherein is asserted the excellencie of religion against the Atheist, &c.* By John Howes, sometymes Fellowe of Caius Colledge in Cambridge; now Rector of Abington neere Northampton vjd

November 29 1669Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON, Twentie severall papers, each of them intituled, *The London Gazette* xs

December 2 1669Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r WILL^m MORICE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *Treatises of monarchie and religion, being the remaynes of S^r Fulke Grevill Lord Brook.* vjd

December 2 1669Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *Stepps to the Temple. The delights of the muses, and Carmen deo nostro.* By M^r Richard Crashaw, late Fellow of S^t Peters Colledge in Cambridge vjd

[21° Caroli Regis II.]

December 9 1669

Master
James Allestrey. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER and Master
Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *A short viewe of fraudes and
abuses comitted by apothecaries, aswell in relacōn to patients as phisitions,
and of the only remedy thereof, by phisitions making their owne medicines.*
By Christopher Merrett, doctor in Phisick Fellow of the Colledge of
Phisitions, and of the Royall Society vjd

January 8 1669 [i.e. 1669-70]

[Page 360]
Master
Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *The Tempest, or the enchanted
island.* A Trage-Comedy. As it is acted at his Royall Highnes the
Duke of Yorks Theater &c vjd

January 10 1669 [i.e. 1669-70]

Master
Symon Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden [] a copie or booke intituled *The morall practice of the
Jesuits, represented in severall historicall passages in all parts of the world.*
Taken ether out of most authentick writers or memories of undoubted credit
vj^d

January 14 1669 [i.e. 1669-70]

Master
Francis Coles.
Master Tho. Vere.
Master
Jo. Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *the most plesant Historie of
Reynard the Fox purged from that grassenes and tediousnes in phrase and
matter wherewith former impressions were trowbled. To wch is added the
morralls and exposicōns uppon every chapter, &c* vjd

January 22 1669 [i.e. 1669-70]

Master
Will^m. Crook. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *A description of Candia in his
antient and moderne state, with an account of the last siege and surrender
in the yeere 1669* vjd

January 27 1669 [i.e. 1669-70]

Master
Francis Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS GRIGG and Master
Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *A new and usefull concordance
to the Holy Bible according to the last traslation, contayning the most
materiall scriptures in the line and margin of the old and new Testament,
together with the chief acceptations, of speciall words, with notes to distinguish
the promises, commands and threatenings* vjd

[22° *Caroli Regis II.*]**January 31 1669** [*i.e.* 1669/70]Master
Tho. Newcomb.Entred for his copies under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON, Twenty
severall papers, each of them intituled, *The London Gazette* . . . x^s**February 16 1669** [*i.e.* 1669/70][Page 361]
Master
Samuell Mearne.Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master
Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *The First Booke of the Art of
Mettalls, in which is declared the manner of there generation and the
concomitants of them, written in Spanish by Albaco Alonso Barba,
Translated into English in the yeere 1669* . . . vj^d**February 17 1669** [*i.e.* 1669/70]Master
R. Lowndes.Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *The Queen-like closet,
or rich cabinet, stored with all manner of rare receipts for preserving,
candying, or cookery, by Hannah Wolley* . . . vj^d**February 19 1669** [*i.e.* 1669/70]

Robt. Gibbs.

Entred . . . by virtue of an assignement under the hand seale of
NEVILL SYMONS citizen and staçoner of London, dated the tenth day of
December last past before the date hereof, one copie or booke intituled
*The English schoole, or the readiest way for teaching children, or elder
persons, to spell, reade, and rightly pronounce English &c, Conteyning also
a catalogue of the comonst English words, to teach women and others to
spell &c, with the principalls of Christian faith and practice and short
precepts for health &c, By Tobias Ellis.* Provided this Booke be not
prejudiciall to the companie of Staçoners, or anie other mans right &c,
with all the estate, right and Title of him the said Nevill Symons there-
unto To wch said assignement, the hand of Master Warden WHITE is
subscribed . . . vj^d**February 22 1669** [*i.e.* 1669/70]Master
Lod. Lloyd.Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master
Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *A free discourse between two
intimate friends, wherein certaine moderate divines of the Church of
England (greatly misunderstood) are truly represented, their principles
defended and, (by the way) some controversies of no meane importance
cursorily discussed* . . . vj^d**February 23 1669** [*i.e.* 1669/70][Page 362]
Master
Francis Smith.Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER LE STRANGE and
Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *Memorable things
noted in the description of the world* . . . vj^d

[22° Caroli Regis II.]

February 23 1669 [*i.e.* 1669/70]

Master
Sam. Speede.

Vide Lib. E.
pa. 49.

Entred for his copie by virtue of an assignement under the hand and seale of MARGARETT PAKEMAN widdowe, executrix of the last will and testament of Daniell Pakeman, late citizen and staconer of London, deceased, dated the sixteenth day of February instant, ~~one copie or booke intituled~~ * the moytie or halfe part of one copie or booke intituled, *The Reports of Sir Henry Hobart*, late Lord Cheife Justice of the Comon Pleas &c, with all the estate right and title of her the said Margarett Pakeman thereunto. To which said assignement the hand of Master Warden WHITE is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuslibt vjd

February 24 1669 [*i.e.* 1669/70]

Master
Tho. Passenger.
Master
Will. Whitwood.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *The compleat accademy or a nursery of compliments* vjd

February 25 1669 [*i.e.* 1669/70]

[M]aster
Hen. Eversden.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKINS, and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *A further continuation and defence, or a third part of the friendly debate, with an Appendix to the third part of the friendly debate, being a letter of the conformist to the non-conformist, together with a postscript by the same author* vjd

February 26 1669 [*i.e.* 1669/70]

Master
Edw. Brewster.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *Two treaties of the most eminent and incomparable philosopher Basil Valentin, Fryer of the order of the Benedicts* vjd

February 26 1669 [*i.e.* 1669/70]

[Page 363]
Master
Symon Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *An accompt of the coast of Affricke which wee call Guiny, with a description of the country, the maners of the inhabitants, and their way of living, the productions and commodities of the place; being the observations of the Sieur Villautt de Bellefonds* vjd

March 1 1669 [*i.e.* 1669/70]

Master
Tho. Parkehurst.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *a Fescue for children, or the childs delight*, by T. L. vjd

* Deleted in Register.

March 1 1669 [*i.e.* 1669-70]Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *A journey into Spaine with an accompt of the government and policie of that monarchie; to which is added a pleasant description of Madrid* vj^d

March 5 1669 [*i.e.* 1669-70]Master
Allen Bankes.
Master
Cha. Harper.
Vide pa 362.

Entred . . . by virtue of an Assignement under the hand and seale of SAMUELL SPEEDE, dated the Fower and Twentieth day of February last past before the date hereof, the moytie or halfe part of one copie or booke intituled, *The Reports of S^r Henry Hobart*, late Lord Cheife Justice of the Comon Pleas &c, with all the estate right and title of him the said Samuell Speede thereunto. To which said assignement the hand of Master Warden WHITE is subscribed Salvo iure cuiuslibet vj^d

March 9 1669 [*i.e.* 1669-70]Master
Jo. Playford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *David's harpe tun'd, or Solemne musick to the PSALMES in fower parts, uppon the comon tunes sung in Parish Churches and other choyce tunes used in the protestant Churches beyond the sea.* In folio. By the foresaid John Playford, Philomusicae vj^d

March 14 1669 [*i.e.* 1669-70][Page 364]
Master
Tho. Passenger.

Entred . . . by virtue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of Master SAMUELL GELLIBRAND, executor of the last will and testament of Samuell Tomson late citizen and staçoner of London, deceased, dated the 8th day of March instant, one copie or booke intituled, *A dialouge betweene a Popish Preist, and an English Protestant, wherein the principall points and arguments of both religions are truly proposed and fully examined* By Mathewe Poole, minister of the Gospell, with all the estate right and title of him the said Samuell Gellibrand thereunto. To wch said assignemt the hand of Master Warden WHITE is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuslibet vj^d

March 19 1669 [*i.e.* 1669-70]Master
Fran. Smith
and Master
Dor. Newman.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master GROVE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *Blood for blood, or justice executed for innocent blood shed, unto wch is annexed a sermon preached uppon y^e occasion* vj^d

March 19 1669 [*i.e.* 1669-70]Master
Nevill Symons.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *The cure of church divisions or directions for weake Christians to keepe them from being dividors or troublers of ye Church,* by Rich. Baxter vj^d

[22° *Caroli Regis II.*]

March 19 1669 [*i.e.* 1669–70]

Master
Nevill Symons.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *The life of faith in three parts* by Rich: Baxter vjd

March 24 1669 [*i.e.* 1669–70]

[Page 365]
Master
Jo. Starkey.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *A relation of the coasts of Africk called Guinee, with the description of the severall contreyes, the fashions and manners of the people, the fruite and comodities of those parts, with the trade and comerse they afford, translated out of French* . . . vjd

March 31 1670

Master
Edw. Brewster.

Entred for his copie by virtue of an assignement under the hand and seale of Master THOMAS WILLIAMS citizen and staconer of London, dated the Two and Twentieth day of March, instant, one copie or booke intituled, *Basilicus Valentinus his last will and testament in fower parts, and his twelve keyes*, wth all the estate right and title of him the said Thomas Williams, thereunto, to wch said assignement the hand of Master Warden WHITE is ~~prescribed~~ * subscribed. Salvo iure cujuslibet . . . vjd

March 31 1670

Master
Will. Crook.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *The deafe and dumb mans discourse, &c, together wth an additionall tract of the reason and speech of inanimate creatures* vjd

April 8 1670

Master
Tho. Sawbridge
and Master
Beniamine Tooke.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hands and seales of ANN MOSELEY of London widowe & ANN MOSELEY of London single-woman, joynt executrixes of the last will & testament of Humfrey Moseley late citizen & staconer of London deceased, dated the one and Twentieth day of January Anno dni. 1668 [*i.e.* 1668–9], one copie or booke intituled, *Divine Poems* written by Francis Quarles gent, together also wth the plate or plates thereunto belonging, wth all the estate right and tytyle of them the said Ann Moseley & Ann Moseley thereunto. To wch said assignmt, the hand of Master Warden WHITE is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuslibet vjd

[22^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**Aprill 13 1670**

[Page 366]

Master
Nathan. Brookes.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master THO: GRIGG and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *Solomons proverbs, alphabetically collected out of his PROVERBS and ECCLESIASTES for helpe of memory, wth an additionall collection of other Scripture Proverbs out of the Old and Newe Testament.* By H. D. vj^d

Aprill 14 1670Master
Richard Marriott.

Entred . . . by virtue of an assignement under the hands and seales of ANN MOSELEY of London, widdowe, and ANN MOSELEY of London, singelwoman, joynt executrixes of Humfrey Moseley, late citizen and staçoner of London deceased, bering date the Twelfth day of Aprill instant, one copie or booke intituled, *Reliquiae Wottonianae, or a collecçõn of lives, letters, poems with characters of sundry psonages, and other incomparable peices of language, and Art,* by S^r Henry Wotton, knight, one Third pte. Together wth all the estate, right and title of them the said Ann Moseley and Ann Moseley thereunto. To which said Assignement the hand of Master Warden WHITE is subscribed. Salvo jure cujuslibet
vj^d

Aprill 15 1670Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON, Twenty severall Papers, each of them intituled, *The London Gazette* . . . x^s

Aprill 16 1670Master
Robt. Pawlett.

Entred . . . under the hand of S^r EDWARD TURNOR a booke or copie intituled *The speech of S^r Edward Turnor, knight, Speaker of the honorable howse of Comons, to the Kinges most excellent Maty, Together wth his Ma^{ties} replye thereunto, on Monday the eleventh day of Aprill 1670, uppon the adiornment of the Parliamt* vj^d

Aprill 17 1670Master
Joseph Lee.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master Warden WHITE a booke or copie intituled *A specimen of some animadversions uppon a booke intituled Moderne Improvements of usefull knowledge, written by M^r Joseph Glanvill, a member of the Royall Society*
vj^d

May 12 1670Master
Rich. Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER and Master Warden SMITH a booke or copie intituled *The life of M^r George Herbert,* By Isaack Walton vj^d

May 12 1670[Page 367]
Master
Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT. GROVE, and Master Warden WHITE, a booke intituled *Holl ddyled dyn &c, or the Whole Duty of Man in the welch language* vj^d

[22° Caroli Regis II.]

May 13 1670

Master
James Collyns.

Entred for his copie published by his Mats speciall comand, a booke or copie intituled *A sermon against the anti scripturists, also a nother sermon concerning the synfulness, danger, and remedie of infidelitie, preached at Whitehall, by Seth Lord Bishop of Sarum* . . . vj^d

May 13 1670

Master
James Collyns.

Entred . . . published by his Mats speciall command, a booke or copie intituled *The Christians victorie over death, being a sermon at the funerall of the most honorable George, Duke of Albemarle &c, in the Collegiat Church of S^t Peter's Westminster, on the 30th of Aprill 1670. By Seth, Lord Bishop of Sarum* . . . vj^d

June 6 1670

Master
Tho. Roycroft.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae, impensae in evangelium S^t Johannis Praemittitur, disquisitio chorographica loca quaedam terrae Israeliticae investigans. Illa praesertim quorum mentio apud S^t Johannem, a Johanne Lightfoote* . . . vj^d

June 6 1670

Master
Will^m. Garrett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKYNs, and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *Priscianus embryo et nascens being a key to the Grammar Schoole. In two parts* . . . vj^d

June 28 1670

Master
Robert Batersby.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *Tartuffe, or the French Puritane. A Comedy lately acted at the Theater Royall. Written in French by Moliere, and rendred into English wth much addition and advantage. By M. Medborne servant to his Royall Highnes* vj^d

June 20 1670

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON, Twentie severall papers, each of them intituled, *The London Gazette* . . . x^s

June 28 1670

Master
Gyles Widdowes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master Warden WHITE a copie or booke intituled *Theophilie, or a discourse of the Saints amitie wth God in Christ* . . . vj^d

June 29 1670

Master
Nathaniell Brooke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE and Master Warden SMITH a copie or booke intituled *The Grounds and occasions of the contempt of the Clergie and Religion, inquired into. In a letter written to R. L.* . . . vj^d

Master: William Leak, Master.
Master: Francis Coles } Wardens.
Master: Abell Roper }

July 5 1670

[Page 368]

Master
 John Martin.
 Master
 Hen. Herringman.
 Master
 Tho. Newcomb.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *NOMO-ÆÆIKON*. A law dictionary, interpreting such difficult words and obscure termes, as are found, ether in our Comon or Statute, ancient or moderne Lawes, with referrences to the severall Statutes, Records, Registers, Law-bookes, Charters, ancient deedes and manuscripts, wherein the words are used: and etymologies, where they properly occur. By Thomas Blount of the Inner Temple, Esquire vjd

July 7 1670

Master
 Hen. Mortlock.
 Master
 James Collins.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN COOK and Master Warden COLES a booke or copie intituled *Observations uppon military and politicall affaires*, written by the right noble Lord, George, Duke of Albemarle vjd

July 20 1670

Master
 Willm. Godbid.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a booke or copie intituled *Querer pro solo querer*. To love only to love. A Spanish comedy, written by don Huttonia de Mendoza, Englished by S^r R. F. in the yeere 1652 vjd

July 20 1670

Master
 Willm. Godbid.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE, and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Basilius Valentinus, a Benedictine monk of naturall and supernaturall thinges, &c, Translated out of high Dutch by Daniell Cable. Whereunto is added, Alexander van Suchten of the secretts of austronomy, translated out of the high Dutch by Doctor C. a person of great skill in chymistrey*. vjd

August 25 1670

Master
 Abell Roper
 and Master
 Francis Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hands of the Lord Chife (sic) Ba^{ron} ~~HALES~~* HALE, and Master Warden COLES, a copie or booke intituled *A collection of Reports from 12 to 14 Jac. in Banco R.* by Serjant Rolle, being his owne taking vjd

[22° Caroli Regis II.]

August 25 1670

Master Warden Roper. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden COLES, a booke intituled *The Reports of speciall cases, touching severall customes and libties of London, by Sr Hen: Calthrop, knight, wth divers ancient customes & usuaiges (?) of the said city* . vjd

August 25 1670

Master Warden Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master COLES warden a booke or copie intituled *Modus tenendi Parliamentum or the old manner of holdinge Parliamts in England Together wth the priviledges of Parliament, & the manner how lawes are therein acted by passing of Billes, by Wilm Hakewell Esq^r* vjd

August 25 1670

[Page 369]
Master Warden Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden COLES a copie or booke intituled *The practice of the high cort of Chancerey &c, with the nature of the severall offices thereunto belonging; and the Reports of manie choyce cases adiudged in that Cort* vjd

Septemb. 6 1670

Master John Martyn. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Angliae Notitia, or, the present state of England. The second part. By Edward Chamberlayne D^r of Lawes, Fellow of the Royall Society* vjd

Septemb. 6 1670

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON Twentie severall papers, each of them intituled, *The London Gazette* x^s

Septemb. 10 1670

Master John Starkey. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Paradise regayn'd; A Poem in 4 Bookes. The Author, John Milton. To wch is added Samson Agonistes, A drama* * drammadic Poem, by the same Author vjd

Septemb 10 1670

Master John Starkey. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *The Novells of Dom: Francisco de Quevedo Villegos &c. Faithfully Englished. Whereunto is added, The Mariage of Belphegor an Italian Novel translated from Machiavel* vjd

[22° Caroli Regis II.]

Septemb. 10 1670Master
John Starkey.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *John Fredrick Helvetius his golden calfe, shewing how the Intire substance of Lead, was in one moment transmuted into Gould, wth an exceeding small Particle of the true Philosophick stone, at the Hague, in the yeere 1666*, written in Latine and faithfully Englished vj^d

Septemb. 12 1670Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *A Play called The Roman Empress* vj^d

October the first[Page 370]
Master
John Starkey.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master LESTRANGE, and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *The Voyage of Italy, or a compleat Journey through Italy in two parts*, By Richard Lassels, gent
vj^d

October the eighthMaster
Nath. Ponder.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE, and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *An Appendix to Mr Charles Hool's Examination of the Comon Accidence or some additionall questions and answare &c* By Henry * Serle vj^d

October the 8thMaster
Nath. Ponder.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE, and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Sabatismus, or Exertitations concerning the name, originall, causes, continuance and observations of a Sabbaticall rest*, by Doct: John Owen vj^d

October 13th 1670Master
Tho. Basset.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master Warden COLES a copie or booke intituled *A Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law bookes of this Realme and some others relateing thereunto &c*
vj^d

October 15th 1670Master
Jo. Winfeild.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER and Master Warden ROPER a copy or booke entitled *The Description and use of the Triangular Quadrant, being a perticular and generall instrument usefull both for sea and land*, by John Browne vj^d

[22^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

October 15th 1670

[Page 371]

Master
Will. Leake.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master ABELL ROPER Warden a booke or copy intitled *The Vision of Theodorus Verax* by Bryce Blair Gent vjd *

October 15th 1670

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden FRANCIS COLES a book or copy intitled *A Geographickall Description of the World, with a Breif account of severall Empires Dominions and parts thereof. As also ye nature of the People, the* [No sum stated.]*

MEMORAND. I was compelled to the crossing of theis two entreyes, in my Masters absence, by M^r Leak, Master of the Companie.

GILES CALVERT.

October 15 1670

Master
Will. Leake.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master ABELL ROPER warden a copy or booke intitled *The Vision of Theodorus Verax* by Bryce Blair Gent vjd

October 15th 1670

Master
Will. Leake.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master FRANCIS COLES warden a copie or booke intitled *A Geographickall Description of the World, with a breife account of the severall Empires, Dominions, and parts thereof. As also the nature of the People, the customes, maners, and Comodities of the severall countries. With a description of the Principall Cities in each dominion. Togather with a short Direction for Travellers* vjd

October 24th 1670

Master
John Martyn.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER, and Master ABELL ROPER warden a copie or booke intitled *A defence and continuation of the Ecclesiasticall Politie, Together with a letter from the Authour of the Freindly Debate* vjd

October 24 1670

[Page 372]
Master
John Martyn.

Entred . . . under the hands of the honourable S^r JOHN TREVOR Secretary of State to his Majesty, and Master ABELL ROPER Warden a booke or copie intitled *Gulielmi Holei Elementa Historiae ab orbe condito* vjd

November 2^d 1670

Master
Francis Coles

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master COLES warden, a Booke or Ballad intituled *Witt bought at a deare rate* vjd

[22° Caroli Regis II.]

November. 4^o 1670Master
Nevill Symons.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master FRANCIS COLES warden a copie or book intituled *Synopsis Medicinæ or, A compendium of Astrologicall and Chemicall Phisick. In three Bookes*. vjd

November 4th 1670Master
Willm. Godbid.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE, and Master ABELL ROPER warden a copie or booke entitled *The Relation of a Voyage made into Mauretania in Affrick, by the Sieur Roland Fresius of the City of Marseilles, by the King of France his order, in the yeare 1666, written originally in French & now rendered into English* . . . vjd

November the 7thMaster
Thomas Dring.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE, and Master ROPER warden a copie or booke intituled *Englands imminent danger and onely remedy, Faithfully considered and represented By an impartiall hand* vjd

November 8th 1670Master
Willm. Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE, and Master ROPER warden a copie or booke intituled *A second sheet of old Mr Dods sayings or, an other Poesy gathered out of Mr Dod's garden* vjd

November. 10 1670[Page 373]
Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON Twentie severall Papers, each of them intituled, *The London Gazette* . . . x^s

November 17 1670Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master ROPER warden a copie or booke intituled *The City Romance* . . . vjd

November 18 1670Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master ROPER Warden a copie or booke intiled *The Woman's Conquest*, a Tragi-Comedy, by the honourable Edward Howard vjd

November 21 1670Master
John Sym.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hands and seales of ANNE MOSELEY of London widow and ANNE of London, single-woman, joynt executrixes of Humphrey Moseley late citizen and staçoner of London deceased, bearing date the seaventh day of July last past, one copie or booke intituled *Of Peace and Contentment of the mind* by Peter Dumoulin, the sonne of D.D, and alsoe one other copie or booke intituled, *The usage of the passions*, by Father John Francis Senault, translated into English. Together wth all the estate, right and title of them the said Anne Moseley and Anne Moseley thereunto To wch said Assignment the hand of Master Warden ROPER is subscribed Salvo iure cuiuslibet vjd

[22^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

November 21 1670

[Page 374]
Sir Thomas Davies. Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of DOROTHY STEPHENS of London widow, late wife, and administratrix of Philemon Stephens, late citizen and staconer of London deceased, bearing date the seaventeenth day of November instant, one copie or booke intituled *Wingate's Arithmatick*, And alsoe one other copie or booke intituled *Herbert's Poems*. Togather wth all the estate, right and title of her the said Dorothy Stephens thereunto: uppon condicōn neverthelesse, as by the said assignmt more at large appeareth. To wch said assignmt the hand of Master Warden ROPER is subscribed . . . vj^d

November 22 1670

Master
Thomas Vere. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master COLES warden a copie or booke intituled *Physicall Observations for the yeare 1671, monthly*. Collected by *Wilm^m Andrews* student in Astrology . . . vj^d

November 22^o 1670

Master
Thomas Vere. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master COLES warden a copie or booke intituled *A Guide to Discourse, conteyning the Quintessence of witt, mirth and eloquence mixt together* . . . vj^d

November 30th 1670

Master
Tho. Basset. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master ROPER warden a copie or booke intituled *The Ceremonies of the vacant see, or a true relation of what passeth at Rome uppon the Pope's death, &c.* Translated out of French by I. Davies . . . vj^d

November 30th 1670

Master
Tho. Basset. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master ROPER warden a copy or booke intituled *The Egyptian History &c*, Translated out of French by I. Davies . . . vj^d

December 7^o 1670

[Page 375]
Master
Tho. Ratcliffe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master ROPER warden a copy or booke intituled *The Royall Fishing revived, Humbly offered to the consideracon of the King and Parliament* . . . vj^d

December 10th 1670

Master
Symon Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master Warden ABELL ROPER a copie or booke intituled *The History of the late Revolution of the Empire of the great Mogull, To which is added a letter to Mon^r Colbert containeing the modern state of Industan, its riches, forces, manner of distributeing & justice*. Written originally in French &c . . . vj^d

[22^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**Decemb. 12th 1670**Master
Will^m. Crooke.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *The Flower garden, to which is added Caliope's Cabinet opened*, by Will^m Hughs. vjd

December 18 1670Maior
Tho. Roycroft.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Maugers Letters, written uppon severall subiects in French and English, translated for the great facility of those that have a desire to learne the French tongue* vjd

December 27^o 1670Master
Bennett Griffin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GROVE, and Master COLES warden a copie or booke intituled *The History of the late Revolution of the Empire of the great Mogull* by Mons^r F. Bornier translated into English vjd

December 27 1670[Page 376]
Master
Bennett Griffin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GROVE and Master Warden COLES a copie or booke intituled *The poetickall histories, being an exact and a compleat collection of all those stories, which the Antient Poets doe mention, &c.* by M^r D. Assyny, B.D. vjd

January 3^d 1670 [i.e. 1670-71]Master
John Starkey.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden COLES a copie or booke intituled *The History of the late Revolution in the estates of the great Mogull, with a letter to Mon^r Colebert, touching the extent and demencons of Industan, &c, Translated out of French* vjd

January 10 1670 [i.e. 1670-71]Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or book intituled *The Countrey Schoole-Master, or, the Art of teaching faire writeing, and all usefull parts of practickall Arithmatick in a schoole method: To wch is added some faire Greeke copies for the use of Gramer Schooles, All ingraven in copper plates. Composed and ordered by John Newton* vjd

January 13 1670 [i.e. 1670-71]Master
Will^m. Godbid.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT. GROVE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *The History of the late conquest of Chyna by the Tarters &c, written in Spanish by M. de Palafore, Bishop of Osmá and Vice Roy of Mexico, and first published 1670. Now rendred into English* vjd

January 14 1670 [*i.e.* 1670-71]

Master
Tho. Dring.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNs and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *The devout communicant exemplifi'd in his behaviour before, at, and after the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper* vjd

January 16 1670 [*i.e.* 1670-71]

Master
Nevill Symonds.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROB^T GROVE and Master Warden COLES a copie or booke intituled *A Christian Directory, or some of practicall divinity, in Flower Tomes, by Richard Baxter* . . . vjd

Jan. 17° 1670 [*i.e.* 1670-71]

[Page 377]
Master
Nath. Ponder.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROB^{TE} GROVE and Master ABELL ROPER warden a copie or booke intituled *Englands sole and soveraigne way of being saved, humbly proposed by Robert Berrott* vjd

January 22° 1670 [*i.e.* 1670-71]

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master ABELL ROPER warden a copie or book intituled *A short and true account of the materiall passages in the late warr betweene the English and the Dutch, written by the right Ho^{ble} the Earle of Castlemayne* . . . vjd

Januarii 24 1670 [*i.e.* 1670-71]

~~Master~~
~~Godfrey Richards.*~~
Master
John Macocke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master ABEL ROPER warden a copie or booke intituled *Index Vectigalium, or an abbreviated colleccōn of the lawes, edicts, rules, and practises, touching the customes or subsiddies of Tonnage and Poundage; as alsoe concerning the exportacōn or importacōn of all goods, wares, and merchandizes out of or into the kingdome of England or dominions thereof. Composed by the Farmers of His Maiesties Customes* vjd

January 25 1670 [*i.e.* 1670-71]

Master
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON, Twentie severall papers, each of them intituled *The London Gazette* . . . x^s

January 27° 1670 [*i.e.* 1670-71]

Master
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master COLES warden a copie or booke intituled *The Art of Naturall Arithmatick, in whole numbers and fraccōns vulgar and decimall, in a plaine and easie method, suteable to the capacitie of children, for whom it is cheifly intended by John Newton, D.D.* vjd

[23^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**Februarij 9^o 1670-71**

Master
Henry Herringman. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
ROPER warden a copie or booke intituled *The Humorists* a comedy,
written by Thomas Shadwell Gent vj^d

Die eodem

Master
Henry Herringman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
ROPER warden a copie or booke intituled *Sir Salomon, or the Cautious*
Coxcomb, a comedy vj^d

Februarij 10^o 1670-71

[Page 378]
Master
Willm. Garrett. Entred . . . under the hands of Tho: THOMKINS and Master ABELL
ROPER warden a copie or booke intituled *Catechesticall questions very*
necessary, for the understanding of the principles of religion conformed to
the doctrine of the Church of England. Collected by Simon Louth, vicar of
Tyler-hurst in the Deanery of Reading in the diocess of Sarum vj^d

Eodem die

Thomas Archer. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
ROPER warden a copie or booke intituled *Essayes or Morall discourses on*
severall subiects, by a person of honor vj^d

Februarij 15^o 1670 [i.e. 1670-71]

Nathaniell Ranew.
Jonathan Robinson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE and Master
ROPER warden a copie or booke intituled *An Answere to a letter of enquiry in*
to the grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy, by W.S. vj^d

Februarij 25^o 1670 [i.e. 1670-71]

Master
Henry Herringman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
ROPER warden a copie or booke intituled *Almanzor and Almahide or the*
first or second part of the conquest of Granada, written by John Dreyden,
Esq^r vj^d

Martii 23 1670 [i.e. 1670-71]

Master
John Starkey. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
ROPER Warden a copie or booke intituled *The History of France during*
the administracōn of Cardinall Mazarin, viz^t, from the death of Lewis 13th
to the yeare 1664, in 12 bookes Englished by Christopher Wase vj^d

die eodem

Master
John Starkey. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
ROPER warden a copie or booke intituled *Deceptio visus, or seeing and*
beleiveing are two things, a Spanish history, faithfully translated vj^d

[23° Caroli Regis II.]

Artij 29° 1671

William Cooper. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER and Master COLES warden a copie or booke intituled *The Wonders of the World, or the stupendious Structures of divers great and vast cities, magnificent Temples, stately Pallaces, admirable Pyramides, Obsequies, Theaters, Towers, Labrinths, Baths, and other stately buildings of old times, &c,* Collected by Rich: Smith, Gent vjd

March 29 1671

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON, Twenty severall papers, each of them intituled *The London Gazette* xs

26° Aprilis 1671

[Page 379]
Master Bennett Griffyn. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN COOK and Master Warden COLES a copie or booke intituled *A continuacōn of the memoires of Mounsier Beriner, being the third and fowerth tomes concerning the empire of the great Mogull, wherein is conteyned an exact descripcōn of Dehli and Agra &c.* Written by the author to his frend by way of letters. Englished out of French by H. S. vjd

4° Ataii 1671

Master Willm. Rawlyns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE, and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Time and the end of Time, or, Two discourses, the first about Redempcōn of tyme; the second about consideraōn of our latter end.* By John Fox vjd

5° Ataij 1671

Master Peter Lyllicrop. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master COLES Warden a copie or booke intituled *Every man his owne doctor, in two parts, shewing how every one may know his owne constitution and complexion, &c,* Written by John Archer chymicall physitian in ordinary to the king vjd

Atay 10 1671

Master Hobard Kemp. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *The Historie of Jewells, and of the principall riches of the East & West, taken from the relaōn of divers of the most famous travellers of our age.* Translated out of the French vjd

Atay 15 1671

Master Francis Tyton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Love's Journall* vjd

[23^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

Atay 16 1671

Master Charles Smith.
Master Tho. Burrall.
Entred for their copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Speculum Juventutis, or a true mirrour, where errors in breeding noble & generous youth &c are carefully made manifest, &c* vjd

Cod Die

Master Willm. Bradley.
Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Inbar astrologicum, or, a true astrologicall guide, divided into two parts, &c.* By Willm Thrasher, Philo-Astro-medicus vjd

Atay 17 1671

Master Rich. Bloome.
Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand and seale of ANDREW CROOK, citizen and staconer of London, bering date the Fower and Twenteth day of July, Anno dni 1670, one copie or booke intituled, Gwilliams *Display of Heraldry*, together wth all the estate right and tytyle of him the said Andrewe Crook thereunto. To wch said assignment, the hand of Master Warden COLES is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuslibet vjd

Atay 30 1671

[Page 380]
Master John Martyn.
Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *NAPHTALI seu, colluctationes theologicæ cum tribus ingentibus dubiis viz: de reditu decem tribuum, de conversione Judæorum, de de (sic) mensuris sacris EZEKIELIJ.* Authore, Jacobo Calvert, Eboracensi vjd

June 2 1671

Master Jonah Decon.
Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLM WIGAN and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *A word to synners and a word to saints* vjd

June 2 1671

Master Jonah Deacon.
Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *The young man's guide through the wildernes of this world, to the Heavenly Canaan.* By E. G. minister of the Gospell vjd

June 3 1671

Master Peter Parker.
Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of JOHN CLARK citizen and staconer of London, bering date the seaven & twentieth day of May, Anno dni 1671, one copie or booke intituled, *Sacred Principles, Services, & Soliloquies, or, a manuall of devotions, made upp of 3 parts, &c.* By Doctor W. Brough. Together wth all the estate right & tytyle of him the said John Clark thereunto. To wch said assignmt, the hand of Master Warden COLES is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuslibet vjd

[23° Caroli Regis II.]

June 3 1671

Maior Roycroft. Entred for his copie by vertue of an Assignmt under the hand and seale of RICHARD BLOME, citizen and staconer of London, bering date the nyne & Twenteth day of May, Anno dni 1671, one copie or booke intituled, Gwilliams *Display of Heraldry*. Together wth all the estate right & tytle of him the said Richard Blome thereunto. To wch said assignmt the hand of Master Warden COLES is subscribed. Salvo iure cuiuslibet vjd

June 3 1671

Master Warden Coles. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden COLES, a ballad intituled, *The case is altered, or, the valiant souldier promoted* vjd

June 3 1671

Master Warden Coles. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden COLES, a ballad intituled, *A new ballad in the comendacō of Ale, the antient liquor of England* vjd

June 5 1671

Master Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNS and Master Warden [] a copie or booke intituled *A discourse concerning the true notion of the Lords Supper: To which is added two sermons*. By R. Cudworth, D.D. vjd

June 5 1671

[Page 381]
Master Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNS and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Christian consolations taught from five heads in religion, 1. Faith, 2 Hope, 3. The holy Spirit, 4 Prayer, 5 The sacraments*. Written by a learned Prelate vjd

June 5 1671

Master Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT. GROVE, and Master Warden ROPER, a copie or booke intituled *The designe of Christianity, or, a plaine demonstracō & improvent of this propositiō, viz: That the induing men wth inward reall righteousness, or true holynes, was the principall & ultimate end of our Saviours coming into the world, and is the only busines of his blessed Gospell. Being an Appendix to the Free discourse betweene two intimat friends, lately published*. By the same author vjd

June 5 1671

Master Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKYNS, and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Directions left by a Gentleman to his sonnes, for the improvement of barren and heathy land, in England & Wales* vjd

June 10 1671

Master Nathaniell Brook. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG, and Master Warden COLES a copie or booke intituled *Some observacons uppon the answer to an Inquire into the grounds & occasions of the contempt of the clergie, wth some additions in a second letter to R L, by the same author* vj^d

June 12 1671

Master Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of the LORD ARLINGTON, Twenty severall papers, each of them intituled, *The London Gazette* . . . x^s

June 20 1671

Master Nath. Ponder. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT: GROVE and Master Warden ROPER, a copie or booke intituled *An exposition on the 3^d 4th 5th chapters &c of the Epistle to the HEBREWES*. By Doctor John Owen, D.D. vj^d

June 22 1671

Master Edw. Thomas. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *The Ladies Companion, or English Midwife*. By Willm Sermon, doctor in Phisick, and one of his Maties Phisitions in ordinary vj^d

June 28 1671

Master Spencer Hickman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Directions concerning the matter and stile of sermons*. Written to W. S. a young deacon, by J: A. D.D. vj^d

June 30 1671

[Page 382]
Master Hen. Lloyd. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *The historie of the ministracon of Cardinall Julio Mazarine, Chiefe Minister of State of the Crowne of France, written in Italian by Count Galeazzo Gualdi Priorato* . . . vj^d

June 30 1671

Master Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER, and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *The Christian Sacrifice, shewing the necessitie end & manner of the receiving the holy comunion. Together wth suiteable prayers & meditations for every moneth in the yeere; and the principall Festivalls in memory of our blessed Saviour. In 4 parts*. Written by Symon Patrick, D.D. vj^d

July 12 1671 *

June 30 1671

Master
Nathaniell Brooke.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a Grant under the Signett & Signe
Manuall of our Sovereigne Lord KING CHARLES THE SECOND, Given at
Whitehall the 31th day of March in the 22th yeere of his said Maesties
raigne, A Booke Intituled, *The Institution, lawes, and ceremonies of the
most noble Order of the Garter, Collected and digested in to one body, and
adorned wth variety of Sculptures* by Elias Ashmold Esq^r Windsor
Herould at Arms vj^d

July 14 1671

Master
John Place.
Master
Willm. Place.
Master
Tho. Bassett.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r JOHN VAUGHAN, knt, Lord Cheife
Justice of the Comon Pleas, and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke
or copie intituled *Formulae bene placitandi A Booke of Entreyes, con-
teyning varietie of choyce Presidents &c, never before extant in print.* By
W. B. a clerk of the Cort of Comon Pleas vj^d *

This is entred againe in the next page, being heere entred
in the wrong yeere of the Master & Wardens &c.

* Deleted in Register.

Master: Evan Tyler, Master.
Master: Rich. Royston } Wardens.
Master: Roger Norton }

July 11 1671

[Page 383]
 Master
 Thornicroft.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Grammaire Anglaise expliquée en Francoise. Propre et utile a tous les estranges destreux d'apprendre la langue Anglaise, et principa cement a ceux qui entendent la langue Francoise.* Par Paul Festeau Maistre de langues a Londrez . vj^d

July 14 1671

Master Jo. Place.
 Master
 Willm. Place.
 Master
 Tho. Bassett.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r JOHN VAUGHAN, knight, Lord Cheife Justice of the Cort of Comon Pleas at Westminster, and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Formulae bene placitandi; a booke of entreyes, conteyning variety of Choyce Presidents, &c, Never before extant in print.* By W. B. a clerk of the Cort of Comon Pleas . vj^d

July 16 1671

Master Macock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WIGAN and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *A Sermon preached in Lent Assizes holden for the County of Bucks at Alesbury, March 8, 1670 [i.e. 1670-71] being Ash Wednesday by Ad: Littleton, D.D. Chaplayne in Ordinary to his Maty* vj^d

July 17 1671

Master Jo. Place.
 Master
 Tho. Bassett.
 Master
 Tho. Dring.
 Master Jo. Leigh.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMKINS and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *A dictionary English and Latine by Tho: Holyoke.* Salvo iure cuiuslibet vj^d

July 18 1671

Master Lownes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Alexicacus: Spirit of salt of the World wch vulgarly prepared is called the Spirit of Salt, or the Transcendent vertue of the true spirit of salt.* By Constantine Rhodocanaches, Grecian of the Isle of Chios and one of his Ma^{ts} Chymists . . . vj^d

[23^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

July 18 1671

Master Lownes. Entred for his copies under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON, *Three other papers belonging to the foresaid spiritt of Salt, &c.* ij^s vj^d

July 22 1671

Master Rich. Hodgkinson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER and Master Warden ROYSTON a booke or copie intituled *Seaventeene Sermons*, written by Doctor Boyce vj^d

August 3^d 1671

[Page 384] Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master Master Francis Smith Warden ROYSTON one copie or booke intituled *Youths tragedie a poem drawn up by way of dialogue, for the caution and direction of the younger sort* vj^d

August 12th 1671

Master Ambrose Isted. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *The Amorous Travellers, or, the night adventures, Written originally in Spanish by a person of honor, translated into French by ye exquisite pen of the Senr. Deganes, into English by J. B.* Salvo iure cuistbt vj^d

August 14th 1671

Master Warden Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKINS a booke intituled *Paraemiologia, Anglo-Latinae; Or, English and Latin proverbs and proverbiall sayings matched to-geather in a colleccon for the use of schooles.* Written by William Walker B.D. Salvo iure cuistbt vj^d

August 15th 1671

Major Roycroft. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden NORTON, a paper intituled, *The nature & qualitys of coffee, discovered from experience after the generall use of it in our nation.* Salvo iure cuistbt vj^d

August 18th 1671

Master Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAMUEL PARKER and Master Warden ROYSTON, a copie or booke intituled *Sermons preached upon severall occasions.* By John Tillotson, D D. vj^d

August 26 1671

[Page 385] Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM: PARKER and Master Master John Wingfeld. Warden NORTON a copie or booke intituled *Practicall navigation, or an Introducccon to that whole art. Conteyninge a discripccon and use of the most necessary instruments in the said art &c.* By John Sellers vj^d

The moyty assigned to Wil^m Fisher, vide pag 427.

[23° Caroli Regis II.]

August 31° 1671

Master Martyn
and
Master Starkey.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *The Lawes of civility or certayne rules of deportment, observed in France amongst all persons of Quality upon severall occasions.* Salvo iure cuius . . . vj^d

September 15th 1671

Master
John Martyn,
Master
Sam.
William Mearne
and Master
Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of the Reverend* Honrble the LORD ARLINGTON and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *The life and raigne of King Henry the eighth.* Written by the Right Honrble, Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury. Salvo iure cuius . . . vj^d

September 16 1671

Master
Jo. Darby.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *The diseases of women wth child, and in childbedd, As also the best direccions how to helpe them in naturall and unnaturall labours, wth fitt remedies for the severall indisposi- cions of new borne babes,* written in French by Francis Mauriceau and translated by Hugh Chamberlayne M.D. Phisition in Ordinary to his Ma^{ty} . . . vj^d

September 18th 1671

Master
Edw. Brewster.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *A continuation or second pte to the most pleasant and delightfull history of Reynard the Fox. Contayneing much matter of pleasure and content. Written for the delight of young men, pleasure of the aged & Content of all in the yeare 1671.* Savo [sic] iure cuius vj^d

7

September 23^d 166*1

Master
John Playford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *The Pleasant Companion, a new book of lessons & instruccions for the flagellett* by Tho: Greeting, Gent. &c. Salvo iure cuius vj^d

September 23 1671

[Page 386]
Master
John Playford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *The musicall companion in Two Books, the first contayneing rounds and catches; the second book dialogues and ayres, all for 2, 3 & 4 voyces.* Salvo iure cuius . . . vj^d

[23^o Caroli Regis II.]

September 25th 1671

Master
Joseph Nevill.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WILLIAM WIGAN, and Master Warden NORTON a copie or book intituled *λοιμολογια. sive pestis nuperæ populū Londinensem Grassantis historica narratio; Nathaniele Hodges, M.D. Colledgii Londinensii socio, authore. Salvo iure cuius* vj^d

September 27th 1671

Master
Robert Cutler.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER and Master Warden NORTON a copie or book intituled *Poligraphice, or the Art of draweing, engraveing, etching, limning, painting, washing & colouring in three bookes, &c. Salvo iure cuius* vj^d

Sept. 30th 1671

Master
Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *The merry conceits of Mr^s Mary Frith, commonly called by the name of Mal Cuttpurse, &c* vj^d

October 2^d 1671

Master
Hen. Millon.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON, a copie or book intituled *The Female Secretary, or choice new letters soe accomodated, as each degree of women may thence be furnisht wth apt expressions, of their thoughts, on any occasion proper to their sex, &c. Salvo iure cuius* vj^d

Eodem die

Master
Hen. Millon.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden NORTON, a copie or book intituled *Female Pre-eminence, or the dignitie & excellencie of that sex, above the male, An ingenious discourse, &c. Salvo iure cuius* vj^d

Eodem die

Master
Fran. Titon.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master Warden NORTON a copie or book intituled *The certayntie and eternitie of Hell torments. Salvo iure cuius* vj^d

October 3^d 1671

[Page 387]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *A Copious Dictionarie in three parts: first, the English before the Latine, enriched wth about Ten Thousand words more then any former Dictionarie contaynes, secondly, the Latin before the English, wth correct and plentifull etimologicall derivations, philologicall observacōns and phraseologicall explicacōns; thirdly, the proper names of persons, places and other things necessary to the understanding of historians and poets, &c. By the care and industry of Francis Gouldman, M. A. Salvo iure cuius* vj^d

October 6 1671

Hen. Herringman. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE, and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *Love in a wood, or St Jameses Parcke, A comedie, &c.* Salvo iure cuiuslibet vjd^d

October 15th* 12th 1671

Jo. Overton. Entred under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden NORTON, a paper intituled, *The Royall Exchange of London.* Salvo iure cuiuslibet vjd^d

October 13th 1671

Dorman Newman. Entred under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE, and Master Warden NORTON a copie or book intituled *A Token for children, the first and second pte by James Janeway.* Salvo iure cuiuslibet vjd^d

Octob. 20 1671

Master Milles. Entred under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *A true relation of a yong man, about seaventeene yeeres of age, who was struck dumb for the space of twenty foure houres, because he would not beleive what was said unto him.* Salvo iure cuiuslibet vjd^d

Octob. 21 1671

Master Willm. Thackerey. Entred by vertue of an order of a Cort of Assistants of the Master Tho. Passenger. 5th of this present October, and of an assignment under the hand and seale of SAMUELL SPEEDE, citizen and staconer of London, bering date the third day of this instant October one copie or booke intituled *The History of Montelion, knight of the oracle.* Together wth all the estate, right & tytle of him the said Samuell Speede thereunto. Salvo iure cuiuslibet, &c vjd^d

October 22 1671

[Page 388] Master Robert Pawlett. Entred by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of MARY GARTHWAIT widow, executrix of the last will and testament of Tymothy Garthwait late citizen and staconer of London, deceased, bering date the thirteenth day of October Anno dñi 1671; and unto wch assignment, the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed, all her estate, right, and tytle of in and to the several bookes or copies, or parts of bookes or copies, hereafter menconed, that is to say vjs; viij^s; v^s

The method of preaching. By M^r W^m Chappell.

A comentary uppon the first bookes of Moses. By M^r John Trapp.

The obligacon of a promissarie oath in lectures upon NUMB: 30. 2., by D^r Sanderson.

Six Comon Places on these texts, viz^t, LEVIT: 19. 30; PROV: 30. 8.; JUDGES, 1. 7. PS: 40. 6.; by M^r Joseph Mead.

[23^o Caroli Regis II.]

- A Treatis of English particles for the use of schooles.* By Mr William Walker.
- A Large Rationale, upon the Book of Comon Prayer.* By Bp. Andrews, and D^r Cosens.
- The Canon of the holy scriptures, or, the certaine indubitate number of canonicall books belonging thereunto,* by D^r Cosens.
- The barr to free admission fixed, or an answer to Mr Humfreys his Rejoynder,* by D^r Drake.
- A book contayning five sermons, viz^t, on the 2. PET: 3, 16, at Eaton Coll; at the Hauge in Holland concerning dewells, wth letters of resolucon of sundry controversies,* by John Hales, Fellow of Eaton Coll.
- A short rationale, upon the Book of Comon Prayer, of the Church of England, wth large addicons;* by D^r Sparrow.
- A book called Sermons . . . wth letters about marriage of cozen germans, and about usury.* By John Hales late fellow of Eaton Colledge.
- An historicall vindicacon of the Church of England in point of schisme &c* by Sir Roger Twisden.

October 22 1671

[Page 389]
Master
Robert Pawlett.

- A dispute lately touching schisme, managed in sundry conferences and papers, betweene Mr Peter Gunning, Mr Jo: Pearson, of the Church of England, and D^r Lenthall, Mr Jo: Terrett alias Spencer of the Church of Rome.*
- Letters of Mr Hales of Eaton Colledge, to S^r Dudley Carleton, Lord Embassador &c, touching the Proceedings in the Synod of Dort, 1618 & 1619; wth 4 Sermons . . . preached by the said Mr Hales.*
- A Letter concerning the present state of religion amongst us,* by Herbert Thorndike.
- The Whole Duty of Man, &c.*
- A Clavis to the Bible, or a new coment upon the Pentateuch, or 5 Books of Moses,* by John Trapp.
- The Gentlemans Calling.*
- A Sermon preached before the Prince in the Cathedrall Church of Bristoll, March, 1644, by D^r Cosens.*
- A Gagg for the Quakers, speakeing by inspira^on of the Papists.*
- An enquire into the nature of sinne, in confuta^on of Mr Henry Hickman,* by Thomas Peirce Rector of Brington, Northtonslier.
- Davids deliverance, and thanksgiveing, A sermon preached before the King at Whitehall, June 28th, 1660 for his happy returne,* by the Archbp of Cant.
- Codex canonum ecclesiae universae notis* Chr: Instelli.
- A Sermon preached at the magnificent corona^on of the most high and mighty King, Charles the 2^d, By George, Ld Bp of Worcester.*

[23° Caroli Regis II.]

Provinciale, seu constitutiones Angl cum sumariis atque justis annotationibus politissimus characteribus sumaque occuraçõe rursum revise ac impresse cum constitutionibus, Othonis et Othobonis.
Episcopacie not prejudiciall to regall power, By Robert Sanderson, Bp of Lincolne.
The Question to whom it belonged anciently to preach, by Meric Causabond [sic] D D.
Nineteene sermons preached by Dr Hamond . . .

October 22 1671

[Page 390]
Master
Robert Pawlett.

A sermon preached before his Majtie at Whitehall, by B. Bp of Lincolne elect, Aprill 5th 1663.
De curiis eccltiasticis Archiep̃ie. Cant. or Clerks practice.
The decay of Christian piety, by the author of The Whole Duty of Man.
The Glory of Repentance, or the joy of Angells being a narracon of the conversion of Joseph now Phillip Dundale, a native Turk, by the endeavors of M^r Guning & D^r Warmstry &c a 3^d pte.
A sermon preached at St Paules, Nov: 29, by Richard Lee, D.D. a 3^d pte.
Two books of homelies of the Church of England, and the book of Cannons of the Church of England a 3^d pte.
The Rogue, or the excellencie of history displayed, in the notorious life, of that incomparable theif Guzman de Alfarik, the witty Spaniard.*
Doctor Dee of Spiritts wth Doctor Merrick Causabonds preface.
Doctor Stewards sermon at Paris Anno 1647, called Hezechia's reformatiõn.
Bower's catachisme, a 2^d pte.

October 23 1671

Master
Robert Pawlett.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER, and Master Warden NORTON a copie or book intituled *The Gentlemans Calling.* Salvo iure cuius vj^d

Octob. 23 1671

Master
Robert Pawlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER and Master Warden NORTON a copie or book intituled *The Whole Duty of Man laid downe in a plaine and familiar way for the use of all but especially the meanest reader, divided into 17 chapters, one whereof being read every Lords day. The whole may be read over thrice in a year. Necessary for all famalyes.* Salvo iure cuius vj^d

* This word has been written over and is not clear.

[23^o Caroli Regis II.]

Octob. 23 1671

[Page 39 *]
Master
Robert Pawlett.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER and Master Warden NORTON a copie or book intituled *The causes of the decay of Christian piety, or an impartiall survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermined by unchristian practice*, written by the author of *The Whole Duty of Man*. Salvo iure cuius vj^d

cod die

Master
Robert Pawlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER and Master Warden NORTON, a copie or book intituled *A Treatis of English particles, shewing much of the variety of their significatōns and uses in English, a how to render them into Latine according to the propriety and elegancy of that language, with a Praxis upon the same*, by William Walker, D.D. Salvo iure cuius vj^d

cod die

Master
Robert Pawlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER and Master Warden NORTON a copie or book intituled *A short rationale, upon the Book of Comon Prayer &c.* Salvo iure cuius vj^d

October 24 1671

Master
Robert Scott.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GROVE, and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *De Scorbuto liber singularis* Autore Gualtero Charleton M.D. Salvo iure cuius vj^d

October 28 1671

Master
Hobart Kemp.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *A Colleccon of poems, written upon severall occasions, by severall persons of quality, the first colleccon intituled, The Temple of Death*. Salvo iure cuius . . . vj^d

October 31th 1671

Master
Wm. Crook.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *The memoires and adventures of the Life of Henrietta Sylvia Moliere, being a true storie of a great Lady of France yett liveing*. Translated out of French with some additions, and notes, by Mons^r Pratt, to wch is added an historicall narration of heresy, and the punishmt thereof, by T. H. Salvo iure cuius . . . vj^d

Primo Nobembr 1671

[Page 392]
Master
Edw. Brewster.

Entred . . . by vertue of his Mats mandat under the hand and seale of WILLM MORICE, Esq^r then Secretary of State, dated at Whitehall, the one and Twentieth day of November 1661, and also under the hand of Master ROGER NORTON now warden a copie or booke intituled *The morninge exercise at Cripplegate or severall cases of conscience practically resolved, by sundry ministers, Septemb 1661* vj^d

November 7th 1671Master
John Overton.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *Severall wayes of hunting, hawking, & fishing according to the English maner*, invented by Francis Barlow, Etched by W. Hollar. Salvo iure cuiuslibet vj^d

November 9th 1671Master
Rich. Bloome.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAMUELL SPARKER [*sic*] and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *A discription of the Island of Jamaica, taken from the notes of S^r Thomas Lynch, K^t, present governour of the said island, & other experienced persons that have there inhabited, &c; to wch is added a mapp of the said Iland taken from the latest draught*. Salvo iure cuiuslibet vj^d

November 11th 1671Master
Ben. Tooke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKINS, and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *Phaedri Aug. Liberti, fabularum Esopiarum &c.* Salvo iure cuiuslibet. vj^d

November 14th 1671

Francis Haley.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of ANNE MOSELEY, executrix of the last will and testam^t of Humphrey Moseley late citizen & sta^coner of London deceased bareing date the Third day of November Anno dñi 1671. And unto wch assignment the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON is subscribed, all her estate, right and tytle, of in & to one copie or book intituled, *The legend of Captaine Jones*. Salvo iure cuiuslibet vj^d

November 15th 1671[Page 393]
Master
Sam. Mearne.

Entred . . . by virtue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of MARY KEIRTON, executrix of the last will and testament of William Keirton, late citizen & sta^coner of London, deceased executor of Joshua Keirton late citizen alsoe & sta^coner of London deceased bareing date the Twenty fifth day of September Anno dñi 1671. And unto wch assignmt the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed; all her estate, right & tytle of in & to the severall bookes or copies or parts of bookes or copies, hereafter menconed, that is to say i^s vj^d

Jo. Amos Comenii *orbis sensublium pictus, hoc est omnium fundamentalium in Mundororum et in vita actionum pictura et nomenclatura* in Latine and English, by Charles Hoole.

Hoole's *vocabulary*.

Hoole's *Grounds of the Gramar, Together with all the copper plates thereunto belonging*. Salvo iure cuiuscunque.

[23° Caroli Regis II.]

November 15th 1671

Master
Sam. Mearne.
Master
Jo. Martyn.
Master
Herringman.

Entred for their copie by virtue of an Assignm^t under the hand & seale of MARY KEIRTON executrix of the last will & testament of William Keirton late citizen & staconer of London deceased, executor of Joshua Keirton late citizen alsoe & staconer of London deceased, bareing date the Twenty fifth day of September Anno dñi 1671; and unto wch assignm^t the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed; all her estate, right & tytle, of in & to one copie or book intituled, Hoole's *Greeke Testament wth notes or without* Salvo jure cui^{tt} vj^d

December 5th 1671

Master
John Williams.
Master
Fra. Eglesfeild.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *The Carracter of a Quaker, in his true and proper colours, The Clownish Hypocrite Annotomized &c.* Salvo jure cui^{tt} vj^d

December 8th 1671

[Page 394]
Master
Rich. Clarke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *Centum fabulae ex antiquis auctoribus delectae et a Gabriele Faerno Cremonensi, carminibus explicatae.* Salvo jure cui^{tt} vj^d

December 14th 1671

Master
Jonathan Edwin.

Entred . . . by virtue of an assignment under the hand & seale of AMBROSE ISTED citizen & staconer of London bareing date the fowerteenth day of December, Anno dñi 1671., unto wch assignment the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON is subscribed all his estate, right and tytle, of, in, & to one copie or book intituled *The Amorous Travellers or the night adventures*, written originally in Spanish by a pson of honor, Translated into French by the exquisite penn of the Seur Deganes and into English by J. B. Salvo jure cui^{tt} vj^d

December 20th 1671

Master
Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE, and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *The vanitie of this mortall life, or of man, considered onley in his prsent mortall state.* By J. H., M.A. Salvo jure cui^{tt} vj^d

December 20th 1671

Master
Phil. Briggs.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden NORTON a copie or book intituled *Al-mansir, or Rhodomontados of the most horrible, terreble & invincible captaine, Sr Fredrick Fightall, English & French.* Salvo jure cui^{tt} vj^d

[23^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**December 20th 1671**

Master
Thos. Passenger.

Entred for his copie by virtue of an order of a Cort of Assistants, of the Twentieth of this present December, and of an assignment under the hand and seale of SAMUELL SPEED citizen and staconer of London bareing date the fowerteenth day of November last, one copie or book intituled, *The distrucōn of Troy in three parts*, together with all the estate, right, and tytle of him the said Samuell Speed thereunto. Salvo iure cuiuslibet vj^d

December 23^d 1671

Master
William Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *A breife remembrancer, or the right improvement of Christs Birth Day*. Salvo jure cuiuslibet vj^d

[Page 395]

Decemb. 26 1671

Master
Ro. Clavell.
Master
Willm. Cadman.
Master
Tho. Passenger.
Master
Willm. Whitwood.
Master
Tho. Sawbridge.
Master
Willm. Birch.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden NORTON a copie or booke intituled *A Mirrour or Looking-glasse, both for Saints & Synners, held forth in some thousands of examples &c. Collected out of the most authentick authors, both ancient & modern, wth some late examples observed by the author, & other persons of credit. Part the second*. Salvo jure cuiuslibet vj^d

January 2^d 1671 [i.e. 1671:2]

Master
Rich. Marriott.

Entred . . . by virtue of an assignment under the hand and seale of MARY GARTHWAITE, executrix of the last will and testament of Tymothy Garthwaite late citizen and staconer of London, deceased, bareing date the Fowrteenth Day of October Anno dñi 1671, unto wch assignment, the hand of Master Warden ROYSTON, is subscribed, all her estate, right & tytle, of, in, and to, one coppie or book intituled,* a third part with addicons of, *Reliquae Wottonianae, or a Collecon of Lives, Letters, Poems, wth carracters of sundry other personages and other incomparable peeces of Langwadge and Art*, by S^r Henry Wotton, K^t. Salvo jure cuiuslibet vj^d

January 4th 1671 [i.e. 1671:2]

Master
Ambrose Isted.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a coppie or book intituled *Charles the Great, a play* acted at the Duke's House. Salvo jure cuiuslibet vj^d

Jan. 5th 1671 [i.e. 1671:2]

Master
Walter Kettilyby.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER and Master Warden ROYSTON a copy or book intituled *De anima brutorumque et hominis inferior est dissertacōnes duae Prior Phitologica istius animae naturam, partes, potentias, et affectus describit; altera Pathologica morbos quae ad animam istam ejusque subjecta si cerebrum et nervosum, genus tractant explicat studio Thome Willis, M.D.* Salvo jure cuiuslibet vj^d

* Some words deleted here, not decipherable.

[23°–24° *Caroli Regis II.*]

January 10th 1671 [*i.e.* 1671½]

Master
Nath. Ponder.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE, and Master Warden NORTON a copie or book intituled **מפתח החימה** *Domus Mosaiacae** *hoc est Domus Mosaiacae clavis sive legis sepimentum.* Salvo jure cuiuslibet vjd

23° Januarij 1671 [*i.e.* 1671½]

[Page 396]
Master
Rich. Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER, and Master Warden NORTON a copie or book intituled *Nine sermons preached at the Parish Church of St Magdalens Milkestreete, London.* By the late eminent & learned divine **Anthony Farrindon, B.D.** Salvo jure cuiuslibet vjd

23° Januarij 1671 [*i.e.* 1671½]

Master
Tho. Milbourn.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden NORTON a copie or book intituled *A Mirrour or Lookinglasse both for Saints & Sinners held forth in some thousands of examples &c, Wherein is psented, as Gods wonderfull mercyes to the one, so his severe judgments against the other. Collected out of the most classique authors both ancient and moderne, wth some late examples observed by my selfe and others. Whereunto are added a Geographickall discripctōn of all the countries in the knowne world; as also the wonders of God in nature, and the rare, stupendious, and costly works, made by the art and idustry [sic] of man, as the most famous cittys, temples, structures, statues, cabinets of rarities &c, wch have been, or are now in the world. The first volume. By Sam: Clark, sometime pastor in Bennet fink, London. The fowreth edicon very much enlarged, especially in the Geographickall part, wherein all the countys of England, and Wales, are alphabetically described: Together wth the cittys, and most remarkable things in them. As also the fowre cheife English Plantacons in America.* Salvo jure cuiuslibet vjd

5° Februarij 1671 [*i.e.* 1671½]

Master
Nath. Ponder.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE, and Master Warden NORTON a book intituled *Theopolis, the city of God, the new Jerusalem, &c.* Salvo iure cuiuslibet vjd

19° Febr. 1671 [*i.e.* 1671½]

Master
Andrew Clark.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE, and Master Warden NORTON a copie or book intituled *An Act of Comon Councell, together wth certaine orders, rules, and direcons touching the paving, and cleansing the streets, lanes, and comon passages within the city of London, and libertys thereof; and other things relating thereunto.* Salvo jure cuiuslibet vjd

[24° Caroli Regis II.]

24° Februarij 1671 [i.e. 1671=2]

[Page 397]
Master
John Darby.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *A pen pluckt from an eagles whinge or the most swift compendious and speedy method of short writing that ever was yett composed by any in this kingdome, &c.* By William Mason, Author and Teacher of the said Art. Salvo jure cuius vj^d

28° Februarij 1671 [i.e. 1671=2]

Mrs. Anna
Brewster.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GEORGE STRADLING, and Master Warden ROYSTON, a copie or book being the first & second part intituled *Rhan o waith M^r Rees Prichard, Gynt ficcar Llanddyfri yn Shir Gaerfyrddyn, a osodwyd allan, er Daionir-Cymru &c.* Some part of the works of M^r Rees Prichard sometimes vickar of Llandyfri in the county of Carmarthen. Salvo iure cuius vj^d

Primo Martii 1671 [i.e. 1671=2]

Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE and Master TYLER Master a copie or book intituled *A sermon preached at the funerall of the Lady Vere*, by M^r William Gurnell, of Lavenham in Suffolk. Salvo jure cuius vj^d

Eodem die

Master
Tho. Ratcliffe.
Master
Nath. Thompson.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden NORTON, a copie or book intituled *The true propheties or prognosticacons of Michaell Nostradamus Phisitian to Charles the ninth, King of France, and one of the most excellent astronomers that ever were, &c.* Salvo jure cuius vj^d

2° Martii 1671 [i.e. 1671=2]

Master
Hobart Kemp.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or book intituled *The History of the warr of the Cosacks, agt the Poles, &c.* Salvo jure cuius vj^d

6° Martii 1671 [i.e. 1671=2]

Master
Willm. Garrett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GULIET WIGAN and Master ROGER NORTON, a copie or book intituled *Three small, and plain Treatises*, 1. *Of Prayer, &c.* 2. *Of Principles &c.* 3 *Of Resolucons &c.* Translated and collected out of the auncient writers [sic] for the private use of a most noble lady, by an old pbendary of the Church of Lincolne, the 2^d edicōn. Salvo jure cuius vj^d

[24° Caroli Regis II.]

11° Aprilis 1672

[Page 398]
Master Warden
Royston.

Ent'red for his coppie under the hands of Master WILLM WIGAN, and
Master ROGER NORTON warden a copie or book intituled *A Treatise of
wounds*, By Richard Wiseman, one of his Majties Serjeant chirurgions.
Salvo jure cuilibet vjd

26° Aprilis 1672

Master
Math. Keinton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROB^t GROVE and Master
Warden NORTON, a copie or booke intituled *Index Biblicus multi jugur,*
or a Table to the Holy Scriptures wherein each of its bookes, chapters &
divers matters, are distinguished & epitomized: together wth a chronologie
and harmony of the Evangelists, &c, The second edition vjd

The first edition entred Novemb 16, 1668.

May 2 1672

Master
Tho. Vere.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden ROYSTON a copie intituled *A List of his Mats Navie Royall,*
hetherto designed in the psent expedicon against the Dutch; wth the com-
manders names, number of men and gunns, and a List of the French
fleete vjd

May 2 1672

Master
Josiah Robynson.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden NORTON a booke or copie intituled *The Fiery Trigon reviv'd, by the*
five opposicons of the two superior planetts, Saturn & Jupiter, in the yeeres
1672 and 1673. Declaring the manifold miseries they menace to the Dutch
nation; wch proud people are now in their grand clymatiricall yeare.
Cum multis aliis &c, By Tho: Trigge gent, Student in Phisick &
Astrologie vjd

May 2 1672

Master
Rich. Clark.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *A manuduction to Heaven,*
conteyning the marrowe of the holy fathers and of the ancient phylosophers.
Written in Lattine by John Bona, a Cistercian Abbott; and in English
by T. V. vjd

May 8 1672

Master
Nevill Symons.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBERT GROVE, and Master
Warden NORTON, a copie or booke intituled *An alarme to unconverted*
synners, in a serious treatise &c, whereunto are annexed divers practicall
cases of conscience judiciously resolved. By Joseph Allen late preacher of
the Gospell at Taunton in Somersetsheere; as also a *sermon* preached at
his funerall by George Newton, late minister there vjd

May 13 1672

[Page 399]
Master
John Overton.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *The English Military discipline exactly described by copper cutts, in forty eight postures of the musquett, & Thirty six of the Pike, wth instructiōs for all young souldiers, and such as are disposed to learne & have knowledge of the military discipline, &c* vj^d

May 14 1672

Master
Robert Horne.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of JANE CLARK widowe, executrix of Nicholas Bourne and Thomas Clark, deceased, bering date the Two and Twentieth day of December, 1671, and unto wch assignment, the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed, all her estate, right and tytle, of, in and to, the severall bookes and copies, and parts of bookes and copies, hereafter menconed, that is to say xiiij^a vj^d

All Bills of Lading in English, French, Dutch, Spanish and Italian.

All Bills of Debt, single and obligatorie, for money and tobacco.

All Indentures for apprentices for England, Virginia, Barbadoes, and Somer Islands.

Annotations on all the Bookes of the old & new Testamt in 2 voll. foll. a 9th part.

Clavis mystica &c, in threscore & tenn sermons by Dan^{ll} Featly, D.D.

Hexalexin, or six cordialls to strengthen the hart of every faithfull christian, &c, by D. Feately, D.D.

Thirty sermons on severall texts &c, by D. Feately, D.D.

Enchiridion Arithmeticon, or, A manuell of Millions by Richard Hodges.

Survey of the City of London by Stow.

A breife concordance to the Bible of the last translation by [] Downhame in fo. 4^o, 8^{vo}, 12^{mo}.

An Introduction to Merchants accounts by John Collins.

Amphithalimi, or the accomtants closset &c by Abraham Lisset.

The Merchants Mirrour, compiled by Rich: Dafforne.

Analisis, or Resolution of Merchants Accounts by Ralph Hanson.

A Booke of Tables of Interest direct att 6, 8, & 7. p Cent, by W. Webster.

Catabaptistarum Catachrisis, or the Anabaptist dipt and plunged, &c, by D. Feately, D.D.

An Exposition & Confirmation of the Church of England, touching the justification of a sinner, as it is delivered in the booke of Homiles, 1. Sermon of the salvation of mankind, & one sermon of faith; ratified by a synod att London 1562. ACTS 11th.

Tabulae Feneratoriae, or Tables for forbearance or discompt of mony, &c, by Roger Clavill, gent.

The Apprentices time entertainmt, by John Dafforne.

Advice concerning Bills of Exchange &c, by John Marius.

Englands Treasure by forraigne trade, by Tho: Mun.

[NOTE.—The fee for this transfer was originally entered as 12s. 6d. and afterwards altered.]

[24° *Caroli Regis II.*]

[Page 400]

[The original heading to this page has been effectually deleted, and cannot be deciphered.]

15° *Mañi* 1672

Master
John Williams.
Master
Fras. Eglesfield.

Ent'red for their copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON, a copie or booke intituled *Plus Ultra, or the second part of the character of a Quaker, with refleccons on a pittifull sheet, pretended to be an answer to the former.* Salvo iure cuiuslibet . . . vjd

15° *Mañi* 1672

Master
Joseph Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *Arise Evans, the English prophett, or his wonderfull propheties and revelacōns revived and revealed,* &c vjd

16° *Mañi* 1672

Master
Jonothan Edwyn.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *The Dutch Userpation, or a breife vview of the behaviour of the States Generall of the United Provinces towards the kinges of Greate Brittain &c* . . . vjd

17° *Mañi* 1672

[No name
stated.]

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON, [incomplete entry.]

June 3 1672

Master
Peter Lillycropp.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden NORTON a copie or booke intituled *The famous and dilectable history of Don Bellianis of Greece, or the honor of chivalry, &c,* being the first part . . . vjd

June 3 1672

Master
Peter Lillycrop.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden NORTON a copie or booke intituled *The honor of Chivalry, or the famous and delectable history of Don Bellianis of Greece, &c, being the third part* . . . vjd

June 3 1672

Master
Willm. Gilbert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden NORTON a copie or booke intituled *Westminster Drollory, the second part* . . . vjd

June 11 1672

Master
Henry Hills
and Master
John Starkey.

Entred . . . by the appoyntment of the right ho^{ble} the EARLE OF ARLINGTON, principall Secretary of State, under the hands of S^r JOSEPH WILLIAMSON Knight, and Master Warden NORTON, a copie or booke intituled *A Justification of the present warr against the United Netherlands; in answer to a Dutch Treatise intituled, Consideracōns uppon the present state of the United Netherlands* . . . vjd

[24^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**June 19 1672**

[Page 401]

Master
Tho. Dring.
Master
Willm. Cadman.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden NORTON a booke or copie intituled *The Rehersall, as it is acted at the Theatre Royall* vj^d

June 19 1672Master
Francis Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLM WIGAN and Master Warden NORTON, a copie or booke intituled *Symptomes of growth and decay in Godlines &c.* By Francis Smith vj^d

June 21th 1672Master
Nath. Ponder.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLM WIGAN and Master Warden NORTON, a copie or booke intituled *The reasonableness of scripture beleefe, or a discourse giving some account of those rationall grounds uppon wch wee receive the Bible the Bible [sic] as the word of God*, written by S^r Charles Wolseley Baronet vj^d

June 22 1672Master
Jo. Hancock, sen^r

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *Two broud sides against Tobacco, the first given by King James of famous memory, his counterblast to Tobacco; the second, transcribed out of that learned phisitian Doctor Everard Maynwaringe his Treatise of the Scurvey, &c.* Provided that M^r Hancock doe not at anie tyme print the foresaid Treatise of King James, without the foresaid colleccōn out of Doctor Maynwaringe, &c. Salvo jure cui^{tt}, &c. vj^d

June 23 1672Master
John Darby.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of ANN BREWSTER of London, widowe, bering date the Thirteenth day of June, Anno dni 1672, unto wch assignmt the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed, all her estate, right and tytle, of, in, and to one copie or booke (being the first and second parts of Prichard's *Poems*) intituled, *Rhan o waith M^r Rees Prichard Gynt fuccor Llanddifry yn Shir Gaerfyrddyn, a osodwyd allan, er daionir Cymru, &c.* Some part of the workes of M^r Rees Prichard some tymes vicker of Llandyfri in the County of Carmarthen. Salvo jure cui^{tt} vj^d

June 24 1672Master
Nevill Symons.
Master
Dorman Newman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYSTON a copie or booke intituled *The life and death of M^r Joseph Alleine late teacher of the Church at Taunton in Sommerset-shere, assistant to M^r Newton, &c.* And his funerall sermon preached, whereunto are annexed divers christian letters &c vj^d

Master: Ralph Smith, Master.
Master: Abell Roper .
Master: Samuella Mearne } Wardens.

July 10 1672

[Page 402]

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROPER a copie or mapp intituled *A Mapp of the xvij Provinces in wch the scituacōn and distance of the principall cityes, townes, rivers, castles, and other remarkable places are exactly described, &c* . . . vj^d

August 22 1672

Master Lee.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or list intituled *A perfect list of the most Christian Kinges Royall Armeij both of foote & horse, wch are now imployed in his service agt the States of Holland, this present yeere 1672, wth the number of their regiments, perticuler companies, & comandars. As also, an exact Account of his Navie Royall &c, Newly and faithfullly translated out of French by J. T. Gent.* vj^d

August 24 1672

Master
Jo. Martyn.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER, and Master Warden MEARNE a copie or booke intituled *Observations topographicall, morroll, and Physiologicall, made in a jorney through part of the low countreyes, &c, By John Wray gent* vj^d

Septemb. 6 1672

Master
Symon Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *The English Horsman, and compleat ferrier; directing all gentlemen and others, how to breede, feede, ride, and dyet all kinds of horses, whether for warr, race or other service &c, By Robt: Almond, a skilfull ferrier of the city of London &c* . . . vj^d

Septemb. 7 1672

Master
James Collyns.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden MEARNE a copie or booke intituled *Sixe Sermons preached by the right reverend father in God, Seth, Lord Bishop of Sarum* vj^d

[24° Caroli Regis II.]

Septemb. 7 1672

Master
James Collyns.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master Warden MEARNE a copie or booke intituled *Bishop Bramhall's Vindication of himselfe. and the Episcopall clergie, from the Presbyterian charge of Poperie, as it is mannaged by M^r Baxter in his Treatise of the Grotian Religion. Together with a Preface shewing what grounds there are of feares and jealousies of Poperie* vj^d

Septemb. 17 1672

[Page 403]
Master
Nathaniell Brook.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE, and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Virgill Travesty lib 5, 6, 7, 8* vj^d

Septemb. 18 1672

Master
Hen. Herringman
and Master
Tho. Dring.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE Master Warden MEARNE a copie or booke intituled *The Gentleman Dancing master, as it was acted at the Duke's Theatre* Written by Willm Wickerly . vj^d

Septemb. 20 1672

Master
Jona. Edwin.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE Master Warden MEARNE a copy or booke intituled *The comparrison of Plato and Aristotle with the opinions of the fathers on their doctrines and some Christian reflections, Translated out of french* . . . vj^d

October 5th 1672

Master
Rich. Barton.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER, a ballad or copy intituled, *the Quicke Bride & slack Bridegroom*e . . . vj^d

October the 14th 1672

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copy or booke intituled *The Loves of sundry philosophers and other greate men, Translated out of the French of M^r De Villedieu. Tome the first* . . . vj^d

October the 14th 1672

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . by virtue of an assignment under the hand & seale of ANN MOSELEY widowe, executrix of the last will and testament of Humfrey Moseley late citizen and staconer of London deceased, bering date the sixe and twentieth day of September 1672, all her estate, right and tytle of in and to, the severall bookes and copies hereafter menconed, that is to say, . . . ij^s

- The Distresses.*
- The Faire Favourite.*
- Newes from Plymouth.*
- The Seige.*

Unto wch assignment, the hand of Master Warden ROPER is subscribed. Salvo jure cuiuslibet.

[24° *Caroli Regis II.*]

October 21° 1672

[Page 404]
Tho. Sare.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER, one copy or plate intituled, *A Genuine discription of logick* vjd

October 30° 1672

Master
Nath. Brooke
and Master
John Playford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER one copie or booke intituled *London Triumphant or the city in jolyty & splendor, expressed in various shews, shapes, scenes, speeches and songs. Invented and performed for congratulation and delight of the well deserving governor S^r Robert Hanson knight, Lord Maior of the city of London, at the proper costs and charges of the worshipfull Company of Grocers* Written by Thomas Jordan vjd

October 31° 1672

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER one copie or booke intituled *The Drudge, or the Jealous Extravagant.* A peice of gallantry vjd

October 31° 1672

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER one copy or booke intituled *The Workes of Sir William Davenant, k^t, consisting of those wch were formerly printed, and those wch he designed for the press, now published out of the authors originall copies* vjd

November 6° 1672

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER one copie or booke intituled *Conversations written in French by Mounsieur Clerombault, and put into English by a pson of honor* vjd

November 6 1672

[Page 405]
Will^m. Shrowsbury.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER one copie or booke intituled *Stereometrie; or the Art of practicall gauging* written by John Smith * vjd

God die

Master
Hen. Hills and
John Starkey.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r JOSEPH WILLIAMSON (by the appointmt of the Right Hon^{ble} the EARLE OF ARLINGTON, principle secretary of state) And Master Warden ROPER, one copie or booke intituled *A further justification of the prsent war agt the United Netherlands*, written by Hen: Stubbe vjd

November 9th 1672

Master
Ben. Tooke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMKINS and Master Warden ROPER one copie or booke intituled *The Serpent Salve, or the Remedy for the biting of an Aspe;* by John Bramhall, D D. Lord Primate of Ireland vjd

* The last four words were added after the entry was completed.

[24° Caroli Regis II.]

November 9th 1672

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER one copie or plate intituled *A new table of the Tradesmens armes, or a collection of all the armes, crestes, & supporters of the sevall Companies in the famous city of London, with the Mottoes belonging to each Corporaċōn* vj^d

November 11th 1672

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER, one copie or booke intituled *An exact survey of the United provinces, of the Netherlands, of their Cityes, casteles, fortresses, & other their dominions there, &c.* Collected by T. W. vj^d

November 15th 1672

[Page 406]
Mary Simons.

Entered . . . by vertue of an Assignemt under the hand & seale of ANDREW CROOKE, citizen and staċōner of London, bering date the Twenty eighth day of March 1672, all his estate, right, title, claime, interest and demand, of, in & to three copies or bookes intituled, *An exposiċōn uppon the First, Second, Third, Fowrth, Fifth, Sixth, Seaventh, Eighth, Ninth, & Tenth Chapters of JOB*, by M^r Joseph Caryll. Salvo jure cui^{us} i^s vj^d

Unto which said Assignemt, the hand of Master Warden ROPER is subscribed.

God dic

Mary Simons.

Entered . . . by vertue of an Assignemt under the hands and seales of NATHANIEL RANEW and JONATHAN ROBINSON, citizens and staċōners of London, bering date the first day of September 1669, all their estate, right, title, claime, interest and demand, of, in and to one full third part of the copie or copies of M^r Carylls *Exposition uppon the First, Second, Third, Fowrth, Fifth, Sixth, Seaventh, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Chapters of the booke of JOB*, and one full halfe part of the said M^r Carylls *Exposiċōn uppon the eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, & fowrteenth chapters of the booke of JOB*, together wth all their right, title, interest and benifit of, in and to the same copies, and all others of M^r Caryll's *Exposition on JOB*; unto wch s^d assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROPER is subscribed. Salvo jure cui^{us} vj^d

God dic

Mary Simons.

Entered . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of LODOWICK LLOYD, citizen & staċōner of London, bering date the first day of August 1669, All his estate, right, title, claime, interest and demand of, in & to, one full third pte and share of in & to the copy or copyes of M^r Joseph Caryll's *Exposiċōn with practicall observaċōns uppon the first, second, third, fowrth, fifth, sixth, seaventh, eighth, ninth & tenth chapters of the booke of JOB*; together with all his estate, interest, right, benifitt, advantage, profite, claime & demand whatsoever, of, in & to the same copy or copyes, & of, in & to all & evry other copy or copyes of the said M^r Caryll's *Exposicon uppon the s^d booke of JOB*, or any pte thereof, unto wch sd assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROPER is subscribed. Salvo jure cui^{us} vj^d

[24° Caroli Regis II.]

November 16th 1672

[Page 407]

Master Hen. Hills.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE one copie or booke intituled *A Dialogue betweene a Christian and a Quaker, wherein is faithfully represented some of the cheife and most concerning opinions of the Quakers together wth their method and maner of reasoning in the defence thereof.* By T. H. . . . vjd

November 27th 1672

Master
Edw. Powell.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master PARKER and Master Warden MEARNE one copie or booke intituled *Primitive Christianity or, the religion of the ancient christians in the first ages of the gospell, in three parts,* by William Cave Doctor of Divinity vjd

November 30th 1672

Master
Ben. Tooke.

Entered . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand & seale of MARY GARTWAITE widow, executrix of the last will & testament of Timothy Garthwaite late citizen & stacōner of London deceased, bering date the twentieth day of November 1670, all her estate, right, title, claime, interest & demande of, in & to, one copie or booke intituled, *The Charracter of a country parson,* by M^r George Herbert, unto which said Assignmt the hand of Master Warden ROPER is subscribed Salvo jure cuiuslibet vjd

December 2° 1672

Master
Joh. Martin.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM WIGAN and Master Warden MEARNE one copie or booke intituled *Antonii Le Grand historiae naturae* vjd

Eod die

Master
Joh. Martin.

Entered . . . ~~under the hand~~* by vertue of an assignemt under the hand & seale of S^r THOMAS DAVIS, knight, bereing date the fowre & twentieth day of August, 1671, all his estate, right title claime, interest & demand, of, in, & t one copie or booke intituled *Claudius Mangers French & English Grammar wth dialogue,* unto weh said assignemt the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed. Salvo jure cuiuslibet vjd

December the 2° 1672

[Page 408]

Master
Joh. Martin.

Entered . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand & seale of S^r THOMAS DAVIS, knight, bering date the fowre and twentieth day of August 1671, all his estate, right, title claime, interest & demand, of in & to, one copie or booke intituled, *Evelyn his Sylva, or discourse of Forest Trees, with calendarium hortense,* unto which said assignemt the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed. Salvo jure cuiuslibet . . . vjd

[24° *Caroli Regis II.*]**Decemb. 2 1672**

Master
Rich. Royston. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER and
Master Warden MEARNE a copie or booke intituled *The Practicall
Christian*, By Richard Shurlock vj^d

God die

Master
Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER and
Master Warden MEARNE a copie or booke intituled *A Forme of sound
words, or a Scripture chatechism shewing what a Christian is to beleve and
practice in order to salvation.* By John Worthington, D.D. vj^d

God die

Master
Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAMUELL PARKER and
Master Warden MEARNE, a copie or booke intituled *The Devoute Christian,
or a Booke of Devotions for Famalies*, By Symon Poleick, author of *The
Christian Sacrifice* vj^d

December 3^d 1672

Master Hen. Hills
and Master
Jonathan Edwin. Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden ROPER one copie & plate intituled *The Trophies of Democraticall
Justice &c.* vj^d

December 4th 1672

Master
Obediah Blagrove. Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden MEARNE one copie or booke intituled *Blagrove's supplemt to
Culpepers English Phisition, conteyneing a discription, of the forme,
names, places, time, celestiall governmt & virtues, of all such medicinall
plants as growe in England and are omitted in his booke called The
English Phisition; and supplying the additionall virtues of such plants,
wherein he is defective*, by Joseph Blagrove vj^d

December 9th 1672

[Page 409]
Master
Jona. Edwin
and Master
Dorman Newman. Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden MEARNE one copie or booke intituled *The Mercury Gallant,
containing many true & pleasant relations of all that passed at Paris, from
the first of January 1672 [i.e. 1671-2] till the Kings departure. Translated
from the French* vj^d

December 28th 1672

Master
Sam. Gellibrand. Entered . . . under the hands of Master PARKER, and Master
Warden ROPER one copie or booke intituled *Observations upon the state
of the United Provinces of the Netherlands* vj^d

December 29th 1672

Sir Tho. Davies. Entered for his copies by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of JOHN DUNMORE, citizen and staçoner of London, bering date the fowre and twentieth day of August 1671; and unto wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed, all his estate, right and title of, in & to the severall bookes or copies & parts of bookes or copies, hereafter menconed, That is to say, v^s vj^d

The History of the Royall Society, written by Dr Spratt.

Hooke's *Mycrography*.

Willis, *de cerebro*.

Pathologia Cerebri.

Contra Highmore.

Bothartus *de Animalibus S: script*.

Plane mans way of worship.

Hudibras the second part.

Lipsius of *Constancie*.

Barrows *Optickes*.

Torriano *Italian Dictionary*.

God die

[Page 410]
Sir Tho. Davies

vjs.

Italian Grammer.

Milton's *History of England*.

Woodford's *Psalmes*.

Allestrey's *Sermons*.

Liturgie Francois.

Brownerigs 1st voll. of *Sermons*. 2 thirds.

Second voll. of *Sermons*, all.

Taylor on the *Sacramt*, 2 thirds.

Sanderson, *de obligatione conscientiae* 2 thirds.

Idem in English, 2 thirds.

Willis *de febribus* 2 thirds.

Spratts *Observations on Mons^r Sorbier Voyage into England*. all.

God die

Master
Jona. Robinson.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master WIGAN and Master Warden
MEARNE one copie or book intituled *Idea theologiae*, autore Tho:
Gale vj^d

God die

Master
Jona. Robinson.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master WIGAN and Master Warden
MEARNE one copie or booke intituled *The Anotomy of Infidelity, or an
explicacōn of the nature, causes, agravacons, and punishments of unbeleife*,
written by Tho: Gale vj^d

[24^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**December 29th 1672**

[Page 411]
Master
John Martin.

Entered for his copies by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seal of S^r THOMAS DAVIES knight and Alderman of the City of London, bering date the fowr and Twentieth day of August, 1671, and unto wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed, all his estate, right and title of, in and to the severall books or copies and parts of bookes or copies hereafter menconed, That is to say, xjs vj^d

The History of the Royall Society, written by D^r Spratt.

Hooke's *Micrography*.

Willis *de Cerebro*.

Pathologia Cerebri.

Contra Highmore.

Bothartus *de Animalibus S: Script*.

Plane mans way of worship.

Hudibras, the second part.

Lipsius *of Constancy*.

Barrows *Optickes*.

Torriano *Italian dictionary*.

Italian Grammer.

Milton's *History of England*.

Woodford's *Psalmes*.

Allestreys *Sermons*.

Liturgie Francois.

Brownerigs 1st voll. of *sermons*, 2 thirds.

Second voll. of *sermons*, all.

Taylor *on sacrament*, 2 thirds.

Sanderson *de obligatione conscientiae*, 2 thirds.

Idem in English, 2 thirds.

Willis *de Febribus*, 2 thirds.

Spratt's *Observaçõs on Mons^r Sorbier Voyage into England*. All

January 4th 1672 [*i.e.* 1672/3]

[Page 412]
Master
Phill. Brooksby.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER, one copie or ballad intituled *The City Caper, or the Whetstone Parke Privateer &c* vj^d

January the 21st 1672 [*i.e.* 1672/3]

Master
Rich. Mariott.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE one copy or booke intituled *The Exiles* of Madam de Villedieu In two partes. Englished by John Danier . . . vj^d

[24^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

January 22^o 1672 [*i.e.* 1672-3]

Master
Bennett Griffin. Entered for his copie under the hands of Master PARKER, and Master
Warden ROPER one copie or book intituled *Quakerisme noe Christianity*.
In three parts vj^d

God die

Master
Bennett Griffin. Entered . . . under the hands of Master SMITH and Master Warden
ROPER one copy or booke intituled *A Practicall Discourse of Gods*
soveraignety with other materiall pointes deriveing thence . . . vj^d

January 23^o 1672 [*i.e.* 1672-3]

Master
Nath. Brooke. Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden ROPER one copy or booke intituled *The deportment and carriage of*
the German princess immediately before her execution; and her last speech at
Tybourn, being on Wednesday the 22th of January, 1672 [*i.e.* 1672-3] vj^d

January 27th 1672 [*i.e.* 1672-3]

Master
John Clarke. Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden MEARNE one coppie or ballad intituled *Coridons complaint for*
Celias unkindeness vj^d

January 27th 1672 [*i.e.* 1672-3]

[Page 413]
Master
John Clarke. Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden MEARNE, one coppie or Ballad intituled *The constant maids*
resolution, or the damsells loyall love to a seaman, and the seamans kinde
answer thereunto vj^d

God die

Master
John Clarke. Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden MEARNE, one coppie or ballad intituled *Celias kinde answer to*
Coridons complaint vj^d

January 30th 1672 [*i.e.* 1672-3]

Master
John Martyn
and Master
Hen. Herringman. Entered . . . by vertue of an Assignemt under the hand and seale
of HUMPHERY ROBINSON, fellow of All Soules in the University of
Oxford, executor of the last will and testament of Humphery Robinson,
late citizen and staconer of London deceased, bereing date the Thirteenth
day of May 1671, and unto which assignement the hand of Master
Warden ROPER is subscribed, all his estate, right & title of, in, & to the
severall Bookes or coppies, or partes of bookes or coppies hereafter
mençoned, that is to say: vij^s vj^d; xv^s; xix^s; xi^s

Egertons Catechisme, all.

Robert Norton, *Elements and practice of Artillery*. All.

The Miscellany workes of Francis I^d Verulam. All.

Certaine Sermons, by J. Ball.

[24° Caroli Regis II.]

Contemplations and devotions on the severall passages of our Saviours death and passion, Charles Herle. All.

Des traditions et de la perfection et sufficiency de l'escriture Saint. All.

Rivall Freinds, by Peter Hausted. All.

Ad Regem Scoti reducem Henerici Wottonii Plausus et vota, All.

Labirinthius, a comedy. All.

Severall sermons, preached in severall auditories by Humph: Sydenham. all.

Jac: Primerosii *de vulgi in Medicina erroribus Libri quatuor*. All.

The Italian Tutor, or a new Italian grammar, by G. Torriano. All.

The uniforme articles for all visitations. All.

The Prophetess. All.

The Lovers Pilgrimage. All.

January 30th 1672 [i.e. 1672-3]

The Lovers Progress. All.

Major of Quinbrough. All.

Halls Contemplation. 3^d voll. All.

Perkins *Duty of Ministry*. All.

Hieroms *Workes*, 2^d Voll. All.

Gouges *Whole armour of God*. All.

Spellmans *Glossarium*. All.

Smith on HOSEA. All.

Gouges *Exposition of SOLOMON'S SONG*. All.

Dike on *Repentance*. All.

Spellman on the *rightes of the Church*. All.

Eltons *Catechisme*. All.

Gouges *Catechisme*. All.

Bacons *Essayes*. All.

The English Farrier, or the countrymans treasure. All.

Garland of Delight. All.

Brimsleyes *True watch*. 1st & 2^d ptes. All.

Welch Primer. All.

Institutions of Anatomy of Gasp: Bartholinus. All.

Defence of the Catholique Church by Pierce Mason. All.

De Presulibus Angliae a Fra: Goodwin. All.

Hackwell against *Carier*. All.

Goodwin, *Hist: Henerici 8^{ti} Edwardi 6^{ti}, Mary and Elizabeth in Latin*. All.

The particular state of the governemt of Ferdinand 2^d. All.

A Breife relation of the irreligion of the Northern Quakers, by H. All.

[Page 414]

Master
John Martyn
and Master
Hen. Herringman.

[24° Caroli Regis II.]

The school masters auxillaries by R. Loyd. All.

Collection of severall papers sent to his highness concerning the massacre in Piedmont. All.

Delucidatos articul: controversor: fidei in Christi Reformat. Lutheranos, Calvinianos, et Arminianos per Lucam Morin. All.

Armamentarium Chirurgicum opera. Joh: Sculteli. Latin-English. All.

Dionisii orbis discriptio cum coment. critico et geogr. All.

January 30th 1672 [*i.e.* 1672-3]

[Page 415]

Master
John Martyn
and Master
Hen. Herringman.

Joh: Amos Comenii *Schola ludis seu ehyelopedia viva.* All.

Comes facundus in via. All.

Reasons showing that there is noe necessity of such a reformation of publick doctrin & worship. All.

Theologie capitum enchiridion didactitum. All.

Beaument & Fletcher, *Madd Lovers.* Halfe.

Wild Goose chase. Halfe.

Littell French lawyer. Halfe.

Loyall subject. Halfe.

Spanish Curate. Halfe.

Custom of the country. Halfe.

Double marriag. Halfe.

Wife for a month. Halfe.

Island Princes. Halfe.

Pilgrim or Lawes of Candia. Halfe.

Woman's Prize, or Tamer tam'd. Halfe.

Knights of Maltha. Halfe.

Captaine. Halfe.

Noble enimies or Hum. Leifetenant. Halfe.

The Woman pleased. Halfe.

Bonduca. Halfe.

Chances. Halfe.

Sea voyage. Halfe.

Maid of the Mill. Halfe.

Queene of Corinth. Halfe.

Coxcombe. Halfe.

Noble Gentleman. Halfe.

Beggers Bush. Halfe.

Honest mans fortune. Halfe.

Martiall maid. Halfe.

Emperour Valentian. Halfe.

The Prophetess. Halfe.

The Lovers Pilgrimage. Halfe.

[24°-25° Caroli Regis II.]

The Lovers Progress. Halfe.
4 Playes or Morrall represent Halfe.
Davenant's Love & Honour. Halfe.
Distresses. Halfe.
Fair favourite. Halfe.
Newes from Plymouth. Halfe.

January 30th 1672 [*i.e.* 1672/3]

[Page 416]
Master
John Martyn
and Master
Hen. Herringman.

Lady Newcastle's Country captaine. Halfe.
Varieties. Halfe.
Shirley Doutfull Heire. Halfe.
Imposture. Halfe.
Brothers. Halfe.
Cardinall. Halfe.
Systers. Halfe.
Carlile Major of Quinbrough. Halfe.
Passionat lovers. Halfe.
Spartan ladys. Halfe.
Wilson the Switzer. Halfe.
The Corporall. Halfe.
Killegrew the Princes. Halfe.
Burroughs Fatall frendship. Halfe.
Maske of the gentleman of Grayes Inne. Halfe.
The safe one. Halfe.
The nice valour. Halfe.
Witt a severall weapons. Halfe.
The Faire maide of the Inn. Halfe.
Satan's stratagems. Halfe.
Broughton's veiw. Halfe.
Doctrine worship. Halfe.

February 4th 1672 [*i.e.* 1672/3]

Master
Sam. Gellibrand.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Master WIGAN and Master
Warden ROPER one coppie or booke intituled *A sermon* lately preached by
John Tillotson, D D. vj^d

February 17th 1672 [*i.e.* 1672/3]

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden ROPER a booke called *Epsome Wells*, a comedy, by Thomas
Shadwell vj^d

[25° Caroli Regis II.]

February 17 1672 [i.e. 1672÷3]

[Page 417]
Master
Randolph Taylor.

Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of SAMUELL SPEEDE, citizen and staconer of London, bering date the third day of December 1672, and unto wch assignment the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed, all his estate, right and tytle, of, in, & to two severall copies or bookes,* one copie or booke intituled *Psalterium Carolinum*, *The Kinges Psalter*; and also, of in and to one other copie or booke intituled, *The Kinges Prymmer*. Salvo jure cuiuslibet . . . i^s

Cod die

Master
Andrew Clark.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SMITH and Master Warden MEARNE a copie or booke intituled *A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of mayntayning the established religion in opposition to Popery* vjd

February 20th 1672 [i.e. 1672÷3]

Master
Rich. Mariot
and Master
Ja. Collins.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master TOMKINS and Master Warden ROPER one coppie or book intituled *The judgement of Mr Cartwright and Mr Baxter concerning separation of the Cerimonies* vjd

February 26 1672 [i.e. 1672÷3]

Master
Francis Eglesfeldt.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *France's Grandeur and glory, or a new survey of the French court & campe*. . . vjd

February 28 1672 [i.e. 1672÷3]

Master
James Collyns.

Entred . . . by the especiall command of the KING, and under the hand of Master THOMAS TOMKYNs a copie or booke intituled *An apology for the mysteries of the Gospell, Being a sermon preached to His Maty at Whitehall, Feb: 16 1672, by Seth Lord Bishop of Sarum*. . . vjd

March 15 1672 [i.e. 1672÷3]

Master
James Collyns.

Entred . . . under the hands of doctor PARKER, and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *A reproofe to the Rehersall Transposed it being an answer, by way of letter* discourse, to the author of the Rehersall Transposed, by the author of the Ecclesiasticall Politie* vjd

March 18 1672 [i.e. 1672÷3]

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entered . . . under ye hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER one copy or booke intituled *The Assignacon, or Love in a Nunery*, as it was acted at ye Theater Royall. Written by Jo: Dryden Esq^r . . . vjd

* Deleted in Register.

[25° *Caroli Regis II.*]**March 18th 1672 [i.e. 1672-3]**

[Page 418]

Master

Hen. Herringman.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER one coppie or booke intituled *Amorous adventures, or marriage á lá mode*, as it was acted at ye Theatre Royale. Written by Jn° Dryden Esq^r vj^d

March 25th 1673

Master

Robt. Clavell.

Entered . . . by vertue of an assignem^t under the hand & seale of RANDOLPH TAYLOR bereing date the seaventeenth day of March 1672 [i.e. 1672-3] and unto wch assignem^t the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed, all his estate, right & title of, in, & to one coppie or booke intituled, *Psalterium Carolinum the Kings Psalter*; and alsoe of, in, & to on other coppie or booke intituled, *the Kings Prymmer* . . . i^s

Aprill 17 1673

Master

Charles Harper.

Master

John Amery.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master THO: TOMPKINS and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Popery absolutely destructive to monarchy, proved by many examples &c* vj^d

Aprill 18th 1673

Master

Robt. Clavell.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMPKINS and Master Warden ROPER one coppie or booke intituled *The Franciscan converted or the recantacon sermon of Anthony Egan, &c* vj^d

Aprill 23 1673

Master

John Baker.

Entered . . . under the hands of doctor PARKER, and Master Warden MEARNE one coppie or booke intituled *An earnest invitacōn to the sacram^t of the Lord's Supper*, by Joseph Glanvill Rector of Bath vj^d

Aprill 25 1673

Master

Jno. Overton.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a map intituled, *An exact delineation of the famous city of Bristoll and suburbs thereof togeather wth all the highwayes, thorough-fares; streetes, lanes, and publick passages therein conteyned*. Composed by a scale, ichnographically discribed, ingraven and published by Ja: Millard, citizen and inhabitant there vj^d

[25° Caroli Regis II.]

April 28 1673

[Page 419]
Master
Ambrose Isted.

Entered for his copies under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER a *blanck certificate for takeing of the Sacramt, according to the late Act of Parliament; together with the oath to which two witnesses must sweare, when the certificate is delivered in court; being the most exact forme & method that all the judges in England did use in the like nature, which conteynes as followeth viz: We* Minister of the parish, and parish church of and Church-Warden of the Parish and parish church, doe hereby certifie that uppon the Lords day comonly called Sunday the day of immediately after divine service and Sermon, did in the parish church aforesaid receive the Sacrament of the Lords Supper, according to the usage of the Church of England. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our hands the said day of in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred seaventy & three Minister of the parish and parish church of Church Warden of the said parish & parish church, doe severally make oath, of and doe severally make oath, that they doe knowe in the above written certificate named, and who now present hath delivered the same into this court; and doe further severally make oath, that they did see the said receive the Sacrament of the Lords supper in the parish church of in the said certificate mentōned, and uppon ye day and att the time in the said certificate in that behalfe certified & expressed; and that they did see the certificate above written subscribed by the persons above named. And farther the said doe say uppon their respective oathes, that all other matters or things in the said certificate recited, mentioned or expressed are true as they verily believe Jurat in curia xij^d

April 28 1673

[Page 420]
Master
Dorman Newman.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master WIGAN and Master Warden ROPER one coppie or booke intituled *Le tombeau des controverses, or, a grave for controversies between the Romanist and Protestant, lately presented to the King of France, Englished by M. M.* vj^d

May 5 1673

Master
Sam. Symons.

Entered . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of MARY SYMONS, bereing date the thirtieth day of Aprill 1673, and unto which assignement the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed, all her estate, right, tytle, claime, interest & demand, of, in, and to severall coppies or bookes, consisting of twelve parts or volums, being an *Exposicon on the whole booke of JOB*, composed by Joseph Carill vj^d

May 12° 1673

Master
Hen. Barrow.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master WIGAN and Master Warden MEARNE one coppie or booke intituled *The Pope shut out of heaven-gate, or, a dialogue betweene Pope Julius the 2nd, his genius, and S^t Peter*, originally in Lattin, by the famous Erasmus Roterodamus . . . vj^d

[25^o Caroli Regis II.]

May 22 1673

Master
Hen. Barrow.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE one coppie or booke intituled *The penitent murtherer*, or, an exact and true relacōn taken from the mouth of M^r Wiltm Ivy (lately executed) concerning the murther by him committed &c . vj^d

May 23^o 1673

[Page 421]

Master
Jn^o. Bellinger
and Master
Cha. Harper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE, *The Testimoniall or certificate of ye record to be made in the Quarter Sessions of the respective counties, citties, boroughs, & places within the realme of England, dominion of Wales & towne of Berwick uppon Tweede, & the islands of Jersey & Guernsey: of the respective persons receiveing the sacramt and there takeing the oaths of supremacy & allegiance, & subscribeing the declaration, enjoined by the late Act of Parliamt made touching Popish Recusants, fitt to be had and kept by all psons, to testifie their pformance of the matters enjoined them by the said Act, Conteyneing as followeth, vizt.*

Ss. These are to Certifie that . . . did personally appeare in the publick & open cort of the Quarter Sessions of the peace for the county of . . . aforesaid, held att . . . in the county aforesaid on . . . the . . . day of . . . in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred seaventy & three & in the Five & Twentieth yeare of the reigne of o^r soveraigne Lord Charles the second, by the grace of God of England, Scotland France, & Ireland, King defendor of the Faith, &c Before his Ma^{tyes} Justices of the Peace for the County aforesaid and delivered then & there in to the same cort a certificate under the hands of the Minister & Church-Warden of the parish & parish church of . . . in the county aforesaid, That uppon the Lords day comonly called Sunday the . . . day of . . . in the said yeare of our Lord one thousand, six hundred seaventy & three immediately after divine service & sermon the said . . . did in the Parish church aforesaid receive the sacramt of the Lords supper according to the usage of the Church of England, and uppon enquiry & examinacōn thereof by the said cort made prooffe of such his receaveing the sacramt on the day & in the parish church aforesd and of the aforesaid Minister & Church-Warden subscribeing the said certificate & of other the matters & things in the said certificate recited menconed & expressed, by the oathes of two credible witnesses then & there sworne & examined in the said cort of the Quarter Sessions aforesaid. And alsoe these are further to certifie that the said . . . did thereuppon then & there in the publick & open cort of the Quarter sessions aforesaid betweene the houres of nine & twelve in the forenoon take the oathes of Supremacy & allegiance, wch oath of allegiance is conteyned in the statute made in the third yeare of our soveraigne Lord King James, late King of England &c. by law established: And likewise that the said . . . did then & there att the time of takeing the aforesd oathes of supremacy & allegiance make & subscribe the Declaracon following, (vizt) I doe declare that I doe beleive that there is not any Transubstantiation in the sacrament of the Lords Supper, or in the elem^s of bread & wine, att or after the consecracōn thereof by any pson whatsoever, according to the forme, tenor & effect of a certaine act of Parliamt in the aforesaid five & twentieth yeare of the reigne of his Ma^{ty} King Charles the second that now is, in that behalfe made & provided

[Page 422]

Master
Jn^o. Bellinger
and Master
Cha. Harper.

[25° Caroli Regis II.]

intituled, *An Act for pvening dangers wch may happen from Popish recusantes, as by the records of the said certificate, oathes, & subscriptions duely made and filed in the Cort of the Quarter Sessions aforesaid appeares. In testimony whereof I have hereunto sett my hand the*
day of *in the five & twentieth yeare of the reigne of our*
soveraigne Lord Charles the second, by the grace of God, of England,
Scotland, France & Ireland King, defender of the faith, et annoque Dñi 1673.

Entered likewise for the coppie of the said John Bellinger & Charles Harper, *The testimoniall or certificate aforesaid in the words or to the effect aforesaid with the word (County) in the sevall places aforesaid, or wth a blanck in the sevall places throughout, where the word (county) is for inserteing the words, citty, borrough, or other place as the case shall require* vj^d vj^d

May 31 1673

Master
Francis Smith.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor SAMUELL PARKER and Master Warden ROPER a copie or booke intituled *Falcehood detected, or the people called Annabaptists vindicated* vj^d

June 2 1673

Master
Wal. Kettlby.

Entered under the hands of Doctor SAMUELL PARKER and Master Warden ROPER one coppie or booke intituled *Some opinions of Mr Hobbs considered in a second dialogue between Philautus & Tymothy,* by the same author vj^d

June 4 1673

[Page 423]
Master Jo. Nevill
and Master
Crist. Wilkinson.

Entered under the hands of the EARLE OF SHAFTSBURY Lord Chancelour, and Master Warden MEARNE one coppie or booke intituled *The Orphans Legacie or a testamentary abridgement in three partes: 1. Of last wills and testaments, 2. of executors and administrators, 3. of legacies and devises by Jn^o Godolphin, LL.D.* vj^d

June 12 1673

Master
Hen. Twyford
and Master
Nath. Brooks.

Entered under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER one coppie or booke intituled *The Gentlemans Jockey and Approved Farrier, instructing in the natures, causes and cures of all diseases incident to horses &c. wth divers other curiosities, collected by the long practise, experience and paines of J. H. Esq^r, Mathew Hodson, M^r Holled, M^r Willis, M^r Robinson, M^r Holden, Tho: Empsom, M^r Roper, M^r Medcalfe and Nath: Shaw* vj^d

June 17 1673

Master
Walter Kettlby.

Entred under the hands of Master C. SMITH, and Master warden MEARNE a copie or booke intituled *An account of familisme, as it is revived and propagated by the Quakers,* By Henry Hallywell vj^d

[25^o *Caroli Regis II.*]June 25th 1673Master
Roger Norton.

Entered for his copie by vertue of an assignement under the hand & seale of MARY GARTHWAITE widow, executrix of the last will & testam^t of Timothy Garthwaite late citizen and sta^coner of London, deceased, bereing date the nineteenth day of May 1673, and unto wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed, all her estate, right, tytle, clayme, interest and demand of, in & to, one copie or booke intituled *Ecclesiae Anglicanae Liturgia, seu liber precum publicarum, &c* . vj^d

June 26 1673

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER, a copie or booke intituled *Amboyne, or the cruelties of the Dutch to the English merchants. A Tragedy acted at the Theatre Royall*, written by John Dryden servant to his Maty vj^d

June 27 1673

Master
Jn^o. Playford.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE one coppie or booke intituled *Choice songs and aires for one voice to sing to the theorboe lute &c*, Composed by several gentlemen of his Maties musick vj^d

June 27 1673

[Page 424]
Master
Nath. Ponder.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROPER one coppie or booke intituled *A guide for the practicall gauger wth a compendium of decimall arithmetick, &c* by W^m Hunt vj^d

June 30 1673

Master Tho. Vere
and Master
Jn^o. Wright.

Entered . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand & seale of ANNE OAKES widow, executrix of the last will and testam^t of Edward Oakes, bering date the sixteenth day of June 1673, and unto which assignement the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed, all and every the severall coppies or bookes and parts of coppies or bookes hereafter men^coned & expressed, viz^t x^s vj^d

*Dauids Repentance.**The great assize.**Dauids Blessed man.*

Smith's 3 treatises viz^t, *Noahs dove, Christs prepara^con to his owne Death, and the Christians Taske.*

*Albumazer 4 London apprentices.**The silver, golden & iron age.**Markhams Masterpeice.**Celestiall Lookingglass.**Lithgowes Travells.*

[25° *Caroli Regis II.*]

The Converted mans new birth.

The compleate canoneire by Jo: Roberts.

*The life & death of Will Somers, John Overs the ferriman, old Cole
of Reading & S' Rich: Whittington.*

The Cobler of Canterbury.

A shoemaker is a gentleman, & the martyr'd soldier.

Seaven champions of Christendom, & the lost lady.

A dialogue between life & death.

Love's masterpeice, &c.

Parliament of women.

A maydenhead well lost, & the traveller.

Certaine wormewood lectures.

A table of the comandments.

1^{mo} Julii 1673

[Page 425]
Master
Tho. Rookes
and Master
Sam. Speed.

Entered for their copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden ROPER one coppie or booke intituled *Ovidius Exilans* (?) or
Ovid Travestie, a mock poem on three epistles of Ovid, *Dido to Aeneas*,
Leander to Hero, *Laodameia to Protislaus in English burlesque* . vj^d

~~**July 8th 1673***~~

~~Entered for *~~

* Deleted in Register.

**Master: Richard Royston, Master.
Master: Robert White
Master: Samuell Mearne } Wardens.**

July 8th 1673

[Page 426]
Master
Rich. Royston.

Entered for his copie under the hands of Doctor PARKER and Master Warden WHITE one coppie or booke intituled *Advice to a freind*, by the reverend Doctor Patrick vj^d

cod die

Master
Rich. Royston.

Entered . . . under the hands of Master ANTHO: SANDERS, Master THO: TOMKINS and Master Warden WHITE, two severall *sermons viz^t, The right way to victory discovered in a sermon preached att Guild-hall Chappell before the Lord Major of London, June 22, 1673, by Fra Gregory D.D. rector of Hambleton in the county of Buckes and Chaplaine in ordinary to his sacred Majesty; and, Concio ad clerum or a visitatōn sermon preached att Great Wycomb within the diocess of Lincolne May the 13 1673, by the author of the former* vj^d

July 8th 1673

Master
Cha. Harper
and Master
Jn^o. Amery.

Entered . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of ISABELLA WATERSON, administratrix of John Waterson, executor of the last will and testament of Symon Waterson, bereing date the fowrth day of July 1673, and unto wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed, all her estate, right, title, clayme, interest and demand, of in and to one coppie or booke intituled, *Camden's Remaines or the Reserches of Brittain, conteyneing the inhabitants thereof, their language, christian names, surnames, impresses, apothegmes, &c, by W. Camden* vj^d

July 12th 1673

[Page 427]
Master
Jn^o. Crumpe.

Entered . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of ROBERT CUTLER, bering date the five and twentieth day of February 1672, all his estate, right, title, clayme, interest, and demand, of in and to, one coppie or booke intituled, *Poligraphie, or the art of draweing, engraveing, etching, limning, painting, washing and colouring, and unto wch assignement, the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed* vj^d

July 16 1673

Master
Jo. Darby.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE, a paper intituled *A Table of the agreement of English weight, wth the weights of Smyrna and Aleppo, exactly tryed wth the sealed weights of both places. Composed by Tho: Normansell, accoumptant* vj^d

[25° *Caroli Regis II.*]

July 16 1673

Wm. Fisher.

Entered for his copie by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of ANNA WINGFEILD administratrix of John Wingfeild, bereing date the fowreteenth day of July 1673, and unto wch assignement the hand of Master Warden WHITE is subscribed, one full moyety or halfe part of a copie or booke intituled, *Practicall Navigation, or an introduction to that whole art*, &c, by John Sellers vj^d

July 24 1673

Master
Edw. Thomas.

Entred under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE, a copie or booke intituled *A frend to the sick, or the honest Englishman's preservacon* &c, by Doctor Sermon, &c vj^d

July 25 1673

Master
Willm. Leyborne.

Entred under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE; a copie or booke intituled *Astroscopium; or two hemispheres, conteyning all the Northern and Southern constellations projected upon the Poles of the world*; Composed and published by Francis Lamb vj^d

July 28 1673

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE, a copie or booke intituled *The Tragical History of Don Carlos, eldest sonne to Philip the 2^d, King of Spaine* vj^d

July 29 1673

[Page 428]

Master
Nathaniell Brook.

Entred under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE, a paper conteyning these words following, vizt: Memorandum quod ad quarterialem Sessionem pacis tenēt. p civitat London apud Guildhall scīt die Mercurij decimo sexto die Julij Anno regni dni nri Caroli scđi dei grā Anglie, Scocie, Francē et Hibñe Regis fidei defensor, &c. Vicesimo quinto, int. horas nonam et duodecimam ante meridiem eiusdem diei, A. B. publice in apta curia psonaliter compuit, et protulit quandam certificacōem de sua recepcone sacramenti cene dominici iuxta usum (Anglice) the usage, Ecclesie Anglicane, sub manibus ministri et ecclesie gardiani pochie et ecclesie parochialis de Stepney in Com. Midd, ubi sacramentua pred. sic ut p̄ fertur, p ipsum receptum fuit, et fecit probacōem veritatis inde per duos credibiles testes in curia predict tunc delite juratos, et sup inde examinatos. Acetiam prestitit sacramentum renunciacōis omnimodū Jurisdicōnis fornisece, Anglice vocat, the Outh of Supremacie, Necnon quoddam aliud Sacramentum ligeancie, Anglice vocat the oath of Allegiance. Quod quidem sacramentum ligeancie, continetur in quodam Statute, Anno Regni dni Jacobi nuper regis Anglie tertio, edit et stabilit necnon ad tunc et ibm fecit et subscripsit declaracōem subsequentem. SS. I doe declare that I doe beleeve, that there is not anie Transubstantiacōn in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, or in the elements of bread and wyne at, or after, the consecracōn thereof by anie person whatsoever, juxta formam tenorem effectum et exigentiam cuiusdam actus Parliamenti in hac parte nuper edit & proviss scīt Anno prius suprameacōnat, intitulat, *An Act for preventing dangers wch may happen from Popish recusants*. Provt patet p Record inde fact, et in curia pred. delito modo affilať et ibm remanen vj^d

[25° Caroli Regis II.]

September 4 1673

Master
Geo. Sawbridge,
for the use of ye
Company.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WILLM WIGAN, and Master Warden MEARNE a copie or booke intituled *The catechisme of the Church of England, with the prooffes thereof out of the Scriptures in words at length, for the benefitt of youth in generall, and those of the parish of Wotton Fitz Payne in perticuler, wch are a part of the charge of Beniamine Bird, minister of the Gospell there* vj^d

September 5 1673

Master
Geo. Calvert.

Entred by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of EDWARD THOMAS citizen and staconer of London, bering date the Tenth day of October, 1672, all his estate, right tytle, clayme, interest and demand, of in and to one copie or booke intituled, *A treatise concerning the Lords Supper, with 3 dialouges for the full informacon of the weake in the nature and use of this sacrament*; by Thomas Doelittle; and unto wch assignement, the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed vj^d

10° September 1673

Master
Nevill Simmons.

Entred under the hands of ROBERT GROVE and Master Warden WHITE one book or copy intituled *Now or Never, the holy, serious, diligent beleiver justified, encouraged, excited and directed and the opposers and neglecters convinced by the light of Scripture and reason*, by Richard Baxter vj^d

17th September 1673

[Page 429]
Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

Entred by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of MARY KEIRTON Extrix of the last will and testament of William Keirton late cittizen and staconer of London, deceased, executor of Joshua Keirton late cittizen alsoe and staconer of London deceased, bearing date the Two and Twentieth day of September Anno dñi 1671; and unto wch assignement the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed; all her estate, right and title, of in and to the severall bookes or coppies or parts of bookes or coppies hereafter menconed, that is to say:

vi^s viij^s vj^d viij^s viij^s vj^d viij^s vj^d x^s vj^d xi^s vj^d viij^s vj^s

The man in the Moone / halfe.

A declaracōn of the Queene Mother of the most Christian King &c / halfe.

Monumenta Litteraria, sive Obitus et Elegia doctorum virorum ex historiis illustris viri Jac: Aug: Thuani / halfe.

Truth asserted by the doctrine and practice of the apostles &c. That Episcopacy is jure divino by S^r Francis Worsley / halfe.

The citty allarum &c, with a treatise of the Excise / all.

A full relacōn of a wonderfull and wholesome fountaine in Germany / all.

Jodoci Stimpelii Gecicensis parnassus epithetorum / all.

A sectary dissected / all.

Alexandri Rossei Isagoge gramatica / all.

An easy entrance to the Latine tongue in 3 parts by Charles Hoole / all.

A booke of Hugh Groanes of the authority of the highest powers about sacred things or the right of the state / a fourth parte.

Vocabularium parvum Latinum by Christopr Hoole / all.

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

17th September 1673

[Page 430]
Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

Nature's Embassy, by Rich: Brathwaite.
Essayes upon the five sences.
Rabboni or Mary Magdalens teares.
The life and death of Mary Queene of Scotts. his pte.
The Lord Verulams Apothegmes. his parte.
The translatōn of severall psalmes by the Lord Verulam. his parte.
The essayes and counsell morall of the Lord Verulam. his parte.
History of Phillipp de Commynes.
Gerhard's Herball wth pictures and without.
Masons Rustick or the countrey farme.
Centum fabulae faernij.
Riddles of Heraclites and Democrites.
Catalogus manuscript in Cant. et Oxon. opus Tho: Jones.
Morall Workes of Plutarch.
Sistema logicae Heckermani.
Basilicon Doron.
Fabrick of the Church by William Tooker.

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

Eodem die

[Page 431]
Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

Rider's Dictionary.
Hexapla in Genesin: p Andrew Willett.
Effigacio vera Sabbathismi per Rob^t Low.
Tractatus contra Scaligerum et Calvinum p Tho: Lyatt.
A comparative discourse of the bodies naturall and Politique.
Gimnatum logicum p Barthūm Heckerman.
Thompson contra Lypsum.
Bacanus Instituōns translat. p Rob^t Hill.
Decay of estates, by Rob^t de Lucing.
Conciviculae a Doctore Playfero.
The Authority of the Church p Franc Mason.
The Poore mans Preacher per Rob^t Wakeman.
Aphorismes, secret practices by the Jesuites.
The Concordance, or Synonima of the Bible.*
Jurisdiccon Regall, &c by Geo: Charleton.
Morton agst Persons.

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

17th September 1673

[Page 432]

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.Cambdens *Brittania* in folio in Lat and English wth the *epitomy*.*Ludus literarius* in 4°.*History of the death of Henry the 4th.**Defence of the Catholique Church*, by Peirce Mason.

Cato

*Sententiae Pueriles**Posing of y^e Accidence and Gramar**Childbirth.**Silva Sinominonā.*Beza *Testamts* in Latine.*Responsio causa boni ad Epist.* Beron, Cardin.*The Golden Myne*, by Tho: Draxey.*Biting of a madd dogg*, by Tho: Spackman.*Gravissimae questiones de partibus Occident* p Jacobum Ustrmi.*Diversities of languages & religions* by M^r Breerewood.*De Ponderibus* p Edrum Breerewood.Brerewoods *Logick*.

Gramatically translated.

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

Eodem die

[Page 433]

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.*The Downfall of Shebna*, by Tho: Singleton.*True Church*, by Doctor Charleton.*A vision of Balaams Asse*, by M^r Hay.*De Presulibus Angliae* p Fran: Godwin.*D^r Hackwell against Carrier.**Doctrina et Politiciae ecclesiae Angliae.**Archiepis: Spalaten Consilium profectionis.**Marcus Antonius &c, Archiepis: Spalat. de Rep. ecclesiastica.**Bradwardine.**Sermons at Mercers Chappell*, by Spalato.*De gratia & perseverantia* p Robt^m Salisbury.*Necessity of Conformity*, by John Sprint.*The Rock of Christian Shipwracke.**Magiri Philosophia.**Rusneri Simbola.**Dauids teares.**Meludies de cogitacoe dei*, in English by G. C.Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

17th September 1673

[Page 434]

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.
Sold to Master
John Wright and
Master Chiswell.

Quarrells against Paule 5th and Venice.

Tytles of Honor, by M^r Selden.

Aristotles Problems.

Calliopeia.

Bond on Horace.

Almansor.

Christs prayer.

Councell of Trent.

Threefold resolucons.

Verstegan.

Camdens Epitomy of the mapps.

French Com Praier.

Spanish Com Praier.

Grimstons estates and empires.

Passoris lexicon.

Bacon's Wisdome of the antient, Latine and English.

Bill's Arithmatick.

Bill's Manuall.

Pallace of pleasure.

Doctor Gardiners devocons.

Bibliotheca scholastica.

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

Codem die

[Page 435]

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

Fourse sermons of the Bipp of Lincolne.

Homilies.

Calvin's Institucons.

Cornelius Tacitus wth Malvezgies notes.

World of wonders.

Free schoole of warr.

Heyward of supremacy.

Homers Battaile of Frogs.

Moreton's appeale.

Cannons of the church.

Merchant Avisett.

Caninij Gramatica.

Godfrey of Bulloigne.

Haven of Health.

Goodwins historii Hen: 8 & Ed: 6. &c.

Maricus & Elizabeth in Latine.

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

The sacred philosophy of holy scriptures, by M^r Elex. Gill.
A sure guide to the French tongue, by Paule Coagneau.
Johts Scapule Lexicon Greco. Latin cum Indice laureat.
The Palegrave's Protesta^on in Lat: French & English.
Henry ye 8th by the Lord Herbert of Cherburg.
The perticuler estate of Governemt of the Emperor Ferdinando the second.
Domi Palestini evaporaco, &c.

17th September 1673

[Page 436]
Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne

The history of Normandy & Kingdome of England, by William Martin, a third parte.
Replica seu adversus Nupiani confutac^oem aliquolae particularae partis prioris apologiae Thomae Nortoni auctore.
Pharmacopia, cui adjecta sunt. Paraphrasis et mistendorum mendicamentorum modus primum Galloco scripta nunc in Latinum sermonem conversum &c, per Philipp Holland.
Antonij Rurio Redensis Doctoris Theologi societatis Jesu comentarij in universam Aristotelis dialecticam.
 { 1 *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, &c.*
 { 2. *The foure cardinall vertues of a carmalite fryar observed by Sir Edw^d Deering.*
Annota^ons upon all the bookes of the Old & New Testamt wherein the text is explained, doubts resolved, scriptures paralleled and various readings observed by the joint labour of certaine learned divines thereunto appointed and therein imployed, &c.
Johannis Buxcorsi Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum completens. Et salvo jure, &c.
A declara^on of his highnesse Prince Rupert wth a narrative, &c.
A small tract of the use of ye Lords Supper.
Birchetts Chatoock, in Greeke & Latine.
Mistagogus poeticus, or, The Muses Interpreter &c, by Alex^r Rosse.
A tract called Institutiones Peripaliticarum s pars theorica &c. Authore, Tho: Anglo.
Popular errors in religion, wth observa^ons on the Creed and Comandments, by M^r John Despaigne, in French and English.
Liturgia Pelleco Greco.
Strada's second part.
A vindica^on of the annota^ons on JEREMIAH chap. 10. ver. 2. / By Tho: Gattaker, B.D. a 9th parte.

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

17th September 1673

[Page 437]
Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

A learned and very usefull comentary on the whole Epistle to the HEBREWES, being the substance of 30 yeares Wednesdayes lectures at Blackfriars, London, by Will^m Gouge, D.D. All.

The large annotacons, according as they are in Dutch upon the whole canonically scriptures of the Old & New Testamts, newly translated out of the originall tongue, &c. A fourth parte.

The Indian History of Anexander and of Orazia &c. All.

Trigonometria Brittanica, or the doctrine of triangles &c. with a Table of logarithmes to 100 000 thereunto annexed, &c.. A fifth parte.

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

Ad Georgii Turnebulij tetragomsminn pseudographum apodixis catholica &c. Autore Robto Boranio, ecclesiasticae Abredonensi S.S. Theologiae dōre et eiusdem in Academia Mareschalana pessore / All.

The Dutch annotaçōns upon the whole Bible, as they were appointed by the synod of Dort, &c. Translated into English, &c. / A fourth part.

Disputaō Theologica de vero discrimine perati mortalis &c. All.

Jo Amos Comenii orbis sensualium pictus, hoc est omnium fundamentalium in mundo rerum et in vita actionum in Latine and English by Charles Hoole. All.

The History of Scotland by Charles Buchanan. All.

The Morning Exercise &c at Cripplegate, by sundry ministers. all.

Homilies of ye Church of England & the Booke of Cannons of the Church of England, wch cannons were made in the Synod held in ye yeare 1603. A third parte.

Master
Sam^{ll}. Mearne.

Despanies Workes.

17th Sept^r 1673

[Page 438]
Joⁿ. Hancock, sen^r.
and Joⁿ. Hancock,
Jun^r.
Not pd.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CHARLES SMITH and Master Warden MEARNE a copy or booke intituled *A discourse of Christs coming and the influence wch the expectaōn thereof hath on all manner of holy conversaōn & godlinesse, with the effects of that greate day, the tormentes of the damned, and the saints rest.* By Theophilus Gale . . . vj^d

Eodem die

Master
Geo. Sawbridg,
for ye use of the
Company.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden MEARNE a copy or booke intituled *The Psalmes of David in meeter Newly translated and diligently compared wth the originall text and former translations. More plaine, smooth and agreeable to the text then any heretofore* . . . vj^d

25th September 1673

Jonathan Edwin.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden MEARNE a copy or booke intituled *Dayly devotions consisting of thanksgiving confessions and prayers, in two parts* . . . vj^d

[25^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

25th September 1673

Jonathan Edwin.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master Warden MEARNE a copy or booke intituled *Roman forgeries, or a true account of false records detecting the counterfeited antiquities of the Church of Roome*, by Tho: Traherne, S.T.B. vj^d

6th September 1673

Master
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ANTHONY SAUNDERS and Master Warden WHITE a copy or booke intituled *The Romish horse leech, or an impartiall account of the intollerable charge of Popery to this nation in an historicall remembrance of some of those prodigious summes of money heretofore extorted from all degrees, during the exercise of the Papal power heere. To wch is annexed an Essay of the supremacy of the King of England* vj^d

10th October 1673

[Page 439]
Master
Rich^d. Royston,
Mar.

Entred . . . under the hands of THOMAS TOMPKINS, D.D. and Master Warden MEARNE a copy or booke intituled *A free and impartiall enquiry into the causes of that very greate esteeme and honour that the nonconforming preachers are generally in with their followers* . . . vj^d

Eodem die

Master
Rich^d. Royston,
Mar.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM^{ll} PARKER and Master Warden WHITE a copy or booke intituled *Choice devotions of the Romane Church, wth some reflexions upon them in 3 parts; alsoe 2 digressions concerning the relicks and miracles in M^r Cressey's late Church History; the 1st part* vj^d

Eodem die

Master
Rich^d. Royston,
Mar.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM WIGAN and Master Warden WHITE a copy or booke intituled *The Danger of Hipocrisy being a sermon preached at Guild Hall Chappell Augst 3^d 1673. By W^m Asheton, B.D. Domestick Chaplaine to his Grace the Duke of Ormond* vj^d

24th October 1673

Master
Francis Kindon.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SMITH and Master Warden MEARNE a copy or booke intituled *A Breiffe History of Transubstantiacon shewing the time when and the occasion how it first begunn, the growth, encrease, and present estate of it, the grounds and reasons, absurdities and follies of it by R. A. Pastor of the Church at Henfeild in Sussex* . . . vj^d

24th of October 1673

[Page 440]
Master
Nevill Simons.

Entred . . . under the hands of C. SMITH and Master Warden WHITE a copy or booke intituled *Full and easy satisfaccō which is the true and safe religion. In a conference betweene D. a doubter, P: a papist, R: a reformed Catholick Christian in foure parts* vj^d

[25° Caroli Regis II.]

28th October 1673

Master
Robt. Cutler.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MEARNE a copy or booke entituled *The Compleate Gamester or instructiōs how to play at billiards, trucks, bowles, and chesse; together with all manner of usuall and most gentile games either on cards and dice, with a detecon of their cheates. To wch is added the arts & misteryes of riding, racing, archery and cockfighting.* vj^d

3^d November 1673

Master
Jonathan Edwin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MEARNE a copy or booke entituled *The History of the United Provinces of Achaia. Collected in Latine by the learned Jacobus Gothofuedus J.C., and rendred into English with some additiōs by Henry Stubbs phisician* vj^d

6th Novembr. 1673

Master
Robert Pawlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master A. SAUNDERS and Master Warden WHITE a copy or booke entituled *A collectiō of articles, iniunctiōs, canons, orders, ordinances and constitucons ecclesiasticall, wth other publike Records of the Church of England, cheifly in the time of King Ed: the 6th, Q: Eliz: & King James, by Antho: Sparrow, now Lord Bipp of Exon* vj^d

11th November 1673

Master
Nevill Simons.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden WHITE a copy or booke entituled *The poore mans family booke; 1st teaching him how to become a true christian, 2nd how to live as a Christian towards God, himselfe and others in all his relacons, especially in his family, 3^d how to dye as a Christian in hope and comfort and soe to bee glorified wth Christ for ever, in a conference betweene a teacher and a learner. Written by Richard Baxter* vj^d

14th November 1673

[Page 441]
Master
Robert Pawlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of ANTO: SAUNDERS and Master Warden WHITE a copy or booke intituled *Totum hominis officium plane familiarique modo in usum quidem omnium praecipue autem Tironum descriptum, in septendecim capita divisum. Quoram unum si legatur omni die Sabati totum ter in Anno perlegetur. Cui accesserunt privatae devocones in varias occasiones excogitatae* vj^d

18th November 1673

Master
Rich^d. Head,
Master
Morrice Atkins
and Master
Nicho. Cox.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden WHITE a copy or booke entituled *The Gents Recreacon, or, an exact method for hunting, hawking, fishing, fowling, collected from antient & moderne authors, forraigne and domestick and rectified by the most skillfull artists of these times. Illustrated wth sculptures* vj^d

[25° *Caroli Regis II.*]**26th November 1673**

Master
Richd. Royston,
Mar.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master W^m WIGAN and Master Warden WHITE a copy or booke entituled *A short appendix to the life of Edmund Stanton, D.D., wherein some passages are further cleared, wch were not soe fully held forth by the former authors* vj^d

27th November 1673

Master
Henry Mortlack.

Entred under the hands of HUMPHREY Lord Bipp of London and Master Warden WHITE a copy or booke entituled *A sermon preached November 5th 1673 at S^t Margaretts Westm^r. By Edward Stillingfleete D.D. chaplaine in ordinary to his Matie* vj^d

2d December 1673

Master
Richd. Royston,
Mar.

Entred under the hands of Master THO: TOMPKINS and Master Warden MEARNE a copy or booke entituled *Animadversions upon a booke intituled, Fanaticisme Fanatically imputed to the Catholique Church, by D^r Stillingfleete and the imputaçon refused and retorted, by S^r C.* By a person of honour vj^d

4th December 1673

[Page 442]
Master
William Cooper.

Entred under the hands of Master W^m WIGAN and Master Warden WHITE a copy or booke entituled *A French Grammer, teaching the knowledg of that language, how to read it perfectly without any other study. Published by the Academy for Reformaçon of the French tongue, and in French, La Grammaire Francoise donnant l'intelligence de cette langue, pour la scavoire parler & écrire, sans autre étude précédente que d'avoir appris à lire* vj^d

5th December 1673

Master
Jon. Williams,
jun^r.

Entred under the hands of the right Reverend Father in God HUMPHREY, Lord Bipp of London and Master Warden MEARNE a copy or booke entituled *A sermon preached November the Fifth at the Abby Church at Westm^r By John Lord Bipp of Chester* vj^d

12th Decr 1673

Master
Nath. Ranew.
Master
Jonathan Robinson.
Master
Brabazon Elmer.

Entred under the hands of Master GEORGE HOOPER and Master Warden MEARNE a copy or booke entituled *The Harmony of the Divine Attributes in the contrivance and accomplishment of mans redempçon, by the Lord Jesus Christ, or, discourses wherein are shewed how the wisdome, mercy, justice, holinesse, power and truth of God are glorified in that greate and blessed work, by W^m Bates, D.D.* vj^d

15th December 1673

Master
Benjamin Tooke.

Entred under the hands of THO: TOMPKINS Doctor in divinity and Master Warden MEARNE a copy or booke entituled *A representaçon of the state of Christianity in England and of its decay and danger from sectaries as well as Papists* vj^d

[25° Caroli Regis II.]

17th December 1673

Master Entred for their copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE
Ben. Tooke. and Master Warden MEARNE, A poem or copypy intituled, *the Review, To*
Master *the Reverend my honord freind, Dr W^m Sancroft, Deane of S^t Pauls,*
Jona. Edwyn. *A Pindarique Ode, by Thomas Flatman* vjd

18th December 1673

[Page 443] Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Master Master Warden WHITE a booke or copypy intituled *Poems on severall*
Ben. Tooke. *occasions, By Thomas Flatman Esq^{re}* vjd
Master
Jonathan Edwyn.

6th January 1673 [i.e. 1673/4]

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master SMITH and Master
Fra. Tyton. Warden ROPER a booke or copypy intituled *The life and death of Mr Rowe*
J. L. *of Creddition in Devon* vjd

6th January 1673 [i.e. 1673/4]

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master SMITH and Master Warden
Fra. Tyton. ROPER a booke or copypy intituled *Heavenly and earthly mindednes in*
J. L. *severall sermons, by John Rowe Minister* vjd

7th January 1673 [i.e. 1673/4]

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
Jonathan Edwyn. Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copypy intituled *Gallantry a la*
mode, or, a satyricall poem in 3 parts, representing the vanities of severall
humours of this present age vjd

12th January 1673 [i.e. 1673/4]

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and
John Playford. Master Warden WHITE a booke or copypy intituled *The Cabinett of*
mirth being the second part of the Antidote agst melancholly compounded
of merry tales, jests and bulls vjd

19th January 1673 [i.e. 1673/4]

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN HALL and Master
Fra. Tyton. Warden WHITE a booke or copypy intituled *The Parable of the Pilgrim*
J. L. *written to a freind, by Symon Patrick, D.D.* vjd

Eodem die

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE and Master
Fra. Tyton. ROGER NORTON late warden a booke or copypy intituled *The Fountaine of*
life opened or a display of Christ in his essentiall and mediatoriall glory,
J. L. *by John Flavell, minister of the gossell* vjd

[25^o *Caroli Regis II.*]20th January 1673 [*i.e.* 1673/4]

[Page 444]

Master
Fra. Tyton.

J.L.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CHARLES SMITH and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy entituled *Mensa mystica, or a discourse concerning the sacrament of the Lords Supper*, by Simon Patrick, D.D. vj^d

Codem DieMaster
Fra. Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CHARLES SMITH and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy entituled *The Hearts ease, or a remedy agst all troubles, with a consolatory discourse to those who have lost their freinds*; to wch is now added two papers, printed in the time of the late plague by Simon Patrick, D.D. vj^d

Codem DieMaster
Fra. Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CHARLES SMITH and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy entituled *A Breife Exposicōn of the Ten Comandments and the Lords Prayer* by Simon Patrick, D.D. vj^d

Codem DieMaster
Fra. Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CHARLES SMITH and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy entituled *A short and plaine catechisme instructing a learner of christian religion*, by Samuell Jacob. Published by Simon Patrick, D.D. vj^d

Codem DieMaster
Fra. Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CHARLES SMITH and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy entituled *The creed of Mr Hobbs examined in a feigned conference betweene him & a student in divinity*, by Tho: Tenison vj^d

26th January 1673 [*i.e.* 1673/4]Master
Fra. Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROBT GROVE and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy entituled *A sermon* preached at the funerall of Mr Tho: Grigg, B:D. and rector of S^t Andrew, Undershaft, September 4th 1670 by Simon Patrick, D.D. vj^d

29th January 1673 [*i.e.* 1673/4]

[Page 445]

Master
Richard Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy entituled *Fifty sermons* preached at the Parish Church of S^t Mary Magdalen, Milkestreete London, and elsewhere, whereof twenty on *the Lords Prayer* by the late eminent and learned divine Anthony Farinden B:D. Divinity Reader of his Maties Chappell Royall of Windsor, the third and last volume not till now printed; to wch is adioyned two *sermons* preached by a freind of the author upon his being silenced vj^d

[26^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

5th February 1673 [*i.e.* 1673-4]

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master THO: TOMPKINS and Master Warden WHITE a booke or copy intituled *The excellency of divinity compared to naturall philosophy, as both are objects of men's study, discoursed of in a letter to a freind wherein is shewne that naturalists (being Christians) have noe just cause to despise or neglect the study of theologicall matters*, written by the Honoble Rob^t Boyle, Esq^{re} vj^d

18th February 1673 [*i.e.* 1673-4]

Master
William Cademan.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy intituled *Herod & Merianine*, a tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theater. vj^d

2^d March 1673 [*i.e.* 1673-4]

Master
Charles Harper.

Entred . . . under the hands of the Right Reverend Father in God HUMPHREY, Lord Bipp of London and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy intituled *A sermon preached before the right Honoble the Lords assembled in Parliament upon the fast day appointed Feb: 4th 1673* [*i.e.* 1673-4] By Herbert Lord Bipp of ~~Sarum~~ * Herefford vj^d

5th March 1673 [*i.e.* 1673-4]

[Page 446]
Master
Will^m. Leybourn.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy intituled *The true projeccion of the gunn and other engines, wth other things appurtaineing thereunto, geometrically, arithmetically and tabularly demonstrated, a new work of singular use unto Generalls of armies, engineers and other artists. Tam marte quam Mercurio*. By Rob^t Anderson & Thomas Streete vj^d

5th March 1673 [*i.e.* 1673-4]

Master
John Martin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *A companion to the altar, or an helpe to the worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper, by discourses and meditacōns upon the whole Communion Office, to wch is added an essay upon the Offices of Baptisme and Confirmation* by Thomas Comber, Mar A vj^d

12th March 1673 [*i.e.* 1673-4]

Master
Fra. Eggesfeld.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master Jo: COOKE and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *Divi Britannici, or, a remark upon the lives of all the Kings of this isle, from ye yeare of the world 2855, unto the yeare of grace 1660* vj^d

17th ~~March~~ 1673 [i.e. 1673-4]Master
John Martin.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master W^m WIGAN and Master Warden MEARNE, a booke or copy intituled *Logica sive ars cogitandi in quâ præter vulgares regulas, Plura nova habentur ad rationem dirigendam utilia E tertiâ apud Gallos editione recognitâ et auctâ in Latinum versa*
vj^d

18th ~~March~~ 1673 [i.e. 1673-4]Master
Edward Horton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy entituled *Bristoll Drollery poems and songs.* By M^r C. vj^d

27th ~~March~~ 1674[Page 447]
Master
Thomas Roycroft.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignem^t under the hand and seale of FRANCIS EGGLESEFIELD cittizen and staçoner of London bearing date the six and twentieth day of this instant March, (unto wch assignement the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed) all his estate right title interest property claime and demaund, of in and to all that booke or copy entituled, *Divi Brittanici or, a Remark upon the lives of all the kings of this isle, from the yeare of the world 2855 unto the yeare of grace 1660* vj^d

27th ~~March~~ 1674Master
Edward Brewster.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of ANNE SHEARES, executrix of the last will and testament of Margaret Mathewes deceased who was the relict and executrix of William Sheares, late cittizen and staconer of London deceased bearing date the seaventh day of this instant March, unto which assignement the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed; all her estate, right title interest, property claime and demaund, of, in, and to the severall bookes or coppies and parts of bookes or coppies hereafter menconed, ~~that is to say~~ * Salvo jure culb^t, that is to say xvij^d

The Countreymans Recreaçon, or the Art of Planting and grafting & gardening in 3 bookes, whereunto is added, the Expert Gardiner.

Ex otio negocium, being 317 severall select epigrams of Martiall, translated wth sundry poems and fancies, by R. F.

Lucans Pharsalia.

Eodem die & anno

Master
Edward Brewster.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden WHITE, a booke or copy entituled *Remaines of S^r Walter Rawleigh, &c* vj^d

[26^o Caroli Regis II.]

27th March 1674

Idem. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden WHITE, a booke or copy intituled *A choice manuall or rare and select secretts in Phisick and Chirurgery, collected and practised by the right Honoble the Countesse of Kent, &c* vjd

Aprill 2nd 74

[Page 448] Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy intuled *The Art of Thinking, or a new System of Logick, written originally in French by Monsieur le Bon and done into English by J. L.* vjd
Master Joseph Nevill.
J. L.

6^o Aprilis 1674

Master Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG, Esq^r, and Ben. Harris. Master Warden WHITE a booke or copy intituled *The Saints Looking-glasse exposed to view, in the most exemplary life and triumphant death of that pious and painfull minister of the Gospell, Mr James Jemeway lately deceased; to wch is added words of life from a dyeing man, or his last legacy of precious experiences and soule saveing directiōs and advice, bequeathed to all but especially those of ye younger sort* vjd

15th Aprill 1674

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master ANTO: SAUNDERS and Master Tho. Dring. Warden WHITE a booke or copy intituled *The Parallell lives of illustrious men. By Plutarch of Cheronea. Rendred out of the originall into French, by the Abbott Tallemant, and wth both compared and made English, By J. D. gent* vjd

17th Aprill 1674

Master Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and Master Hen. Herringman. Warden MEARNE, a booke or copy entituled *The Fall of Angels and man in innocence, An heroick opera* Written to [sic] John Dreyden, servant to his Matie vjd

Eodem die & Anno

Master Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and Master Hen. Herringman. Warden MEARNE a booke or copy intituled *Sober reflectiōs or a solid confutatiō of Mr Andrew Marvell's late workes, in a letter ab Ignoto ad Ignotum* vjd

23th Aprill 1674

Master Entred . . . by vertue of an assignem^t under the hand and seale Tho. Roycroft. of JOHN CRUMP cittizen and staconer of London, one of the executors of the last will and testam^t of Margarett widow whoe was the relict & extrix of James Crumpe late cittizen and staconer of London deced, bearing date the 14th day of this instant Aprill these two bookes following [] grace & [] *The hearts index or selfe knowledg &c. A short & sure way to salvacon &c. A serious & patheticall discourse of Heaven & Hell, written by R. Young.* [No sum stated.]

[26° Caroli Regis II.]

24th April 1674

[Page 449]
Master
Nicho. Cox.

Entred for his copie under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *Pasquin risen from the dead, or, his owne relacōn of a late voyage hee made to the other world, in a discourse with his freind Marforio.* Translated from the Italian . . . vj^d

May 7th 1674

Master
Cha. Harper
and Master
Jon. Amery.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy intituled *Man without passion, or, the wise stoick according to the sentiments of Seneca, written originally in French by Anthony le Grand.* Translated into English by G. R. m^rchant vj^d

May 8th 1674

Master
Willm. Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and Master Warden WHITE a booke or copy intituled *A Looking Glasse for Persecutors containeing multitudes of examples of God's seveare but righteous judgmts upon bloudy & merciless haters of his children in all times, from the beginneing of the world to this present age collected out of the sacred scriptures and other ecclesiasticall writers, both antient and moderne by Sam^l Clark, minister* vj^d

Eodem die

Master
Wm. Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and Master Warden WHITE a booke or copy intituled *The Whole Duty of Man, containeing a practicall table of the tenn Comaundem^{ts}, wherein the sinnes forbidden & the duties comaunded or implied are clearly discovered by old M^r Wm Perkins and collected by C. T. Salvo jure cuilibet* vj^d

May 14th 1674

Master
Simon Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy intituled *The English and French Cooke, describing the best and newest wayes of ordering and dressing all sorts of flesh, fish and fowle, whether boyled, baked, stewed, roasted, broiled, frigacied, fried, sowced, marinated or pickled, wth their proper sawces and garnishes, together wth all manner of the most approved pottages used, either in England or France.* By T. P., J. P., R. C., N. B., and severall other approved cookes of London & Westm^r. Salvo jure cuilibet vj^d

May 14th 1674

[Page 450]
Master
Simon Miller.

Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *Anthologia historica containeing foureteene centuries of memorable passages and remarkable occurrents, collected out of the English, Spanish, Imperiall, Jewish Histories and severall other authors & writers, published by John Chetwind, M.A. & Prebend of Bristoll* vj^d

[26° Caroli Regis II.]

May 18th 1674

Master
Fra. Smith.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ANTH: SANDERS and Warden WHITE a book or copy intituled *Sighs from hell, or the groanes of a damned soule discovering from the sixteenth of LUKE the lamentable state of the damned* By John Bunyan. Salvo jure cuilibet . . . vj^d

June the 20th 1674

Master
Charles Harper.
Master
John Amery.
J. L.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARN a book or copy intituled *The Florentine history in eight bookes*. Written by Nicholas Machiavel cittizen and secretary of Florence. Translated into English by J. D. Gent . . . vj^d

June the 29th 1674

Master
William Godbidd.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MEARNE, a booke or copy intituled *The Citties great concerne in this case or question of Honour and armes whether apprentishipp extinguisheth title* gentrys discoursed, wth a cleare refutacon of the pernicious error that it doth* . . . vj^d

1st July 1674

Master
Brabazon Aylmer.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *Joannis Miltonii Angli Epistolarum familiarum Liber unus quibus accesserunt eiusdem jam olim in Collegio adolescentis prolusiones quaedam oratoriae* . . . vj^d

29th June 1674

[Page 451]
Master
Sam^{ll}. Heyrick.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of ELIZABETH WALBANKE widow, the relict and administratrix of the goods of Mathew Walbanke late cittizen and staconer of London deced not administred by Anne Heyrick, ~~all her estate, right & title*~~ bearing date the nineteenth day of December, Anno dñi 1673; And alsoe by vertue of an order of Courte bearing date the foureteenth day of February last past, all those coppies or bookes or parts of coppies or bookes hereafter menconed, that is to say . . . x^s ij^s vj^d

The letter writer or president for young penn men.

Amends for ladies.

The merry milke maid.

Lamberts Perambulacon of Kent. — halfe.

Mirrour of Justice in English.

* Deleted in Register.

[26° *Caroli Regis II.*]

Fleta de legibus.

Accons for slander, by John Marsh of Grayes Inne Esq^r in 2 parts — the first part halfe — & ye last, all.

An Historicall discourse of the uniforme Government of England by Nathaniell Bacon Esq^r — the 1st part.

An Abridgmt of Reports of the Lord Dyer in English.

A breife summary of the lawes & statutes of England by Nicholas Collins of Lincolnes Inne Esq^r.

Reports and Judgments taken by John Marsh of Grayes Inne, resolved upon solemne arguments & debates by the Judges and sages of the law in his Mats Court of Kings Bench and Comon Pleas.

A profitable booke of M^r John Perkins of the Lawes of England.

A booke of oathes both Antient & moderne.

Certaine select and choice presidents of conveyances made by S^r Edward Henden, Kn^t, Published by John Marsh of Grayes Inne, Barister, whereunto is added, severall other presidents of M^r Noy.

The Young Clerks guide, or, an exact collecōn of choice English presidents, compiled by S^r R. H. Counsellor, the 1st part, halfe.

An exact abridgmt in English of all the reports of S^r Edm. Cooke, Kn^t, Lord Cheife Justice of England donne by S^r Tho: Ireland of Grayes Inne, corrected by John Marsh, Barister.

Reports & Cases taken in the time of Queene Eliz: King James & King Charles, the most of them reported by the most exquisite lawyer W^m Noy, Attorney generall to the late King, the rest of his owne transcribing and approbaōn & translated from his owne handwriting.

A generall Charter & confirmacon of the liberties granted by his Matie to ye Cinque Ports & their Members in Latine & English.

Court Leete and Court Baron with the office of Stewards of Cort &c, collected by John Kitchin of Grayes Inne, translated into English.

Reports and cases taken in the 3^d 4th 5th 6th & 7th yeares of King Charles collected and reported by S^r John Banks as alsoe S^r Thomas Hedley and S^r Edw^d Wrightington the 2 reporters of the law.

Lent 1638. The reading of M^r John Herne of the hono^{ble} Society of Lincolnes Inne, upon the Statute of 23 H. 8. chap. 23., upon a generall Act of Comission of Sewers.

The reports of my Lord Cook being eleaven in number, translated into English by W. H. of Grayes Inne, a fourth part.

The works of that grave & learned lawyer Judg Jenkins prisoner in Newgate, upon divers statutes concerning the freedome of the subjects.

[26° Caroli Regis II.]

*The continuacōn of an historicall discourse of the uniforme Govern-
ment of England untill the time of Queen Eliz by Nathan^{ll}
Bacon Esq^r the 2^d part.*

The second part of *ye Young Clerks Guide, or, an exact collecōn of
choice English presidents* compiled by S^r R. H. Counsellor —
halfe.

30th June 1674

Master
Jonⁿ. Starkey.

Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignem^t under the hand and seale
of SAMUELL HEYRICK cittizen and staconer of London, bearing date the
three and twentieth day of January last past, the coppies or bookes
hereafter menconed, that is to say xij^d

*An historicall discourse of the uniforme government of England, the
first part, from the first times till the reigne of Edward the 3^d
by Nathaniell Bacon.*

*A continuacōn of the historicall discourse of the uniforme govern-
ment of England untill the end of the reigne of Queene Eliz &c,
the second part, by Nathaniell Bacon of Grayes Inn Esq^r*

To which assignem^t the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed.

30th June 1674

Master
Charles Smith.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignem^t under the hand & seale
of GILES WIDDOWES cittizen and staconer of London bearing date the
tenth day of January last past, a moiety or halfe part of all that Booke
or Coppy entituled *Doctor Colletts devocon̄s*. To which assignem^t the
hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed vj^d

30th June 1674

Master
Andrew Clarke.
This entry is
entred againe by
order of Court
dated 3^d Augst
1674.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignem^t under the hand and seale
of JOHN CLARK cittizen and staconer of London, bearing date the
18th day of this instant June a booke or copy entituled *The Religion of
Protestants a safe way to salvacon, &c* by W^m Chillingworth Mar of Artes
of the University of of [sic] Oxford. To wch assignem^t the hand of
Master Warden WHITE is subscribed vj^d*

1st July 1674

[Page 453]
Master
Geo. Sawbridg.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale
of THOMAS DRING, cittizen & staconer of London, bearing date the
fifteenth day of May last past, all that booke or copy entituled, *The
Paralell Lives of illustrious men by Plutarch of Chaeronea, rendred out of
the originall into French. By the Abbott Tallemont & with both com-
pared and made English, by J. D. gent,* to wch said Assignem^t the hand
of Master Warden WHITE is subscribed vj^d

[26° Caroli Regis II.]

3° July 1674

Master
Rich. Royston,
Mar.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GEORGE HOOPER and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy entituled *The vanity of scoffing, or a Letter to a witty Gentleman, evidently shewing the greate weakenesse & unreasonablenesse of scoffing at the Christian's faith, on account of its supposed uncertainty. Togeather wth the madnesse of the scoffers unchristian choice* vjd

3° July 1674

Master
Sam^l. Mearne,
Warden.

Entred . . . under the hands of E. W. GR: and Master Warden WHITE a booke or copy entituled *The order of the ceremonies used at the celebracon of S^t George's Feast at Windsor, when the soveraigne of the most noble order of the Garter is prsent* vjd

Master: Richard Royston, Master.
Master: Robert White } Wardens.
Master: Tho. Roycroft }

10th July 1674

[Page [454]]
Master
Brabazon Aylmer.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *A new idea of the practice of phisick written by Franciscus de la Boc, Silvius late Professor of Phisick in the University of Leiden, The first book of the diseases either constituting or producing or following the naturall Funcōns of man hurt; wherein is contained besides a new method in generall, a vindicaōn of the spleene from fitts attributed to it or the mother, as alsoe a new discovery of intermitting Feavers, the yellowe jaundice, &c. All cleared by anotomicall experience & chemicall demonstraōns as alsoe by their cures.* Translated out of Latine by Richard Gower, D^r of Phisick, formerly a student under the author vj^d

25th July 1674

Master
Tho. Parkhurst
and Master
Nevill Simmons.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CHA. SMITH and Master Warden WHITE a booke or copy intituled *Reverendi et celeberrimi viri Ludovici Le Blanc pastoris in ecclesia et in Academia Sedanensi S. S. Theologicæ professoris Theses Theologicæ* vj^d

27th July 1674

Mrs. Eliz. Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO. TOMPKINS and Master Warden WHITE these three bookes or copies intituled . . . xvij^d

The husbandmans calling shewing ye excellencies temptacons, graces, duties, &c, of the christian husbandman.

An antidote agst distracōns, or an endeavour to serve the church in the dayly case of wandrings in the worshipp of God.

A plaine discourse upon uprightness shewing the properties & priviledges of an upright man, All written by Richard Steele, M.A. & minister of the Gospell xvij^d

[26° Caroli Regis II.]

29th July 1674

[Page 455]
Master
Willm. Fisher.

Entred for his copie under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r, and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy entituled *An Epitomy of Naviga^{ti}on containing the doctrine of plaine & sphericall triangles and their use and applica^{ti}on in plaine saileing, Mercator's sailing, & greate circle sailing, as alsoe in astronomy & geography and rules for finding the varia^{ti}on of the compasse, & correcting the course. Togeather wth tables of the sunns & starrs right ascen^{ti}on and declina^{ti}on of the latitude and longitude of places, of meridonall parts, Likewise a traverse table & other things very usefull in the art of naviga^{ti}on. And the logarithme signes & tangents, wth the logarithmes of naturall numbers, from one to two thousand carefully corrected according to those exact tables formerly set forth by Hen: Gellibrand late professor of Astronomy in Gresham Colledg vj^d*

29th July 1674

Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment under the hand and seale of JOHN STREATER cittizen and sta^{ti}oner London, dated the tenth day of November Anno dñi 1673. To which assignement the hand of Master Warden MEARNE is subscribed, the severall coppies or bookes or part of coppies or bookes hereafter men^{ti}oned, viz^t . . . xvij^d iiij^s iij^s vj^d

[Page [456]]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

{ Certaine sermons . . . by Jeremiah Burroughes.
Pharmacopeia Londinensis collegarum hodie viventium studiis ac
symbolis ornatior &c.
Dispensatorum Collegij Londinensis.

{ All Mr Burroughs sermons preached by way of Exposicon . . .
all of them preached by Jer: Burroughes.

{ Severall sermons . . . a catechisme of the principles of religion,
40 meditacons, all these preached and composed by Mr Jeremy
Burroughs.

{ Certaine sermons . . . by Mr William Bridg, preacher of
Yarmouth.

{ Pharmacopeia Londinensis or the London dispensatory farther
adorned by the studies and colla^{ti}ons of the fellowes now living
in this yeare 1649 in English.

{ A directory for Midwives.

{ The English Phisician by Nich: Culpepper.

{ Two physicall treatises the one of feavers the other of the ricketts,
translated out of Latine into English, by Phill. Armyne.

{ The works of Lazarus Riverius, Physician to the King of France
containeing 17 bookes of the practice of Phisick, translated by
Nich: Culpepper & William Rowland Mar of Arts out of
Latine.

[Page 457]
Master
Geo. Sawbridge.

{ Foure bookes of observa^{ti}ons three of them written in Latine by the
said Lazarus Riverius &c, and the Fourth imparted by others,
translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper & William Rowland.

{ Johannes Riolanus his Anatomy, translated out of latine by
Nich: Culpepper.

[26° Caroli Regis II.]

The works of Daniell Senertus, translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper & William Rowland.

Bartholinus his Anatomy, translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper.

The eighth booke of Mr Jeremy Burroughes, being a treatise of the Evill of Evills or the exceeding sinfullnesse of sinne.

Medicaments for the poore or phisick for the comon people, translated into English by Nich: Culpepper & Abdiah Cole, D.P.

Felix Platerius his five bookes of practicall Phisick his book containeing one hundred questions in phisick, and his foure bookes containeing observacons in phisick, translated into English.

1st Augst 1674

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *Psicke, a tragedy*, written by Tho: Shadwell, Gent vj^d

codem dic

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden MEARNE a book or copy intituled *Reflections on Aristotles treatise of Poesy, containeing the necessary rationall & universall rules for Epic, dramatick and the other sorts of poetry, with reflections on the works of the antient and moderne poetts, who have writt for above these two thousand yeares, and their errors noted. Written originally in French by R. Rapin and rendred into English by a person of quality* vj^d

4th August 1674

[Page [458]]
Master
John Darby.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYCROFT a booke or copy intituled *A conspiracy of the Spaniards against the Comon Wealth of Venice* vj^d

6th August 1674

Master
Jonathan Edwin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GEORGE HOOPER and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Christian Ethicks or, Divine morality opening the way to blessednesse by the rules of vertue and reason* vj^d

Codem dic

Master
Andrew Clark.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignem^t under the hand and seale of JOHN CLARK cittizen and staconer of London, bearing date the eighteenth day of June last past, and by consent of a full court held the 3^d day of this instant August, all his estate, right, title, interest, and demaund, of, in and to, one booke or copy intituled, *The Religion of Protestants, a safe way to salvacon, &c*, by William Chillingworth, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. To wch assignem^t the hand of Master Warden ROYCROFT is subscribed. Salvo iure cuilibet vj^d

J. L.

6th August 1674

Master
Jonⁿ. Martin
and Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred for their copies by vertue of an assignem^t under the hand and seale of ANDREW CLARK cittizen and sta^cōner of London, executor of the last will & testam^t of Elianor Coates widow, who was the relict & executrix of Richard Coates late cittizen & sta^cōner of London aforesaid deceased, bearing date the 18th day of June last past, and by consent of a full Court held the 3^d day of this instant August, all his estate, right, title interest, property, claime and demaund, of, in and to the severall bookes or copies following viz^t xij^s vj^d

Henry the Fifth.
S^r John Oldcastle.
Titus & Andronicus.
Eureolus & Lucretia.
Yorke & Lancaster.
Agin-court.
Pericles.
Hamlett.
Yorkshire Tragedy.
The Tempest.
The Two Gentlemen of Verona.
Measure for Measure.
The Comedy of Errors.
As You Like it.
Alls Well that ends well.
Twelve Night.
The Winters Tale.
The third part of Henry the sixth.
Henry the eighth.
Coriolanus.
Timon of Athens.
Julius Caesar.
Mackbeth.
Anthony & Cleopatra.
Cymbeline.

J.L. To wch assignem^t the hand of Master Warden ROYCROFT is subscribed.
Salvo iure cuilibet.

8th Agust [sic] 1674

[Page 459]
Master
W^m. Downing.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden MEARNE a booke or copy intituled *The Youths Compendium of Christian religion, or a seasonable catechisme for the benefitt of students and young men that they may bee well principled in religion & furnished with a rationable and satisfactory answer to all the mistakes heresies and errors of Papists & Sectaries that labour to prepossesse their tender minds, that they might keepe upp our divisions in the next generatōn. Usefull in all families where peace & truth should dwell and for those that are acquainted with the reasons of our beleiffe & religious practises.* By a sincere lover of peace & unity & a true sonne of the Church of England vj^d

[26° Caroli Regis II.]

14th August 1674

Master
Abell Roper.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WILLIAM WIGAN and Master Warden WHITE a booke or copy intituled *Romes most specious cheates laid open, or the fallacy of her infallibility and the novelty of her ptended antiquity evicted in the confutacōn of an anonymous Popish pamphlett undertaking the defence of Jesuit Demster*, by Jo: Menzas, Professor of divinity at Aberdeen vj^d

18th August 1674

Master
Sam^{ll}. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *A treatise of delighting in God from PSAL: 37. 4. Delight thy selfe alsoe in the Lord and hee shall give thee the desires of thine heart. Part 1. shewing the import of this precept* by John Howe M.A. sometimes fellow of Magdalen Colledg in Oxon. vj^d

24th August 1674

Master
Tho. Roycroft.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden WHITE a book or copy intituled *The practise of the most successfull Phisician, Paul Barbette, Doctor of Phisick with the notes and observacons of Frederick Deckers, Doctor of Phisick, faithfully rendred into English* by J. N. vj^d

27th August 1674

[Page [460]]
Mrs. Mary Crook.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *A sermon preached at Christ-Church in Dublin, before the Lord Leutenēt & Councell the 5th day of July, 1674*, by M^r Andrew Sall, formerly of the order of Jesus, & Professor of Divinity in the Colledges of Pamplona, Polencia & Tuleda in Spaine Rector and Professor of Controversies in the Irish Colledg of the University of Salamanca, Professor of Morall Theology in the Royall Colledg of the Society in the same university, now preacher of the Gospell in the Reformed Church in Ireland & Chaplaine to his Excellency the most hono^{ble} Arthur, Earle of Essex Lord Leutenēt generall and generall Governor of Ireland vj^d

4 September 1674

Master
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS TOMPKINS and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *A serious & compassionate Inquiry into the causes of the prsent neglect and contempt of the Protestant Religion and Church of England, with severall seasonable considerations offered to all English Protestants tending to perswade them to a compliance wth and conformity to the Religion and Governmt of this Church as it is established by the Lawes of the Kingdome* vj^d

[26° *Caroli Regis II.*]

8 September 1674

Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Marriage asserted, in answer to a book entitled Conjugium conjurium or some serious considerations on Marriage wherein, (by way of caution and advice to a freind) its nature, ends, events, concomitant accidents &c, are examined, by William Seymar Esq^r, written by a countrey Gentleman* . . . vj^d

12th September 1674

[Page 461]
Master
James Cotterell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *A Breife discovery of the true causes symptomes and effects of that most reigning disease the Scurvey together with the causes, symptomes and effects of severall other dangerous diseases; whereunto is added, A short acc^t of those incomparable and most approved Pills called Pilulae in omnes morbos, or pills agst all diseases. Prepared and sett forth for the publick benefitt by M. Bromfeild, Approved Phisician* . . . vj^d

7th October 1674

Master
Charles Harper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM WIGAN and Master Warden ROYCROFT a booke or copy intituled *A Letter written to a freind concerning Popish idolatry* . . . vj^d

26 October 1674

Master
John Playford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a booke or copy intituled *The Goldsmiths Jubilee, or, Londons triumphs, containeing a descrip^on of the magnificent pageants, with the speeches and songs on the scaffold, etc.* . . . vj^d

Eodem die & anno

Master
Francis
~~Ralph~~ * Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GEORGE HOOPER and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Christs yoake an easy yoake in an excell^t sermon upon MAT: 11. V. 30. well worthy the most serious perusall of the strictest professors. Preached by a learned prelate. Hee being dead yet speaketh* . . . vj^d

Eodem die et anno

Master
Francis
~~Ralph~~ * Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WIGAN and Master Warden ROYCROFT a booke or copy intituled *A sober request to the Quakers, published by M^r Jeremy Ives* . . . vj^d

27° October 1674

[Page [462]]
Master
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CHARLES SMITH and Master Warden WHITE a booke or copy intituled *Goe in peace, containeing some breife direc^ons for younge Ministers in their visita^on of the sick, usefull for the people in their state both of health and ~~happinesse~~* sicknesse* . . . vj^d

[26° Caroli Regis II.]

2^d November 1674

Master
Tho. Roycroft.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CHARLES SMITH and Master Warden WHITE a booke or copy intituled *A sermon of the credibility of the misteryes of the Christian religion, preached before a learned audience*, by J. S. Fellow of St Mary Magdalen Colledg in Oxon . vj^d

6th November 1674

Master
Fra. Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The Quakers quibbles set forth in an expostulatory epistle to William Penn, concerning the last meeting held in Barbican the 9th of October 1674, betweene the Baptist and Quakers; alsoe the prtended prophett and last witnesse, alsoe Ludowick Muggleton & the Quakers compared & considered*, By an indifferent Penn . vj^d

6th Nobr 1674

Master
Cha. Harper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG a book or copy intituled *A true relacōn how 18 men were cast away at sea, six of wch perished in the shipp & the other 12 gott into the boate & lived at sea six weekes in it, wth the greate hardshippes they underwent & how miraculously they were preserved*. Written by Phillipp Hanger then Mar of the said shipp vj^d

6th Nobr 1674

Master
Tho. Cockerell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m WIGAN and Master Warden ROYCROFT a booke or copy intituled *Precious faith considered in its nature, working & growth*, by Edward Polhill of Burwash in the County of Sussex, Esq^r vj^d

10th November 1674

[Page 463]
Tho. Drant.
Rich^d. Head.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a booke or copy intituled *Proteus redivivus, or, the art of wheedling or insinuacon obtained by generall conversacon & extracted from the severall humors, inclinacons and passions of both sexes respecting their severall ages & suiting each profession or occupacon*. Collected & methodized by the author of the first part of the *English Rogue* . vj^d

17th November 1674

Master
Will^m. Godbidd.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WILLIAM WIGAN and Master Warden ROYCROFT a booke or copy intituled *A sermon preached before the King at Newmarkett, October 11th 1674, by Henry James, chaplaine in ordinary to his Matie & Fellow of Queenes Colledg in Cambridg* vj^d

23th November 1674

Master
William Lee
and Master
Abell Roper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Judg HALE and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The fourth part of the reports of severall cases of law argued and adjudged in the severall Courts at Westmr in the time of the late Queene Elizabeth's raigne*. Collected by a learned Professor of the law William Leonard Esq^r, then of the honourable society of Graies Inne and now published by William Hughes of Graies Inne Esq^r vj^d

[26° *Caroli Regis II.*]23th November 1674Master
Nathan^{ll}. Brookes.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ANTHO: SAUNDERS and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Christian religion's appeale from the groundlesse prejudices of the sceptick, to the barr of Comon Reason, wherein is proved that 1st the Apostles did not delude the world, 2^{dly} nor were themselves deluded, 3^{dly} Scripture matters of fact have the best evidence, 4^{thly} The divinity of Scripture is as demonstrable as the being of a Diety*, by John Smith, rector of S^t Maries in Colchester . . . vj^d

25th November 1674[Page [464]]
Master
Tho. Dring.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CHARLES SMITH and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Systema agriculturae. The mistery of husbandry discovered, wherein is treated of the severall new and most advantagious wayes of tilling, planting, sowing, manuring, ordering, improving of all sorts of gardens, orchards, meadows, pastures, cornelands, woods & coppices, & of all sorts of fruites, cornegraine, pulse, new hayes, cattell, fowle beasts, bees, silkewormes &c, with an accompt of the severall engines and instrumts usefull in this profession; to wch is added the Kalendarium Rusticum for the husbandmans monthly direcōns, alsoe the prognosticks of dearth, scarcity, plenty, sickness, heate, cold, frost, snow, wind, raine, haile, thunder, &c, and Dictionarum Rusticum, or the interpretacon of Rustick termes*, by I. W. gent vj^d

29th November 1674Master
Tho. Dring.

Entred . . . under ye hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The Seige of Constantinople, a tragedy acted at ye Duke's Theatre* vj^d

29th November 1674Master
Tho. Bassett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT two bookes or copies intituled, *Mercurius Verax or the prisoners observacōns on the months for the yeare 1675, wherein are prophecied severall truthes of very greate moment yet to come to passe, which hee that contradicts lett him have a care hee does not find um true by experience* by the author of the first *Montelion & satyr agst hipocrites*. Πολλακι μωροδ ἀγ's Καλακα/ριονειωει *A treatise of coine & coinage the first invencon, use matter, formes, proporcons & differences antient and moderne with the advantages & disadvantages of the rise or fall thereof in our owne or neighbouring nations & the reasons, togeather with a short accompt of our Comon Law therein, as alsoe tables of the value of all sorts of pearle, diamonds, gold, silver & other materialls*, by Rice Vaughan, late of Grayes Inne, Esq^r xij^d

30th November 1674[Page 465]
Benjamin Foster.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a booke or copy intituled *Maximum in minimo, or, M^r Jeremiah Rich's Pens Dexterity compleated wth the whole termes of the Law*, by Samuell Botley vj^d

[26° Caroli Regis II.]

22th December 1674

Master
William Godbid.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GEORGE HOOPER and Master Warden ROYCROFT a booke or copy intituled *A sermon preached at the consecracōn of the Hono^{ble} Dr Henry Compton Lord Bipp of Oxford in Lambeth Chappell on Sunday the sixth day of December, 1674, by William Jane, B.D. student of Christ Church & Chaplaine to his Lordshipp* vj^d

30th December 1674

Mrs. Eliz.
Walbanck.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a booke or copy intituled *The fortune & conduct of noblemen & gentlemen. In two parts, teaching the art of living at Court, according to the maxims of policie and morality.* By the Seiore de Calliere, Marshall of France, and Englished by Edward Clark Gent. vj^d

30th December 1674

Master
Mathias Drew.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WM WIGAN and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The Duty of Youth to glorify God and enjoy him for ever*, by the Assembly of Divines ANO dñi 1655, then given to a person of quality lately deced & now put to the presse for the edifying of the youth of these three kingdomes whereunto are added, *Six awakening questions to unconverted sinners* and alsoe some divine *Poems* by Julius Sperberius and translated into English and made into a current by Richard Croshawe vj^d

30th December 1674

Master
James Collins.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SANDERS and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Holy rules & helps to devocon both in prayer and practice in two parts*, written by the right reverend Reverend [sic] Father in God Brian Duppa late Lord Bipp of Winton . . . vj^d

6th January 1674 [i.e. 1674½]

[Page [466]]
Master
William Fisher.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The Mariners New Kalendar, containeing the principles of arithmatick & geometry, rules for finding the prime, epact, moonnes age, & southing, the time of high water wth tables for the same, wth a rutter for the coasts of England Scotland, France, Ireland Holland &c, Exact tables of the sunns place and declinacon of the sunn's right assencon, the right assencon & declinacon of the principle fixed starres, a table of latitude and longitude of the principle places of the World, newly corrected, problems of plaine sayleing and of astronomy wrought by the Logarithmes and by Gunter's scale, a table of the difference of latitude and departure to every minute and quarter point of the compasse for the exact working a traverse and keeping a right reckoning at sea, of great use in navigacon, by Nathan^{ll} Colson, student in navigacon & astronomy* vj^d

[26°–27° *Caroli Regis II.*]**8th January 1674** [*i.e.* 1674/5]

Master Tho. Parkhurst. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden WHITE a book or copy intituled *The morning exercise agt Popery in twenty five lectures wherein the Principall Errors of the Church of Rome are detected & confuted* vj^d

11th January 1674 [*i.e.* 1674/5]

Master Jon. Williams, sen^r. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Beraldu, Prince of Savoy*, a novell in two parts translated out of French vj^d
Master William Grantham.
Master Jon. Crumpe.

13th January 1674 [*i.e.* 1674/5]

Master Tho. Dring. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *A comedy acted at the theater Royall by his Mats sermts, called the Countrey wife*, written by W^m Wycherly, Esq^r vj^d

16th January 1674 [*i.e.* 1674/5]

[Page 467] Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Homer's Iliads and Odysses*, translated into English by Thomas Hobbs and alsoe a Latine poem intituled *Mirabilibus pecci*, by the same author vj^d
Master Will^m. Crook.

16th January 1674 [*i.e.* 1674/5]

Master Richard Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The Order for Morning Prayer to bee used daily throughout the yeare, proved by Scripture and explained together with a breife account of the Festivalls, collects, epistles and gospels*, by Tho: Elborow vj^d

23th January 1674 [*i.e.* 1674/5]

Master W^m. Crook. Entred . . . under the hands of Master W^m WIGAN, and Master Warden ROYCROFT, a book or copy intituled *The present state of the Jewes in Barbary, shewing in what estate they psent live in, with their primitive institucōn, &c*, by Lancellott Addison, Chaplaine in ordinary to His Ma^{tie} vj^d

4th February 1674 [*i.e.* 1674/5]

Master John Starkey. Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The living temple, or a designed improvement of that notion that a good man is the Temple of God*, by John Howe, M.A. sometimes Fellow of M: C Oxon vj^d

4th February 1674 [i.e. 1674÷5]

Master
John Starkey.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The workes of the famous Nicholas Machiavell*, cittizen and secretary of Florence, written originally in Italian and from thence newly and faithfully translated into English by J. B. Salvo iure cuilibet vjd

10th February 1674 [i.e. 1674÷5]

[Page [468]]
Master
Robert Clavell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The generall Catalogue of bookes printed in England since the dreadfull fire of London 1666 to the end of Trinity terme 1674; togeather wth the titles of all the publick & private Acts of Parliam^t, Proclamacons, The texts of single sermons wth the authors names, Playes acted at both theatres, and an abstract of the generall Bills of Mortality since 1660, with a generall account of all the names of all the bookes of Law, Naviga^{co}n, Musick &c, with a catalogue of schoole bookes, collected by Robert Clavell* vjd

13th February 1674 [i.e. 1674÷5]

Master
Tho. Drant.
Master
Rich. Head.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Nugae venales, or the complaisant companion, being a new book of jests, forreigne and domestick, witty repartees, bulls, rhodomantadoes and pleasant novells* vjd

19th February 1674 [i.e. 1674÷5]

John Williams,
sen^r.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH, and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The Penitent Prisoner his character, carriage upon his committment, letany, proper prayers, serious meditaco^{ns}, sighes, ejaculaco^{ns}, devotion goeing to execu^{co}n & at the place of execu^{co}n* By a Freind to the soules in prison vjd

20th February 1674 [i.e. 1674÷5]

Master Chris-
topher Wilkinson.
Master
Tho. Burrell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SANDERS and Master Warden ROYCROFT, a book or copy intituled *Dictionariolum trilingue secundum locos communes, nominibus, usitatoribus Anglicis, Latinis Graecis ordine Παράλληλως dispositis opera Johannis Raij M.A. & Societatis Regiae sodalis* vjd

22th February 1674 [i.e. 1674÷5]

Thomas Dring.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand and seale of Master THOMAS ROOKES, bearing date the twenty-fifth day of November last past, and alsoe by consent of a full Court, holden this two and twentieth day of February, all his the said Thomas Rookes's interest of and in one book or copy intituled, *Ancilla Pietatis, or the handmaid to private devo^{co}n, presenting a manuell to her mistresse, furnished wth instructio^{ns} hymns and prayers fitted to the dayes of the weeke feasts and fasts of the Church*, by Daniell Featley, Dr in Divinity. To wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROYCROFT is subscribed. Salvo iure cuilibet vjd

22th February 1674 [i.e. 1674-5]

[Page 469]
Master
George Dawes.

Entred for his copie under the hands of my Lord cheife Justice VAUGHAN and Master Warden MEARNE* ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Modus intrandi plita generalia, or the entring clerks introduccon being a collecon of suits presidents of declaracons & other pleadings with processe aswell meane as judiciaall, as are generally used in every dayes practice, with notes and observacons thereupon. Composed for the benefitt (of the Student) of the Comon Law of England &c., by William Browne gent* vj^d

Eodem die

Master
George Dawes.

Entred . . . under the hands of my Lord Cheife Justice VAUGHAN and Master Warden MEARNE, a book or copy intituled *A second book of Judgments, transcribed and published by George Townesend, Esq^r, second Prothonotary of the Court of Comon Pleas* vj^d

1st March 1674 [i.e. 1674-5]

Master Fra. Coles.
Master
Tho. Veere.
Master
John Wright.
Master
John Clark.

Entred by mutuall consent of the said FRA: COLES, THO: VEERE, JOHN WRIGHT & JOHN CLARK (and by an order of a full court of assistants) to each of them the said Francis Coles, Thomas Veere, John Wright and John Clark severally a fourth part of all the bookes, ballads and copies, or parts of bookes, ballads & copies hereafter following—viz^t

[No sum stated.]

A mournfull ditty of the Lady Rosamond.

The Lamentacon of Mr Page's wife of Plimouth.

The Bride's Buriall.

The honour of an apprentice of London.

The despairing lover.

The unfortunate love of a Lancashire gentleman.

The Spanish ladies love.

The woofull complaint and lamentable death of a forsaken lover.

The dyeing teares of a true lover forsaken.

The lamentable fall of Queene Elinor.

Truthes integrity.

Christs teares over Jerusalem.

A pleasant song betweene a saylor & his love.

A Looking glasse for all true christians.

David & Beersheba.

The valourous act performed at Gaunt by Mary Ambree.

The Greekes & Trojans Warrs.

The Downfall of William Grismond.

A noble riddle, wisely expended.

A Patterne of true love to you I will recite.

[27^o Caroli Regis II.]

A very godly song entituled, The earnest petition of a faithfull christian being Clark of Bodnam.

A constant wife and a kind wife.

A true relation of the life and death of S^r Andrew Barton.

Solomon's sentences.

1st March 1674 [i.e. 1674½]

[Page 470]

Master Fra. Coles.

Master

Tho. Veere.

Master

Jon. Wright.

Master Jon. Clark.

The most rare and excellent history of the Dutchesse of Suffolks calamity.

The Wandering Jew.

A hundred godly lessons.

A most excellent ballad of S^t George for England.

The merchants daughter of Bristoll.

The wandring Prince of Troy.

A godly warning for all maidens.

The Norfolk Gentleman's last will and testamt.

The lamentable tragicall history of Titus & Andronicus.

A most excellent song of the young Palmus & faire Sheldra.

Save a theife from the gallowes & hee'll hang thee if hee can.

A pleasant song of the valiant deedes of chivalry atchieved by that noble knight S^r Guy of Warwick.

A lamentable ditty made on the death of Robert Devereux Earle of Essex.

The constancy of Susannah.

A sonnett shewing how the goddesse Diana transformed Acteon into the shape of an hart.

A new ditty shewing the wonderfull miracles of our Lord Jesus Christ.

The dead mans song.

A most godly and comfortable ballad of the glorious resurrecōn of our Lord Jesus Christ.

The mad merry pranks of Robin Goodfellow.

The judgmt of God shewed upon one John Faustus.

A pleasant new ballad of King Edward the fourth & a tanner of Tamworth.

A memorable song of the unhappy hunting -~~of~~ in Chivey Chase.*

A Lamentable ballad of Little Musgrove & the Lady Barnett.

A courtly new ballad of the princely wooing of the faire maid of London, by King Edward.

The Godly maid of Leicester.

A most excellent ballad of an old man & his wife.

A new ballad of the soldier & Peggy.

* Deleted in Register.

[27° Caroli Regis II.]

The two constant lovers, Samuëll & Sarah.

Love's wound & love's cure.

A warning for all worldlings to dye.

Englands new bell man.

A most excellent ballad of Joseph the carpenter.

Roome for a joviall tinker.

*A lamentable ballad of a combate lately performed nere London
betweene Sr James Steward & Sr Geo: Wharton, knights.*

The two unfortunate lovers John True & Susan Mease.

S^t Bernards vision.

The jolly Pinder of Wakefeild.

Pride's fall, or, a warning for all English women.

A new Mad Tom of Bedlam.

1st March 1674 [i.e. 1674²⁵]

[Page 471]

Master Fra. Coles.

Master

Tho. Veere.

Master

John Wright.

Master

John Clark.

The Young Man's A.B.C.

The Virgins A.B.C.

*A sweete sonnett wherein the lover exclaimeth agst fortune for the
losse of his ladies favour.*

*A pleasant new ballad of King Henry the second & the miller of
Mansfield.*

A pretty ballad of the Lord of Lorne & the false steward.

*A worthy example of a vertuous wife whoe fedd her father wth her
owne milke.*

A most sweete song of an English merchant borne in Chichester.

*A lamentable ballad of the tragicall end of a gallant Lord & vertuous
Lady.*

Anne Askew intituled, I am poore lame and blind.

A most notable example of a most ungracious sonne.

An excellent ballad of patient Grissell.

The king and the Bishopp.

*A new ballad shewing how the Prince of England loved ye kings
daughter of France.*

*The rarest ballad that ever was seene, of the blind beggar of Bednall
Greene.*

The woofull lamentaçon of Jane Shore.

A pleasant new ballad of Tobias.

An excellent ballad of George Barnewell an apprentice of London.

An excellent ballad of the death & passion of our Lord Jesus Christ.

The king & the poore northerne man.

The wandring Jewes chronicle.

The skillfull Doctor of Gloucestershire.

The Cooper of Norfolke.

[27^o Caroli Regis II.]

Dead and alive.
Renowned Robin Hood.
Robin Hood's Progresse of Nottingham.
Love's fancy or the Young man's dreame.
The lovers joy and greife.
The lovers mad fitts.
Man's felicity & misery.
The dyeing teares of a penitent sinner.
The hasty bridegroom.
Love's tide, or a farewell to folly.
Phancies Phenix.
The forlorne lover.
John Armestronics last good night.
The ruined lovers.
Flora's farewell.
The gallant seamans resolucon.
Cupid's golden dart.
Love's mistresse or natures rarity.
A warning to all lewd livers.
The woman to the Plow and the man to ye henroost.
Hold buckle & thong togeather.
The mourning conquest.
The true lovers knott untied.

1st ~~March~~ 1674 [i.e. 1674-5]

[Page [472]]
Master Fra. Coles.
Master
Tho. Veere.
Master
Jon. Wright.
Master Jonⁿ. Clark.

The hunting of the hare.
The two faithfull lovers.
The nightingales song.
Fancies favourite.
The ranting whore's resolucon.
A merry wedding, or, Oh! Brave Arthur of Bradley.
The maiden's delight.
A new ballad called, Trapp or the Young Lasse.
The knight and the beggar wench.
Oh! How I sigh when I think on the man.
The bonny Scotts lover.
My dogg and I.
The Joviall Lasse or Doll and Roger.
All things are deare, but poore men's labour.
The charetable farmer miraculously rewarded.
The old pudding-pye woman.
Wade's reformatiō to all good fellowes.

[27^o Caroli Regis II.]

The Batchellors happinesse.
A damsell's constancy to her love.
Englands late calamities.
The maidens fairing.
The batchellors token, or, an answer to the maidens faering.
The joyfull meeting betwixt John and Betty.
Wade's instruccon to married men and batchellors.
Constant maiden's resolucon.
True lover's victory.
The damsell's loyall love to a seaman.
The young mans joy and maids delay.
The seamans welcome.
A warning for good fellowes.
The kind hearted maids resolucon.
A merry song in praise of the black jack.
The new made gentlewoman.
The new made gentlewoman's retorne from ye country to the citty.
The venturing lover.
The A.B.C. or good counsell for all men.
True love rewarded with loyalty.
I will goe wth my love all the world o'er.
The seamans west resolucon or, couragio.
Love without measure.
Jenny, or, the false hearted knight.
The damsell's hard shift.
The distressed widowes complt.
The dyeing man's good counsell.
A cloak for the grosse widow.
Poore Robin's dreame.

1st ~~March~~ 1674 [i.e. 1674-5]

[Page 473]
 Master Fra. Coles.
 Master
 Tho. Vesre.
 Master
 Joⁿ. Wright.
 Master Joⁿ Clark.

Coridon's complaint for Celia's unkindnesse.
A letter for a Christian family.
The badd husbands experience of ill husbandry.
A looking glasse for the people of this age.
The jeering young man.
Jone's answer to the Northerne ladd.
The merry young man's invitacon to all maids.
The cramp in my knee.
The merry maids resolucon.
S^t George.
Tom Thumb.

[27° Caroli Regis II.]

Noble Marquesse.
Jane Shore.
Rosamund.
King and Miller.
Father's exhortaçon.
One hundred godly lessons.
Almanack for a day.
God's eye from heaven.
Christians plaine way to heaven.
Christ in the clouds.
Fumbler's hall.
Tryall of witt.
Woman's brawle.
Diogenes.
Conscience & plaine dealing.
Tom of Bedlam.
Cruell unckle.
Horne Faire.
Dutch Miller.
Save all & spend all.
Women's spleene abated.
Christmas carolls.
Cupid's garland.
Englands Alarum bell.
Wheele of fortune.
Dr Merriman.
Carwood the rook.
Tommy Potts.
A pleasant dialogue betwixt honest John & loving Kate.
A pleasant history of Thomas Hick-a-thrift.
A cart load of cuckolds whoe are to bee conveyed to Cuckolds haven,
there to bee shipt in the Henn peckt Frigatt & soe to saile to
lubberland.

In this entry there are 196 titles, and quite 170 are ballads, many of which do not occur previously in the Registers. [See Arber, IV., 131, 132, 144, 165, 213, 216, 223, 236, 254, 260, 268, 299, 323, 366.]

1st March 1674 [i.e. 1674-5]

[Page [474]]
 Master
 Tho. Roycroft,
 Warden.

Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignement under the hand and seale of Master RICHARD MARRIOTT bearing date the eighteenth day of February last past, & alsoe by vertue of an order at a full courte of Assistance [*sic*] held the twoe and twentieth day of the said month of February, all his estate right, title, interest, property, claime and demaund, of, in and to three bookes or volumes being in all *One hundred & thirty sermons*, preached by the late eminent & learned divine Anthony Farrindon B.D. & Divinity Reader of his Mats Chappell Royall of Windesor To wch assignement the hand of Master Warden WHITE is subscribed . vj^d

[27° Caroli Regis II.]

1st March 1674 [i.e. 1674÷5]

Master
Rich. Royston,
Mar.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor TOMPKYNS and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The Family Prayers of those poore Christians who in court and countrey in citties, townes cottages & farne-houses are in good earnest with religion together wth their way of intercession or praying for others* vjd

12 March 1674 [i.e. 1674÷5]

Master
Robert Pawlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of S^r FRANCIS NORTH, Lord Cheife Justice of his Mats Court of Comon Pleas, and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Les Reports de Baron Savile, in les courts de le Comon Banke et en le court del Eschequer in les temps de Reine Eliz: &c* vjd

12 March 1674 [i.e. 1674÷5]

Master
Tho. Bassett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Anghae Memorabilia, or a breife history of such memorable accidents as have happened in England since the conquest thereof by Julius Caesar to the coronacōn day of King Charles the second*, by George Meriton, gen. vjd

13 March 1674 [i.e. 1674÷5]

Master
Jonathan Edwin.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand & seale of Master GEORGE CALVERT, bearing date the first day of this instant March, & by order of a full court, held the same day, a moiety of all his estate right, title & interest, of in and unto his moiety or halfe part of all that book or copy intituled, *The Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia* written by S^r Phillip Sidney, knight, wth addicōns to wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROYCROFT is subscribed vjd

13 March 1674 [i.e. 1674÷5]

Master
George Calvert.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand & seale of Master JONATHAN EDWIN, bearing date the first day of this instant March, & alsoe by an order of a Court of Assistants at a full court held the same day, all his estate, right, title & interest, of in & unto one moiety or halfe part of that part of *Pembrookes Arcadia* intituled S^r William Alexanders *Addicōns*, to which assignem^t the hand of Master Warden ROYCROFT is subscribed. Salvo iure cuilibet vjd

13th March 1674 [i.e. 1674÷5]

[Page 47^e]
Master
William Cademan.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand & seale of RICHARD GAMMON bearing date the second day of January last past, and alsoe an order of a court of Assistants at a full court held the two & twentieth day of February last, all his estate, right, title & interest, of in & to, two copies intituled, *King John & Matilda*, A Tragedy, written by William Davenport, & *The Fatall Contract*, a French tragedy written by William Hemings. Salvo jure cuilibet. To which assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROYCROFT is subscribed. xij^d

[27° Caroli Regis II.]

13th March 1674 [i.e. 1674/5]

Master
William Henchman.

Entred for his copie by vertue of an assignemt under the hand & seale of JAMES COLLINS cittizen & staconer of London, bearing date the eleaventh day of January last and alsoe by vertue of an order of a Court of Assistants at a full court held the two & twentieth day of February last past, all his estate, right title and interest of in & to, one book or Copy intituled *Holy rules & helps to devoçon both in piety & practice* in two parts, written by Brian Duppa, late Lord Bipp of Winton in the time of his sequestraçon. Salvo iure cuilibet, to which assignement the hand of Master Warden ROYCROFT is subscribed vj^d

Eodem die & anno

Master
Peter Parker.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignement under the hand & seale of EDWARD RAYNEY Esq^r, executor of the last will & testament of M^{rs} Anne Moseley, widow, bearing date the two and twentieth day of February last past & alsoe by vertue of an order of a Court of Assistants, at a full court held the same day, all his estate, right, title, & interest, of, in, & unto, the severall copies following viz^t iij^s

The Secretary in Fashion, translated into English.

The life of Father Paule.

The history of the Inquisicon, written by Father Paule.

Phrasis Wintoniensis, or, Winchester phrases.

Bockelius Parnassus, &

Quarles Shephards. — Salvo iure cuilbt.

To which assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROYCROFT is subscribed.

Eodem die & anno

Master Tho. Guy.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand & seale of PETER PARKER, cittizen & staçoner of London, bearing date the 22th day of February last past & alsoe by vertue of an order of a Court of Assistants at a full court held the same day & yeare, all his estate, right title & interest of, in, & to one copy intituled *Howell's Familiar Letters*, & also a moiety of all his interest in one other copy called, *Cleopatra*, translated into English. Salvo iure cuilbt. To wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROYCROFT is subscribed xij^d

13th March 1674/5

[Page [476]]
Master
Robt. Bolter.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand & seale of JANE UNDERHILL of London widow, extrix of the last will & testamt of Thomas Underhill late cittizen & staçoner of London, deced, bearing date the sixteenth day of September last past, and alsoe by vertue of an order of a court of Assistants att a full court held at Staçoners Hall the same sixteenth day of September, all her estate, right, title & interest, of in and to the severall copies following, (as alsoe all other the bookes or copies or parts of bookes or copies of the said Thomas Underhill not herein after menconed) [No sum stated.]

Critica sacra, or observaçons on all the radices or Primitive Hebrew words in y^e Old Testament, by Edw^d Leigh.

A treatise of the Divine promises, by Edw^d Leigh. — halfe.

Merlinus Anglicanus Jun^r revived by W^m Lilly.

A comentary upon the REVELAÇON OF ST. JOHN, by David Pareus,
translated by Elias Arnold — halfe.

Critica Sacra upon the New Testamt, made by M^r Edw^d Leigh.

A. Comenii Phisicæ ad lumen diurninus reformatæ Synopsis — halfe.

Vinditiæ Legi &c, by Anthony Burges.

The true doctrine of justificaçon asserted & vindicated by Anth:
Burgesse.

The saint's everlasting rest by Richard Baxter — halfe.

*A collecçon of the greatest persecuçons of the Church of Christ, since
the beginneing of the world* &c, by Sam^l Clark. — halfe.

A treatise of grace and assurance being 120 sermons by Antho:
Burges. — all.

The life of Tamerlin the greate &c — all.

Spirituell refining part ye 2^d, or, a treatise of sinne, by Anth:
Burgesse.

The history of the Church, &c.

*The doctrine of justificaçon asserted & vindicated from the errors of
many*, &c, by Antho: Burgesse.

Jus divinum ministerii evangelici in 2 parts &c, one 5th part.

Epicurus Moralls &c, faithfully Englished by D^r Charleton.

Twenty sermons on the Sacrament all preached by M^r Vynes late
minister of S^t Lawrence Jewry London — halfe.

145 *Expository sermons on the whole 17th Chapter of ST JOHN'S
Gospell* &c, by Antho: Burgesse.

The practise of godlinesse, &c, by Henry Lukin, preacher of the
gospell of High Laver in Essex.

Dionisii Orbis descriptio cum coment, &c — halfe.

Hell's brooke loose, or an history of the Quakers, both old & new by
Thomas Underhill cittizen of London.

18th March 1674 [i.e. 1674÷5]

Master
Jonathan Edwin.

Entred for his copie under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANGE Esq^r and
Master Warden WHITE a book or copy intituled ΟΡΟΛΟΓΟΤΑΞΙΑ,
*Horologotaxia or horologicall dialogues in three parts, wherein are taught
the nature use and right managing of all clocks or watches*, by J. S. of
London, clockmaker, to wch is added as an appendix, *a method for
calculating all numbers for watches*, written originally by that famous
mathematician W^m Oughtred vj^d

18th Atch. 1674 [i.e. 1674÷5]

[Page 477]
Master
Andrew Clark.
Master
Charles Harper.

Entred to each of them a moiety of the book or copy (under the
hands of Master ANTHO: SAUNDERS and Master Warden ROYCROFT,) intituled
*Theologia veterum or the sume of Christian theology, positive,
polemicall, and Philologicall contained in the Apostles Creed or reducible
to itt according to the tendries of the antients, both Greekes and Latines
in three bookes*, by Peter Heylin, D.D. vj^d

[27^o *Caroli Regis II.*]

22th ~~March~~ 1674 [*i.e.* 1674-5]

Master Edward Thomas. Entred for his copie under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and Master Warden ROYCROFT, a book or copy intituled *Reflec^ons on the Catholick Ballad* vj^d

29th ~~March~~ 1675

Master Nathaniell Ponder. Entred for his copie under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Eben-ezer, or, a small monument of greate mercy appearing in the miraculous deliverance of William Okeley, John Anthony, William Adams, John Jeph^s, John Carpenter from Algeires slavery; to wch is added a copy of verses upon this booke & author, allowed by the same licensers* vj^d



1st ~~April~~ 1675

Master William Battersby. Entred . . . under the hands of ROGER L'ESTRANG Esq^r and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Ars Pictoria, or an Academy treating of drawing, painting, limning, etching, to which are added XXXI. copper plates, expressing the choicest, nearest & most exact groundes and rules of symmetry collected out of the most eminent Italian, German and Netherland authors; togeather with an Appendix to the art of painting in miniture or limning, directing the choicest, safest and nearest way to attaine to perfect^on in the said Art, wth all the severall mixtures & tempa- tures of the colours, for every severall work & the manner of laying the ground colours & how to heighten & deepen upon them and direc^ons for drawing of history in limning, wth severall proper observa^ons and alsoe the severall wayes of making cryons or pastills wth the severall wayes of working wth them, by Alexander Browne, Gent.* vj^d

1st ~~April~~ 1675

[Page [478]] Entred . . . under the hands of Master WIGAN and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Liber Psalmorum Hebraicé. Editus suma diligentia editio novissima et accuratissima* vj^d

2^d ~~April~~ 1675

Master John Williams, sen^r. Entred . . . under the hands of Master C. SMITH and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The lawfullnesse of tithes demonstrated to the convincing of such of the Quakers as ptend conscience against the payment of them, or a demonstra^on for liberty of conscience to the Quakers in the payment of their tithes by W. J.* vj^d

[27^o Caroli Regis II.]3^d April 1675Master
Ben. Billingsley.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT, a book or copy intituled *The epitome of the art of husbandry, comprizing all necessary direccons for the improvement of it, vizt plowing, sowing, grafting, gardening, ordering of flowers, herbs, direccons for the use of the angle, ordering of bees; togeather with the gentlemans heroick exercise. Discoursing of horses, their nature & use, wth their diseases and remedies. Of oxen, cowes, calves, sheepe hoggs, wth the manner of ordering them their diseases & remedies. Of the nature of marle, the best way of planting of clover grasse, hopps, saffron liquorice, hemp, &c. To which is added by way of appendix, a new method of planting of fruite trees, and improving of an orchard, with direccons for taking, ordering, teaching and curing of singing birds and other usefull addiccons*, by J. B. Gent. vj^d

3^o April 1675Master
Ben. Billingsley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT, a book or copy intituled *A new and needfull treatise of spiritts and wind offending man's body wherein are discovered their nature, causes, and effects, by the learned D^r Fiennes, & Englished by W^m Rowland A.M.* for the improvment of Phisick, & most speedy cure of diseases vj^d

10^o April 1675Master
William Godbidd.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SMITH and Master Warden ROYCROFT, a book or copy intituled *Johannis Seldeni Angli: Liber de nummis. In quo antiqua pecunia Romana et Graeca metitur precio eius quae nunc est in usu* vj^d

10th April 1675[Page 479]
Master
Richard Royston,
Master.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMPKINS and Master Warden WHYTE a book or copy intituled *Antiquitates Christianae, or, the history of the life and death of the Holy Jesus, as alsoe the lives, acts & martyrdomes of his Appostles* in two parts, the first part containeing *ye life of Christ*, Written by Jer: Taylor, late Lord Bishop of Down & Connor; the second, containeing *the lives of the Appostles, with an enumeration & some breif remarks upon their first successors in the five great Apostolicall Churches*, By William Cave, D.D. Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty, by whom is alsoe added, *An Apparatus or discourse introductory to the whole work, concerning the three great dispensations of the Church, Patriarchiall, Mosaicall, & Evangelicall.* [No sum stated.]

12^o Aprilis 1675

Master Kettlby.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SAM PARKER and Master Warden MEARN a booke or copy intituled *A Discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ, and our Union & Comunion with him, &c.* by William Sherlock, Rector of S^t George Buttolph-Lane, London . . . vj^d

[27° Caroli Regis II.]

14° Aprilis 1675

Master
Jonathan Edwin.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master
Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy entituled *The Character of a*
Fanatick by a pson of quality vj^d

14° Aprilis 1675

Master
Andrew Clarke.
Master
Charles Harper.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt under the hand & seale of
ANNE SEALE widdow, beareing date the 28th day of January last to
which the hand of Master Warden ROYCROFT is subscribed and alsoe by
vertue of an order made at a full court of Assistants, held the 22th day
of February last, all the estate, right, tytle, & interest that she the said
Anne Seale hath to the books & coppies, or parts of books or coppies
followeing; videlt, to each of them the said Andrew Clark & Charles
Harper, one moyety seavally of ye said coppys or books or pt of coppies or
books followeing (with a Salvo jure ejuslibet) xj^s v^s vj^d i^s

14° Aprilis 1675

[Page [480]]
Master
Andrew Clarke.
Master
Charles Harper.

The Art of Stenography or short writeing by John Willis, B.D.

**Barkley's Argenis* in English translated, the prose by M^r K. L.
& the verses therein by M^r Tho: May.

The history of Thucidides in English, by M^r Hobbs.

Institucones pie, or direcons how to pray, with meditacons & prayers
upon sundry occasions.

Hebdomada sacra, or a weekes devocon, by Roger Cocks.

Poeticall Blossomes containeing the Tragical stories of Constantia
& Philetus & Piramus & Thisbe, in verse, Written by Abra:
Cowley.

Certaine paradoxes & problems, Written by Jo: Donne.

A Treatise of humane learneinge.

The Tragedy of Mustapha.

Meditacons of mans mortallity, or a way to true blessednesse, &c.
Alice Sutcliffe.

A Saxon history of the admirable adventures of Clodoaldry & trans-
lated out of French by S^r Tho: Hawkins.

*A discourse upon *Berkleys Argenis, or, a key to unlock the said*
history.

The History of the Sabbath, by D^r Heylin.

Dictionariolum quadruplex, or a fourefold dictionary for the use &
benefitt of Grammar Schooles, by W. J.

Jacobs Ladder, consisting of fifteen degrees, or assents to the
knowledge of God, by the consideracon of his creatures &
attributes.

A Latin comedy called Naufragium Jocularare, by Abra: Cowley.

The history of Argenis & Poliarchus.

[27° Caroli Regis II.]

The history of Episcopacy &c. — halfe.

The Reformed Schollar, or English Accidence for the use and profit of all young schollars, by Joshua Poole.

Biothonatos. A declaracōn of that paradox or thesis that self-homicide is not, &c.

The Generall History of the religion of the Turks with the summaries, containeing the birth, life & death of their prophet Mahomett.

Reliquiae Cottonianae, diverse choice peices of that renowned antiquary Sr Robert Cotton, Kn^t & Bar^{tt} by James Howell Esq^r.

14° Aprill 1675

[Page 481]
Master
Andrew Clark.
Master
Cha. Harper.

The life of the renowned Sr Phillip Sidney, by the penn of the right honorable Fulk Lord Brook, his companion & freind.

Holy devoçōns with direcçōns to pray, alsoe a breif exposicōn upon the Lords Prayer, the Creed, the X. Comandmts, by Bi^{pp} Andrews.

The Life and reign of King Charles, digested into Annalls, by Hammond L'estrange Esq^r. — halfe.

Some inspecçōns made into the carriage & consults of the late Long Parliamemt &c, by James Howell Esq^r.

Heylin's two journeys into the maine land of France & the adjacent islands, pformed & digested into six books.

Ecclesia vindicata, or the Church of England vindicated, 1st in her way of Reformaçōn. 2^{dy} in officiateing in a publique litturgy, 3^{dy} in prescribing preachers a sett forme of prayer before their sermons, by Peter Heylin, D.D.

The stumbling block of disobedience & rebellion cunningly laid by Calvin in the subjects way discovered & removed by Peter Heylyn, D.D.

Boscobell, or the history of his most sacred Maties most miraculous preservacōn after the Battle at Worcester, 3^o September, 1651.

The power communicated by God to the Prince, & the obedience of the subject in 2 parts, by Bipp Usher.

Resolves, divine, morall & politicall, the 8th impression, with new addicons both in prose & verse, by Owen Feltham, Esq^r.

A Catalogue of the Baronetts of this kingdom from the first erecçōn of that dignity, untill this tyme.

The History of St George, asserted by Peter Heylin.

Nil.

*Aulicus Cq^uinarice, or the character of him w^hoe satarized King James & Court, Anno 50.**

De variolis & morbellis, of the small pox & measles with their definitions, distinctions causes, differences, &c, by Anthony Westwood.

22th Aprilis 1675

Master
Andrew Clark.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy entituled *The History of the Sevarites or Sevarambi, a nation inhabiteing part of the third continent comonly called Terrae Australes Incognitae with an account of their admirable governem^t religion, customes & language. Written by one Captain Sidon a worthy pson, who togeather with many others was cast upon those coasts & lived many yeares in that countrey* vjd

May the 2^d 1675

[Page [482]]
Master
Hen. Herringman.

Entred . . . vertue of a licence under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE & to which the hand of Master Warden ROYCROFT is subscribed a book or entituled *The Prince of Conde*, translated into English vjd

codem dic

Master
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master WIGAN and Master Warden ROYCROFT one book or copy entituled *A Rationall method for proveing ye truth of religion* the Christian Religion, as it is professed in the Church of England, in answer to, A Compendious way to convince without dispute all persons whatsoever dissenting from the true religion, by J. K, by Gilbert Burnett* vjd

Codem dic

Master
Richard Royston.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SMITH and Master Warden ROYCROFT one book or copy entituled *A Collection of severall treatises concerning the reasons & occasions of the penall lawes, viz: 1st the execution of justice in England, not for religion but for treason 17^o Dec^r 1583; 2^{dy} Important considerations by ye secular preists, printed A D. 1601: The Jesuits reasons unreasonable 1662* vjd

Codem dic

Master
Peter Parker.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignemt, under the hand & seale of Master EDWARD RAYNEY & ANNE his wife, who were Ex^{ors} to Anne Moseley widdow, which assignem^t bears date the 29th of April 1675, and is entred by order of a full court of Assistants, & to which the hand of Master Warden ROYCROFT is subscribed; all the right tytle and interest that they or either of them hath in these books or coppies followeing viz^t

The Sinners Teares, in meditacons & prayers, by Thomas Fettiplace
Dom Ped. Cantabr.

Cassandra, a romance, translated out of French into English by ye right honorable Geo: Lord Digby, or S^r Charles Cotterell, Kn^t, or one of them xij^d

* Deleted in Register.

[27^o *Caroli Regis II.*]**Atay the 2^d 1675**

Master Guy. Entred for his copie by vertue of an order made at the same Court, and alsoe of an assignement, under the hand & seale of Master BEN: Took, and to which the hand of Master Warden ROYCROFT is subscribed, all the right, tittle & interest that the said Ben: Tooke or M^{rs} Took widdow to John Crook decd have to one book or copy intituled *Virgills Works or Poems*, translated into English verse by John Ogilby, Esq^r. . . vj^d

Atay the 6th 1675

[Page 483]
Master
Ben. Billingsley. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER L'ESTRANGE and Master Warden ROYCROFT one book or copy intituled *Debtor & Creditor made easie, or a short instruction for the attaineing ye right use of accounts after the best method used by merchants, fitted to the trades or waies of dealeing in these severall capacitie the Youth or young schollar, the husbandman or farmer, the country gentleman, the retaileing shopkeep, the handicrafe man, the merchant*, by Stephen Monteage vj^d

Atay ye 12th 1675

Jonathan Edwin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master THO: TOMKYNs and Master Warden ROYCROFT one book or copy intituled *The causes & remedy of the distempers of the times, in certain discourses of obedience and disobedience* vj^d

17th Atay 1675

Master
Richard Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ANTHO: SAUNDERS and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *A Tract concerning the sinne agt the Holy Ghost*, by John Hale, late fellow of Eton Colledg vj^d

22th Atay 1675

Master
John Baker.
Master
Hen. Mortlack. Entred . . . under the hands of THO: TOMPKINS, D.D. and Master Warden ROYCROFT, a book or copy intituled *Essayes on severall important subjects in Philosophy & Religion*, by Jos: Glanvill, chaplin in ordinary to his Matie & Fellow of the R S vj^d

29th of Atay 1675

Master
Joshua Conyers. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Culpepper's Faithfull Phisician teaching every man & woman how to bee their owne doctors* by Dr Colson vj^d

4th June 1675

Master
Henry Eversden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT, a book or copy intituled *Lusus Poeticus latino Anglicanus in usum scholarum, or the more eminent sayings of the Latine poetts collected and for the service of youth in that antient exercise comonly called capping of verses, alphabetically digested and for the greater benefitt of young beginners in the latine tongue rendred into English* by John Langston vj^d

[27° Caroli Regis II.]

14th June 1675

[Page [484]]
Tho. Drant.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT, a book or copy intituled *The Misse displayed wth all her wheedling, arts & circumvencons* vj^d

19th June 1675

Master
Sam^l. Gellibrand.

Entred under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a sheete or tract intituled, *The Trades man's looking glasse, or an exact table truly calculated, whereby you may immediatly see what any parcell of goodes amounts unto in money, from one inch, foote, yard, ell, dram, ounce, pound, hundred, pint, quart, gallon, tunn or peece & from one of each sort to 5000; from $\frac{1}{4}$ ^d each inch, foote, &c. to 20 shill.* vj^d

22th June 1675

Master
Mathias Drew.

Entred under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Every man & woman their owne doctors, or a salve for every sore, being a book full of rare receipts for the most dangerous distempers in men women & children's bodies & very fitt to bee in all families in these crasey, sickly & badd times, gathered out of that famous traveller Dr Ponteus' library* vj^d

Master
Tho. Bassett.

Entred under the hands of Master WIGAN and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *Of the principles & duties of naturall religion, two bookes*, by the right reverend Father in God, John, late Lord Bishop of Chester. [No sum stated.]

29th June 1675

Master
Fra. Smith.

Entred under the hands of Master C. SMITH, and Master Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *One come from the dead, or a sober & severe testimony agst Drunkenness, & whoredome, being an exact descripcion of the nature & danger of those two spreading evils together wth their proper & soveraigne remedies*, by Rich: Garbutt, B.D. [No sum stated.]

29 June 1675

[Page 485]
Master
Fra. Smith.

Entred under the hands of Master GEO: HOOPER, and Master Warden WHITE a book or copy intituled *An alarm to slumbering christians or the parable of the wise & foolish virgins & of the talents sheepe & goates, being a plaine & practicall exposicion of the whole 25 chapter of ST MATHEWS gospell, calling upon all professors to a strict & constant watchfullnes lest their Lord at his certaine & second coming find them not ready, but wth their lamps gone out* vj^d

29th June 1675

Master Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and
 Henry Herringman. Master Warden ROYCROFT, a book or copy intituled *Love in the Dark, or, the man of businesse, A comedy acted at the Theater Royall by his Ma^{ties} servants.* Written by S^r Francis Fane Jun^r Kn^t of the Bath . . . vjd

3 July 1675

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master THO: TOMPKINS and Master
 Richard Royston. Warden ROYCROFT a book or copy intituled *The witnesses to Christianity or, the certainty of our Faith & hope in a discourse upon the 1st of ST JOHN, v. 7. 8.,* by Simon Patrick, D.D. vjd

10 July 1675

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master ROGER L'ESTRANG and
 Tho. Dring. Master [Incomplete entry.]